



MEDESY[®]
ITALY



GENERAL CATALOGUE
CATALOGO GENERALE

G-M23



001
**Our story /
La nostra storia**

002
**Our values /
I nostri valori**

003
**600 years of tradition /
600 anni di tradizione**

004
**The art of renewing /
L'arte di rinnovare**

005
**Our commitment /
Il nostro impegno**

Medesy is more



001

Our story / La nostra storia

Story of a family and a passion forged in the steel of Maniago, for 600 years a reference point internationally recognized for the production of blades. We combine this centuries-old craft tradition with the constant development of innovative solutions in terms of design, ergonomics and functionality. Competence, care and dedication are the values that have guided our commitment for three generations and guide our relationship with our customers.

Storia di una famiglia e di una passione forgiata nell'acciaio di Maniago, da 600 anni punto di riferimento riconosciuto a livello internazionale per la produzione di lame. Combiniamo questa secolare tradizione artigianale con lo sviluppo costante di soluzioni innovative in termini di design, ergonomia e funzionalità. Competenza, cura e dedizione sono i valori che da tre generazioni guidano il nostro impegno e orientano il rapporto con i nostri clienti.

002

Our values / I nostri valori

We create excellent solutions to meet the needs of the most up-to-date dental techniques, enhancing the work of professionals and the health of their patients.

Creiamo soluzioni d'eccellenza per rispondere alle esigenze delle più aggiornate tecniche odontoiatriche, valorizzando il lavoro dei professionisti e la salute dei loro pazienti.

HIGH QUALITY

Selected raw materials, know-how and workmanship of excellence: each MEDESY tool is born from the will and ability to give the best.

INNOVATION

Constant research and development to create increasingly advanced and complete solutions, able to best meet every specific need.

MADE IN ITALY

Design, creativity, and tailoring care: in MEDESY beats a generous Italian heart appreciated all over the world.

SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE

We support our customers in a dialogue based on listening, competence, and flexibility: a relationship that today more than ever represents a very important added value.

ALTA QUALITÀ

Materie prime selezionate, know-how e lavorazioni d'eccellenza: ogni strumento MEDESY nasce dalla volontà e dalla capacità di dare il meglio.

INNOVAZIONE

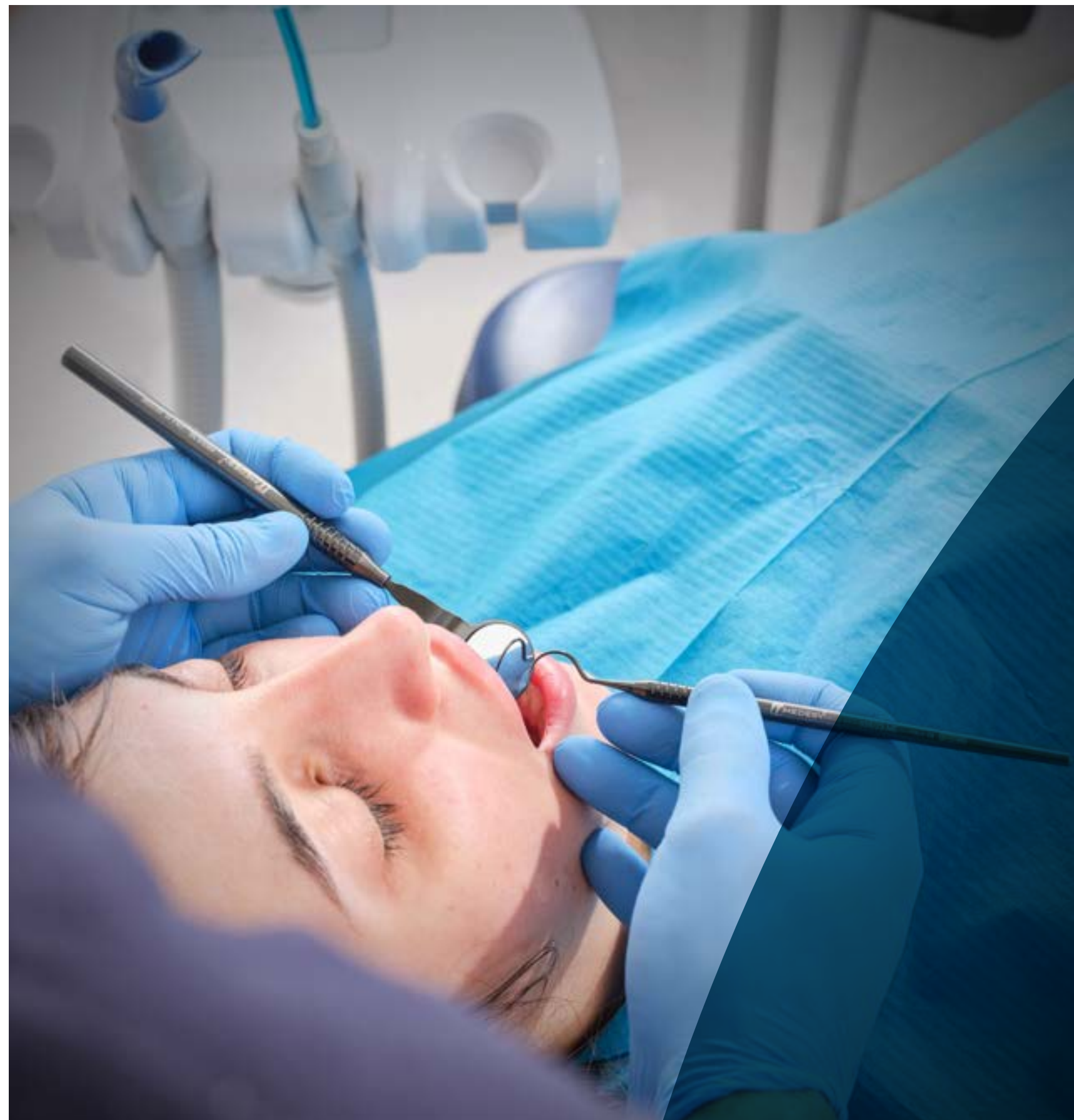
Ricerca e sviluppo costanti per realizzare soluzioni sempre più avanzate e complete, in grado di rispondere al meglio ad ogni esigenza specifica.

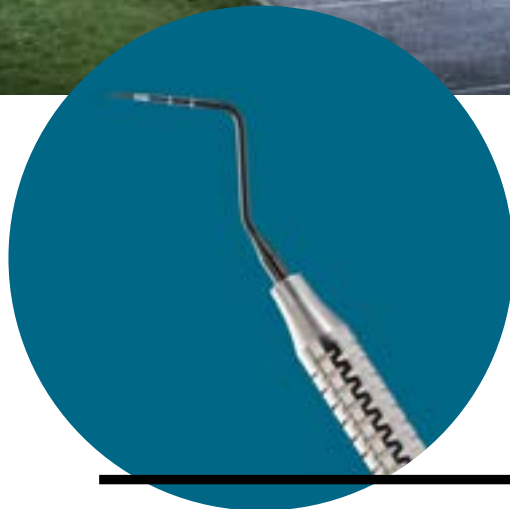
MADE IN ITALY

Design, creatività e cura sartoriale: da noi batte un generoso cuore italiano apprezzato in tutto il mondo.

SERVICE E ASSISTENZA

Affianchiamo i nostri clienti in un dialogo fatto di ascolto, competenza e flessibilità.





2.000+

A wide range of instruments selected to offer our customers the highest degree of specialization and knowhow.

Gamma di prodotti selezionata in cui offriamo al cliente il massimo della nostra specializzazione e competenza.



105

Nowadays MEDESYS is firmly present and appreciated in more than 105 international markets for the excellent quality of its products.

MEDESYS è radicata in 105 Paesi ed altamente apprezzata a livello internazionale per l'eccellente qualità dei suoi prodotti.



3

MEDESYS, a 3-generations company, is today a great reality composed of collaborators who believe and share the same family values.

MEDESYS, azienda oggi alla 3ª generazione, è una grande realtà composta da collaboratori che credono e condividono gli stessi valori familiari.



30

Participation in international fairs, scientific congresses and conferences. Independently and in support of the activities carried out by the precious partners.

Partecipazioni tra fiere internazionali, congressi scientifici e conferenze. Sia in autonomia sia in supporto all'attività svolta dai preziosi partner.

003

**600 years of tradition /
600 anni di tradizione**



L'arte dei fabbri di Maniago / Smiths'art in Maniago

MEDESY fully embodies the tradition of Maniago blacksmith art: six centuries of excellence in the processing of cutting tools and in the creation of the highest quality blades, a superior knowledge which has led to the birth of a highly specialized district.

A tradition of artisanal techniques, skills, and processes that today MEDESY applies to the production of increasingly efficient and innovative tools, highly appreciated all over the world for their cutting quality, precision and reliability over time.

In MEDESY vive la tradizione dell'arte fabbrile di Maniago: sei secoli di expertise nella lavorazione di strumenti da taglio e nella creazione di lame di altissima qualità che hanno portato alla nascita di un distretto altamente specializzato.

Una tradizione di tecniche artigianali, competenze e lavorazioni che oggi MEDESY applica alla produzione di strumenti sempre più efficienti e innovativi, apprezzati in tutto il mondo per la qualità di taglio, la precisione e l'affidabilità nel tempo.



**600 year /
600 anni**

From the Renaissance to nowadays, Maniago has been the country of steel processing. A centuries-old tradition - from the production of weapons for the Republic of Venice to those of the scene for Hollywood films - which has seen Maniago establish itself as an international center of excellent cutlery. In recent decades, the historical skills of Maniago blacksmiths have adapted to the needs of an increasingly demanding market. Diversification and specialization were the essential keys for a successful approach to the new challenges.

Dal Rinascimento a oggi Maniago è il paese della lavorazione dell'acciaio. Una tradizione secolare - dalla produzione di armi per la Repubblica di Venezia a quelle di scena per i film di Hollywood - che ha visto Maniago imporsi come centro internazionale della coltelleria d'eccellenza. Negli ultimi decenni le storiche abilità dei fabbri maniaghesi si sono adattate ai bisogni di un mercato sempre più esigente. Diversificazione e specializzazione sono state la chiave per poter affrontare con successo le nuove sfide.



1400 AD



1500 AD



1700 AD



1800 AD



1935 AD



1970 AD

1380

First official document that testifies to iron working in Maniago.

Primo documento ufficiale che testimonia la lavorazione del ferro a Maniago.

1450

The first “battiferro” begins to work in Maniago with the authorization of the Serenissima Republic of Venice granted to Count Nicolò di Maniago.

Il primo battiferro inizia a lavorare a Maniago su autorizzazione della Serenissima Repubblica di Venezia al Conte Nicolò di Maniago.

1700

The creation of weapons and blades is soon integrated and superseded by new productions of increasingly precise and functional tools, fundamental in new areas such as modern surgery.

Alla creazione di armi e lame si aggiunge quella di strumenti sempre più precisi e funzionali, fondamentali in nuovi ambiti come la moderna chirurgia.



1935

THE BEGINNINGS OF MEDESY ARE TO BE FOUND IN THE FIRST DRAWINGS OF PLIERS AND NEEDLE HOLDERS MADE BY A VERY YOUNG GUGLIELMO GHEZZI.

Gli albori di Medesy iniziano ad intravedersi nei disegni di pinze e porta aghi realizzati da un giovanissimo Guglielmo Ghezzi.

1970

Production grows in Maniago thanks to the inclusion of specialized modern machines. The production reality is made up of 200 artisan companies, 15 medium-sized companies and 4 industrial companies. The production, no longer limited to cutlery, diversifies by specializing in areas such as dental tools, cutlery, scissors, corkscrews, turbine blades, spatulas for fine arts, knives for sports activities.

A Maniago cresce la produzione grazie all’inserimento di macchine moderne specializzate. La realtà produttiva è costituita da 200 aziende artigiane, 15 imprese di media dimensione e 4 aziende industriali. La produzione, non più limitata alla coltelleria, si diversifica specializzandosi in ambiti come gli strumenti dentali, la posateria, le forbici, i cavatappi, le pale per turbine, le spatole per belle arti, i coltelli per attività sportive.

1984

Medesy takes its current name.

Medesy prende il suo nome attuale.

1987

MEDESY INAUGURATES THE BIRTH OF ITS ICONIC DOUBLE-BLADED LOGO, A TRIBUTE TO THE SECTOR OF SPECIALIZATION BUT ALSO TO THE TRADITION OF THE DISTRICT THAT SAW IT BORN.

Medesy inaugura la nascita del suo iconico logo a due lame, omaggio al settore di specializzazione ma anche alla tradizione del distretto che l'ha visto nascere.

1998

Medesy is the first Italian company to take part in AEEDC DUBAI, the second most important world fair in the dental sector.

Medesy è la prima azienda italiana a prendere parte ad AEEDC DUBAI, la seconda fiera mondiale per importanza nel settore dentale.



2008 - 2009

THANKS TO THE COLLABORATION WITH DR. COMELLA, THE EXCLUSIVE COMELLA DROP MIRROR IS PATENTED, destined to be very successful thanks to its design that enhances its functionality and compactness. The following year, the famous DALILA handle was conceived and manufactured, redefining the design of the handles dedicated to dentistry.

Viene brevettato lo specchio a goccia Comella, in collaborazione con il Dr. Comella. L'anno successivo viene ideato e realizzato il celebre manico DALILA che ridefinisce il design dei manici dedicati all'odontoiatria.

2013

UNICREDIT GIVES MEDESY THE “OK ITALIA” AWARD, the exclusive recognition reserved for the best Italian companies that have achieved excellent results.

Unicredit conferisce a Medesy il premio “OK ITALIA”, l'esclusivo riconoscimento riservato alle migliori aziende italiane che hanno raggiunto risultati d'eccellenza.

2014

THE COMPANY INAUGURATES THE NEW HEADQUARTERS OF 5,000 SQUARE METERS LOCATED IN A LARGE AREA OF OVER 20,000 SQUARE METERS. The most important extension is dedicated to the production department which can now house new latest generation machinery and advanced technologies, but also internalize the artisan workshops in order to ensure maximum control, greater efficiency and the highest production standards.

L'azienda inaugura la nuova sede di 5.000 mq collocata in una grande area di oltre 20.000 mq. L'ampliamento più importante è dedicato al reparto produttivo che può ora ospitare nuovi macchinari di ultima generazione e tecnologie avanzate, ma anche internalizzare i laboratori artigianali per poter garantire il massimo controllo, una maggior efficienza e i più alti standard produttivi.

600 year /
600 anni

2018

FROM THE COLLABORATION WITH THE CREATIVE GENIUS OF PININFARINA STUDIO LEVANTE IS BORN,

the new Medesy line that expresses the perfect meeting point between design, functionality and ergonomics.

Dalla collaborazione con il genio creativo dello studio PININFARINA nasce LEVANTE, la nuova linea Medesy che esprime il punto d'incontro perfetto tra design, funzionalità ed ergonomia.

2019

MEDESY EXPANDS AND BECOMES A GROUP BY ACQUIRING LEADER, a 3-generations company based in Maniago, specialized in the production of professional scissors for hairdressers and hair stylists.

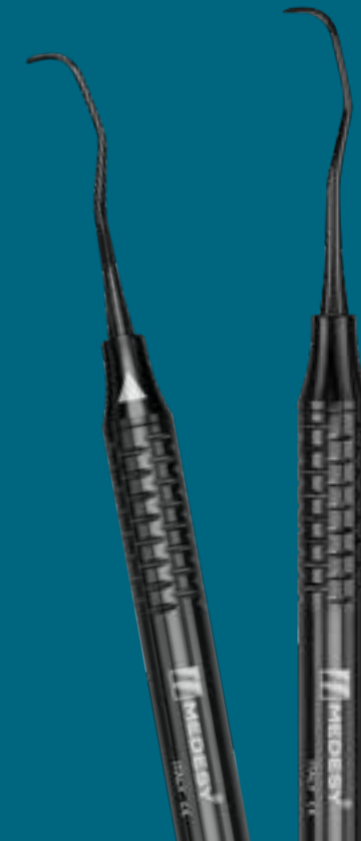
MEDESY diventa gruppo acquisendo LEADER, azienda di Maniago alla 3^a generazione, specializzata nella produzione di forbici professionali per parrucchieri e hair stylist.

2020

THE COMELLA SPATULA IS LAUNCHED,

designed by Dr. Comella at the beginning of his career and perfected in over 30 years of work, this spatula responds to the needs of flexibility and functionality by optimizing every aspect of modeling practice.

Viene lanciata la SPATOLA COMELLA, ideata dal Dr. Comella agli inizi della sua carriera e perfezionata in oltre 30 anni di lavoro, questa spatola risponde alle esigenze di flessibilità e funzionalità ottimizzando ogni aspetto della pratica di modellazione.

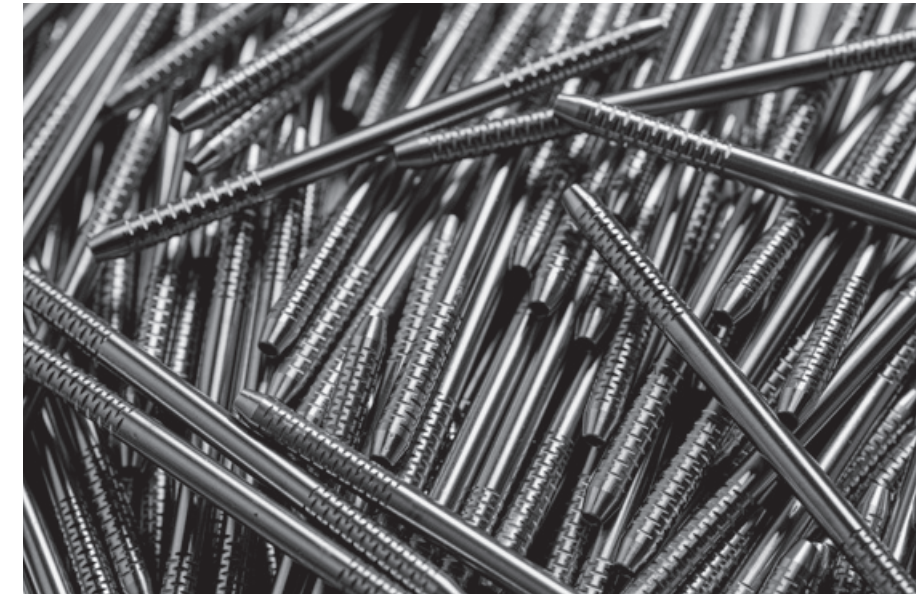


2022

THE NEW BORN FROM MEDESY RESEARCH, NERISSIMO

a line of dental instruments treated with the innovative DLC (Diamond Like Carbon) finish: the special biocompatible coating that guarantees extraordinary quality of resistance, precision and reliability over time.

Dalla ricerca MEDESY nasce NERISSIMO, la linea di strumenti odontoiatrici trattati con l'innovativa finitura DLC (Diamond Like Carbon): lo speciale rivestimento biocompatibile che garantisce straordinari qualità di resistenza, precisione e affidabilità nel tempo.



Esempi di produzione / Production details



004

The art of renewing / L'arte di rinnovare

In Medesy the centennial art of Maniago steel meets the intelligence of the most advanced and sustainable production technologies.

We treasure the craftsmanship of our district, an expertise of excellence that today can count on highly specialized resources and advanced production systems, able to preserve the best product characteristics, while ensuring maximum efficiency, sustainability and flexibility at every stage.

In Medesy l'arte secolare dell'acciaio di Maniago incontra l'intelligenza delle tecnologie produttive più evolute e sostenibili.

Facciamo tesoro della maestria artigianale del nostro distretto, un'expertise d'eccellenza che oggi può contare su risorse altamente specializzate e sistemi produttivi avanzati, in grado di conservare le migliori caratteristiche di prodotto, garantendo al contempo massima efficienza, sostenibilità e flessibilità in ogni fase.



Research / Ricerca

The dialogue with our customers, partners and authorities in the dental field allows us to constantly improve and update our offer.

Il dialogo con i nostri clienti, partner e autorità in campo odontoiatrico, ci consente di migliorare e aggiornare costantemente la nostra offerta.



Development / Sviluppo

Shared skills, experiences and creativity to achieve one great goal together: to ensure the customer the best in every aspect.

Competenze, esperienze e creatività condivise per raggiungere insieme un solo grande obiettivo: garantire al cliente il massimo in ogni aspetto.



Innovation / Innovazione

Medesy is anchored to the values of the past but also oriented to the future: the huge investments in new technologically advanced and sophisticated machineries, developed in collaboration with our technical staff, confirm Medesy strong commitment to continuous innovation.

Medesy ha il cuore ben saldo nella propria cultura ma è al futuro che volge il suo sguardo: gli ingenti investimenti in nuovi macchinari tecnologicamente avanzati, ideati e sviluppati con la collaborazione del nostro personale tecnico, confermano l'impegno di Medesy nell'innovazione continua.

Our commitment / Il nostro impegno

“Commitment” means engagement, at MEDESYS for all of us it means implementing strategies and initiatives to improve people’s well-being and to protect the environment as well as its resources. MEDESYS CommitDent is our way of making a difference, a daily commitment that translates into concrete actions and projects, sharing values that aim at ethical and sustainable progress.

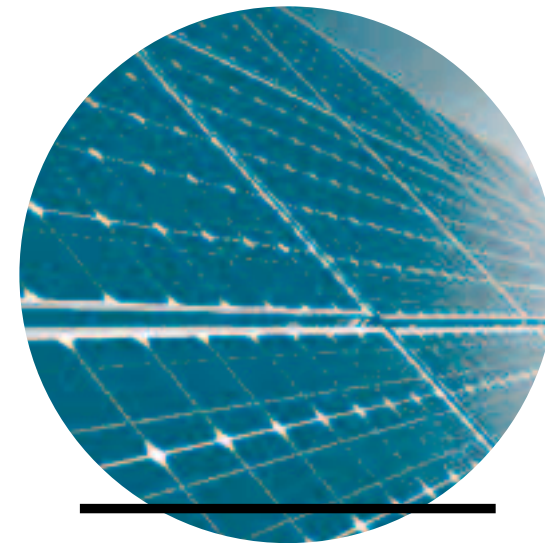
“Commitment” significa impegno, per noi di Medesy significa attuare strategie e iniziative per migliorare il benessere delle persone e tutelare l’ambiente e le sue risorse. Medesy CommitDent è il nostro modo di fare la differenza, un impegno quotidiano che si traduce in azioni concrete, progetti, una condivisione di valori che mira a un progresso etico e sostenibile.



Social / Sociale

One of the most important projects in which our company participates is for the Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido a.c. in Mexico, a non-profit association that deals with the treatment of children suffering from cleft lip and cleft palate. A close relationship of meetings and commitments binds us to the foundation, to which we supply surgical and dental instruments for the treatment of children of needy families.

Uno dei progetti più importanti ai quali partecipa la nostra azienda è quello per la Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido a.c. in Messico, un’associazione senza fini di lucro che si occupa del trattamento di bambini affetti da labbro leporino e palatoschisi. Un fitto rapporto di incontri e impegni ci lega alla fondazione, alla quale forniamo strumenti chirurgici e dentali destinati alle cure destinate ai bambini di famiglie bisognose.



Environmental / Ambientale

We invest in the use of renewable resources and clean energy sources, such as photovoltaic panels. We aim to reduce the environmental impact in all production phases thanks to the adoption of more efficient processes and systems for reusing water and used vegetable oils. Our new washing system is GREEN: it avoids the consumption of water and its disposal in the sewer system, using a vacuum system of modified alcohols that are filtered and distilled to be reused in a continuous cycle within the system itself. The packaging of Medesy products consists entirely of FSC®-certified paper, a brand that identifies products from sustainably managed forests.

Investiamo nell’utilizzo di risorse rinnovabili e fonti di energia pulita, come i pannelli fotovoltaici.

Miriamo a ridurre l’impatto ambientale in tutte le fasi produttive grazie all’adozione di processi più efficienti e sistemi di riutilizzo dell’acqua e degli oli di origine vegetale utilizzati.

Come ad esempio il nuovo impianto per il lavaggio sostenibile che evita il consumo di acqua e il suo smaltimento nelle rete fognaria, utilizzando un sistema sottovuoto di alcoli modificati che vengono filtrati e distillati per essere riutilizzati a ciclo continuo all’interno dell’impianto stesso.

Il packaging dei prodotti Medesy è interamente costituito da carta certificata FSC®, marchio che identifica prodotti provenienti da foreste gestite in maniera sostenibile.

We know how important bees are for our ecosystem, so Medesy decided to collaborate on a local project that involves the placement of new hives on our territory, some of which have already been installed in the large green area of our company.

Sappiamo quanto le api siano importanti per il nostro ecosistema per questo Medesy ha deciso di collaborare ad un progetto locale che prevede il collocamento di nuove arnie sul nostro territorio, alcune delle quali sono già state installate nella grande area verde della nostra azienda.





CHAPTER INDEX

INDICE DEI CAPITOLI

SURGICAL / CHIRURGIA

A

DIAGNOSTIC / DIAGNOSTICA

B

PERIODONTAL / PARODONTOLOGIA

C

RESTORATIVE / CONSERVATIVA

D

IMPLANTOLOGY / IMPLANTOLOGIA

E

ORTHODONTICS / ORTODONZIA

F

LABORATORY / LABORATORIO

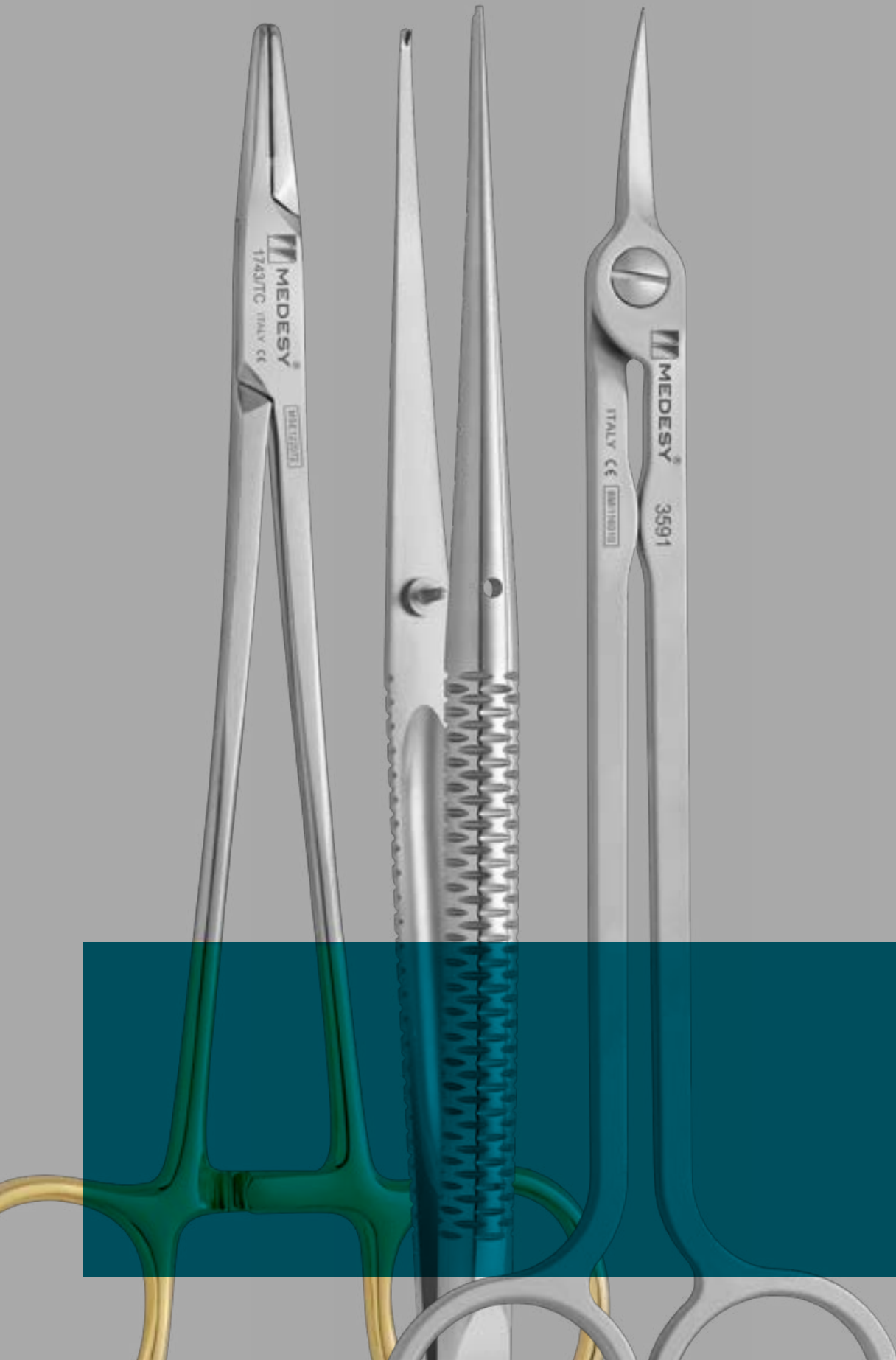
G

ACCESSORIES / ACCESSORI

H

INDEX / INDICE

I



A

**SURGICAL
CHIRURGIA**

NEWS



2600/101
 upper incisors
 Incisivi superiori
 mm115



2600/111
 Upper molars (milk)
 Molari superiori (da latte)
 mm 110



2600/115
 Upper molars
 Molari superiori
 mm 120



2600/122
 Upper roots
 Radici superiori
 mm 125



2600/150
 Lower incisors
 Incisivi inferiori
 mm 110



2600/160
 Lower molars
 Molari inferiori
 mm 110



2600/170
 Lower roots
 Radici inferiori
 mm 110

2600/SET

Set children tooth forceps with spring (6 forceps)
 Set pinze per bambini con molla (6 pinze)

Content / Contenuto:

2600/101	Upper incisors
2600/111	Upper molars (milk)
2600/115	Upper molars
2600/150	Lower incisors
2600/160	Lower molars
2600/170	Lower roots

Each single forceps pattern has been reshaped considering hand anatomy according to the specific tooth needing extraction

Ogni singolo modello di pinza è stato rimodellato studiando l'anatomia della mano in base al dente da estrarre



NEWS

PEDODONTIC TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE PER BAMBINI, FORMA INGLESE

2500/37
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/37
Upper incisors
Incisivi superiori



2500/163
Upper incisors, narrow beaks
Incisivi superiori, becchi stretti



2500/159
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori

2500/158
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/158
Upper molars, narrow beaks
Molari superiori, becchi stretti



2500/29-S
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/138
Upper teeth and roots
Superiori e radici



2500/39
Upper molars
Molari superiori



2500/39-A
Upper molars
Molari superiori



2500/39-R
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2500/39-L
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



1029
Albrecht
Pointed
Appuntite
mm 160



1030
Albrecht
Rounded
Arrotondate
mm 160

Tooth forceps hot forging process.
Fase di stampaggio a caldo di una pinza per estrazioni.



2500/13-S
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/13-S
Lower incisors and premolars
Incisivi e premolari inferiori



2500/38
Lower incisors and canines
Incisivi inferiori e canini



2500/162
Lower roots and incisors
Radici ed incisivi inferiori



2500/123
Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks
Radici ed incisivi inferiori, becchi larghi



2500/SET PEDO

Set children tooth forceps (10 forceps)
Set pinze per bambini (10 pinze)

Content / Contenuto:

2500/13-S	Lower incisors and premolars
2500/29-S	Upper roots
2500/37	Upper incisors
2500/38	Lower incisors and canines
2500/39-L	Upper molars left
2500/39-R	Upper molars right
2500/123	Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks
2500/158	Upper molars, narrow beaks
2500/160	Lower molars
2500/162	Lower roots and incisors

NEWS

The company was using this tooth forceps "Master sample exposer" in 1930s, to verify dimensions and shapes along production process. Displayed today at the museum, in Maniago.
Espositore utilizzato negli anni '30 per verificare forme e dimensioni delle pinze in produzione. Esposto attualmente presso il museo, a Maniago.



2500/22-S
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



2500/160
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



2500/161
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



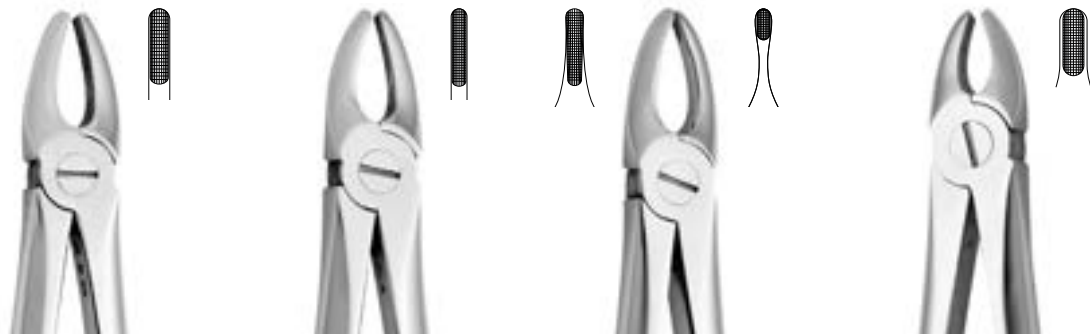
TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA INGLESE



2500/1
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/17
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/1
Upper incisors and canines, wide beaks
Incisivi e canini superiori, becchi larghi

2500/2
Upper incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini superiori

2500/3
Upper crowded incisors and canines
Incisivi superiori scoronati e canini uniti

2500/107
Upper canines, short beaks
Canini superiori, becchi corti

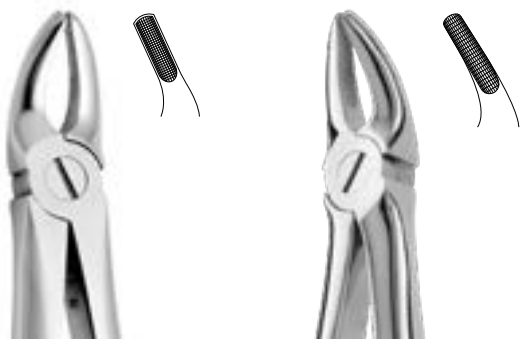


2500/17
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri

2500/18
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri

2500/18-A
Upper molars either side
Molari superiori destri e sinistri

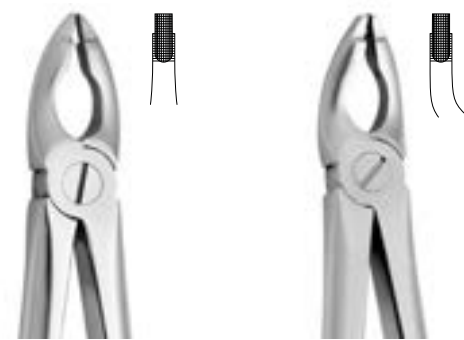
2500/19
Upper molars and third molar
Molari superiori e terzo molare



2500/7
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori

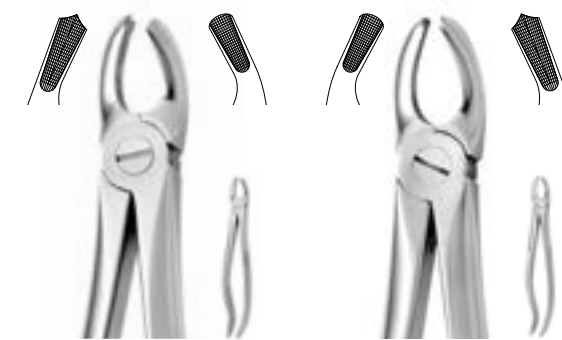


2500/136
Upper premolars and roots
Premolari e radici superiori



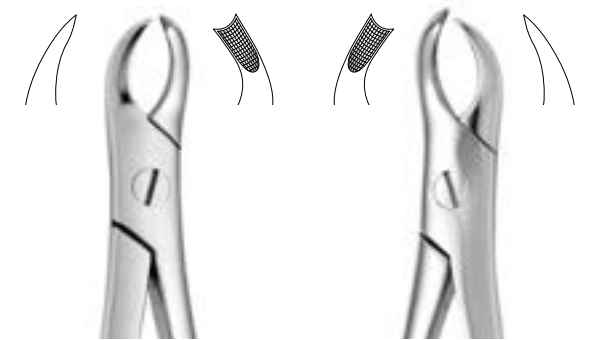
2500/180
Upper incisors and canines, deep gripping
Incisivi e canini superiori, attacco profondo

2500/181
Upper premolars, deep gripping
Premolari superiori, attacco profondo



2500/94
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri

2500/95
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2500/89
Upper molars right, deep gripping
Molari superiori destri, attacco profondo

2500/90
Upper molars left, deep gripping
Molari superiori sinistri, attacco profondo

2500/67
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



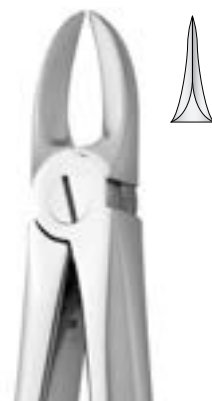
2500/67
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore



2500/67-A
Upper third molar, wide beaks
Terzo molare superiore, becchi larghi



2500/130 (Ladmore, mm 190)
Upper third molar, heavy pattern
Terzo molare superiore, modello pesante



2500/54
For separating upper molars roots
Per separare radici di molari superiori



2500/55
For separating upper molars roots
Per separare radici di molari superiori

2500/51
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/51
Upper roots, short and narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi corti e stretti



2500/51-A
Upper roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti



2500/51-L
Upper roots, long and narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi lunghi e stretti



2500/52
Upper roots, short and wide beaks
Radici superiori, becchi corti e larghi



2500/97
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



2500/29
Upper incisors roots
Radici superiori centrali



2500/113
Upper incisors roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori centrali, becchi stretti



2500/147
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/30
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/76
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/76-N
Upper roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti



2500/41
Upper roots
Radici superiori



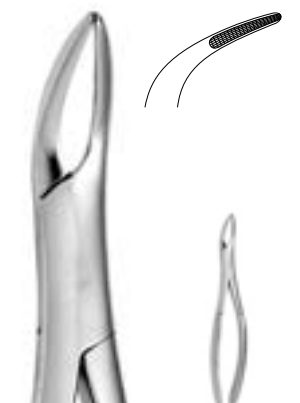
2500/49
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/189
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti



2500/190
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti



2500/221 (Witzel)
Universal for upper roots
Universale per radici superiori



2500/4
Lower incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini inferiori

2500/13
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori

2500/75
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori

2500/75-A
Lower canines and premolars,
short and wide beaks
Canini e premolari inferiori,
becchi corti e larghi



2500/33
Lower incisors,
premolars and roots
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori

2500/33-A
Lower incisors, premolars
and roots, narrow beaks
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori,
becchi stretti

2500/33-L
Lower incisors, premolars
and roots, long beaks
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori,
becchi lunghi



2500/137
Lower centrals, canines and roots
Centrali, canini e radici inferiori

2500/122
Lower centrals and roots
Centrali e radici inferiori

2500/182
Lower centrals canines and
premolars deep gripping
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori
attacco profondo

2500/8
Lower premolars
Premolari inferiori

2500/73
Lower molars
Molari inferiori

2500/22
Lower molars
Molari inferiori

2500/23
Lower molars, right
Molari inferiori destri

2500/24
Lower molars, left
Molari inferiori sinistri

2500/86
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/86

Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue

2500/86-C

Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue

2500/87

Lower molars, deep gripping facial, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo facciale, corna di bue

2500/21

Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore

2500/79

Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore

2500/79-A

Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore

2500/74
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2500/74

Lower roots
Radici inferiori

2500/74-N

Lower roots, narrow beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti

2500/143

Lower roots, long and narrow beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi lunghi e stretti

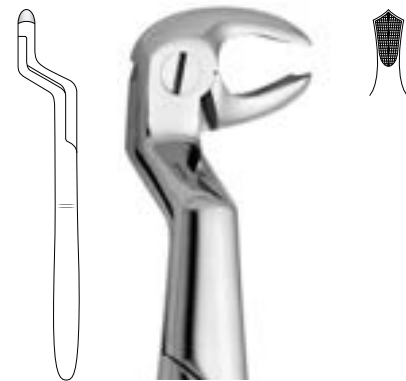
2500/185

Lower roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



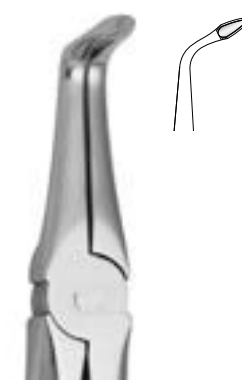
2500/350

Lower molars and third molar, left
Molari e terzo molare, sinistri



2500/351

Lower molars and third molar, right
Molari e terzo molare, destri



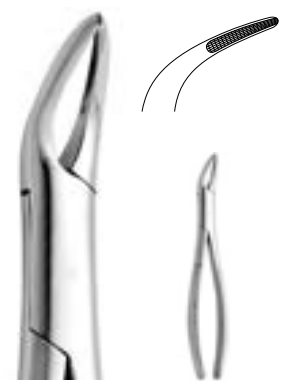
2500/187

Lower roots, fragments
Radici inferiori, frammenti



2500/46

Lower roots
Radici inferiori



2500/223 (Witzel)

Universal for lower roots
Universale per radici inferiori

SET OF TOOTH FORCEPS SERIE DI PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE

2500/SET-10

Content / Contenuto:

2500/74	Lower roots
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/18-A	Upper molars either side
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks

SET 10 pcs: for the basic extractions, from centrals to the third molars.

SET 10 pezzi: permette di eseguire estrazioni primarie, dai denti centrali sino agli ottavi.



2500/SET-12

Content / Contenuto:

2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/17	Upper molars right
2500/18	Upper molars left
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/74	Lower roots
2500/86	Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn

SET 12 pcs: includes 2 additional forceps, the cow horn beak N-86 and the N-74 for lower roots and incisors.

SET 12 pezzi: composto da 2 ulteriori pinze, la corno di bue n-86 e la n-74 per l'estrazione di radici inferiori e incisivi.



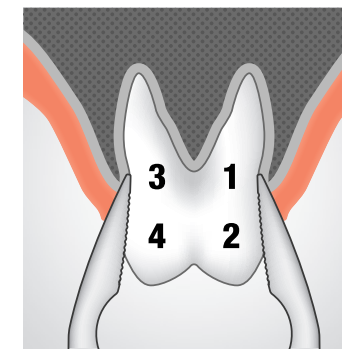
TOOTH FORCEPS BLADE BEAKS PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE BLADE BEAKS

FORCEPS "BLADE BEAKS"

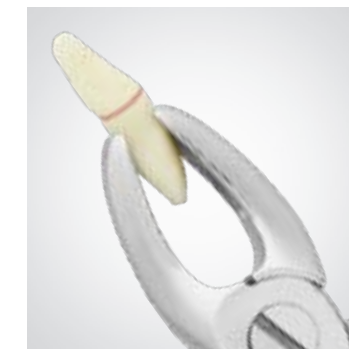
- 1 "Blade Beaks" smoothly penetrate in contact with the root.
- 2 They have larger contact surface for a secure grip.
- 3 They are delicate with surrounding tissues and minimize the risk of tooth fracture.
- 4 They give better control over the root during the extraction operations.

PINZE "BLADE BEAKS"

- 1 "Blade Beaks" penetrano facilmente sino al contatto della radice.
- 2 Hanno una maggior superficie di contatto per una presa più sicura.
- 3 Assicurano un maggior rispetto dei tessuti e riducono il rischio di frattura del dente.
- 4 Danno maggior controllo sulla radice durante le fasi di estrazione.



DEEP-GRIPPING
PRESA PROFONDA



Tooth forcep English type
Pinza per estrazione forma inglese



Tooth forcep Blade beaks
Pinza per estrazione Blade beaks



MEDESYS IN SPOT

Upon specific request, the set can be assembled with different forceps.

Su richiesta, è possibile cambiare il contenuto del set.



2400/1
Upper incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini superiori

2400/34-N
Upper incisors and canines,
narrow beaks
Incisivi e canini superiori,
becchi stretti

2400/7
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori

2400/35-N
Upper premolars, narrow beaks
Premolari superiori, becchi stretti



2400/13
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori

2400/22
Lower molars
Molari inferiori

2400/79
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore

2400/74
Lower roots
Radici inferiori

2400/187
Lower roots, fragments
Radici inferiori, frammenti



2400/17
Upper molars, right
Molari superiori destri

2400/18
Upper molars, left
Molari superiori sinistri

2400/67
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore

2400/51
Upper roots
Radici superiori

2400/51-AL
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT
*Upon specific request,
the set can be assembled
with different forceps.*

*Su richiesta,
è possibile cambiare il
contenuto del set. ”*

2400/SET

Content / Contenuto:

- 2400/1** Upper incisors and canines
- 2400/7** Upper premolars
- 2400/13** Lower canines and premolars
- 2400/17** Upper molars, right
- 2400/18** Upper molars, left
- 2400/22** Lower molars
- 2400/51** Upper roots
- 2400/74** Lower roots
- 2400/79** Lower third molar
- 2400/187** Lower roots, fragments



**Blade beaks set, contains a selection
of 10 tooth forceps**
Set Blade beaks, contiene una selezione
di 10 pinze per estrazione

TOOTH FORCEPS, AMERICAN PATTERN
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA AMERICANA



2650/150-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Upper incisors, canines and premolars, for children
Incisivi, canini e premolari superiori, per bambini

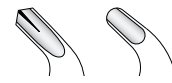


2650/151-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Lower incisors, canines and premolars, for children
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori, per bambini

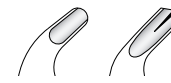


NEWS

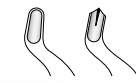
2650/101-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Universal, for children
Universale, per bambini



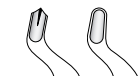
2650/18-R (Harris)
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/18-L (Harris)
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/53-R
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/53-L
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/88-R (Nevius)
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/88-L (Nevius)
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/1
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori



2650/150 (Cryer)
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori



2650/150-A (Cryer)
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori, becchi paralleli



2650/32 (Parmly)
Upper premolars and roots
Premolari e radici superiori



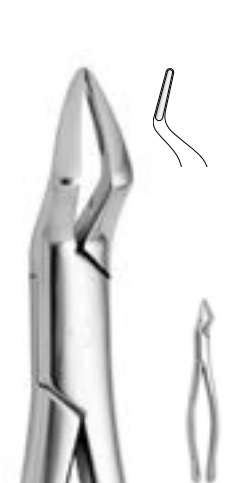
2650/10-S
Upper molars either side
Molari superiori destri e sinistri



2650/210
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore



2650/69 (Tomes)
Upper roots and fragments
Radici superiori e frammenti



2650/65
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



2650/203

Lower incisors, premolars and roots
 Incisivi, premolari e radici inferiori



2650/151 (Cryer)

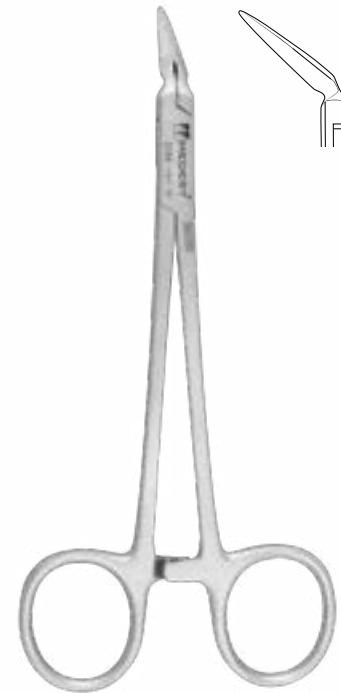
Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots
 Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori



2650/151-A (Cryer)

Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks
 Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori, becchi paralleli

SPLINTER FORCEPS
 PINZA PER FRAMMENTI



2164
 Stieglitz
Curved
 Curva
 mm 135



2163
 Stieglitz
Straight
 Retta
 mm 140

FORCEPS FOR PINS AND BROKEN NERVE
 PINZA PER STRUMENTI CANALARI E FRAMMENTI



2650/17

Lower molars, either side
 Molari inferiori destri e sinistri



2650/16 (Harris)

Lower molars, deep gripping, cow horn
 Molari inferiori, attacco profondo, corna di bue



2650/23

Lower molars, cow horn
 Molari inferiori, corna di bue



2650/222

Lower third molar
 Terzo molare inferiore



2162/R
Straight
 Retta
 mm 135



2162/C
Curved
 Curva
 mm 135



2162/A
Angled 90°
 Angolata 90°
 mm 130

TOOTH FORCEPS BY DR. COMELLA

PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE DEL DR. COMELLA



2400/70
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

DR. FABRIZIO COMELLA'S FORCEPS

Dr Comella's forceps are the only forceps specifically designed for the extraction of the root and fragments of horizontal impacted third molars. The extraction of impacted third molars deserves a special attention for its complexity. Traditional tools and especially the elevators may be very unsafe as they may cause a damage to adjacent nerves and tissues, in the worst case even to the lingual nerve. Dr. Comella's forceps offer a secure and comfortable grip for an easy handling and healthy preservation of the surrounding tissues.

(Protected by International Patent)

LA PINZA DEL DR. FABRIZIO COMELLA

La pinza del Dr. Comella è stata sviluppata specificatamente per l'estrazione delle radici e frammenti dell'ottavo incluso. Nella pratica odontoiatrica, l'estrazione di un ottavo incluso richiede una precisione assoluta, essendo di fatto un intervento tra i più delicati. Particolarità di questa pinza è la possibilità di estrarre anche le radici che risultano meno accessibili con l'ausilio di strumenti tradizionali: in particolare l'uso delle leve può provocare lacerazioni dei tessuti molli adiacenti con interessamento (nei casi più estremi) del nervo linguale. La pinza del Dr. Comella offre una presa sicura, preservando i tessuti adiacenti.

(Protetta da Brevetto Internazionale)



Dr. Fabrizio Comella: since the beginning of his career, as a dentist and researcher, he has been active in the specific field of technical development applied to dental instruments and devices. He is regularly cooperating with MEDESYS since 2007 for the study and the realization of innovative instruments conceived for use in surgery and implantology.

Dr. Fabrizio Comella: sin dall'inizio della sua carriera, come dentista e ricercatore, ha sfruttato le sue competenze tecniche nello sviluppo di strumenti in ambito odontoiatrico. Collabora attivamente con MEDESYS sin dal 2007, con la quale ha realizzato innovativi strumenti nel campo della chirurgia ed implantologia.

CLINICAL CASE

CASO CLINICO

EXTRACTION OF THE HORIZONTALLY IMPACTED LOWER THIRD MOLAR

ESTRAZIONE DEL TERZO MOLARE INFERIORE IN INCLUSIONE ORIZZONTALE

1 Full section of the crown
Sezione completa della corona



2 Access to the extraction site
Accesso al sito estrattivo



3 Grasp of the impacted tooth root
Presa radicolare dente incluso



WATCH THE VIDEO
ON YouTube
MEDESYS CHANNEL!





**COMING
SOON**
STAY TUNED

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



ROOT ELEVATORS LINDO LEVIAN
LEVE PER RADICI LINDO LEVIAN

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

ROOT ELEVATORS COUPLAND
LEVE PER RADICI COUPLAND

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



ROOT ELEVATORS

LEVE PER RADICI



1 Hollow handles featuring 2 symmetric parts welded by laser technology; satin finish to improve the grip level.

Manici vuoti composti da 2 parti simmetriche saldate laser; finitura satinata per aumentare la presa.

2 Points welded to the handles using laser technology, which prevents:

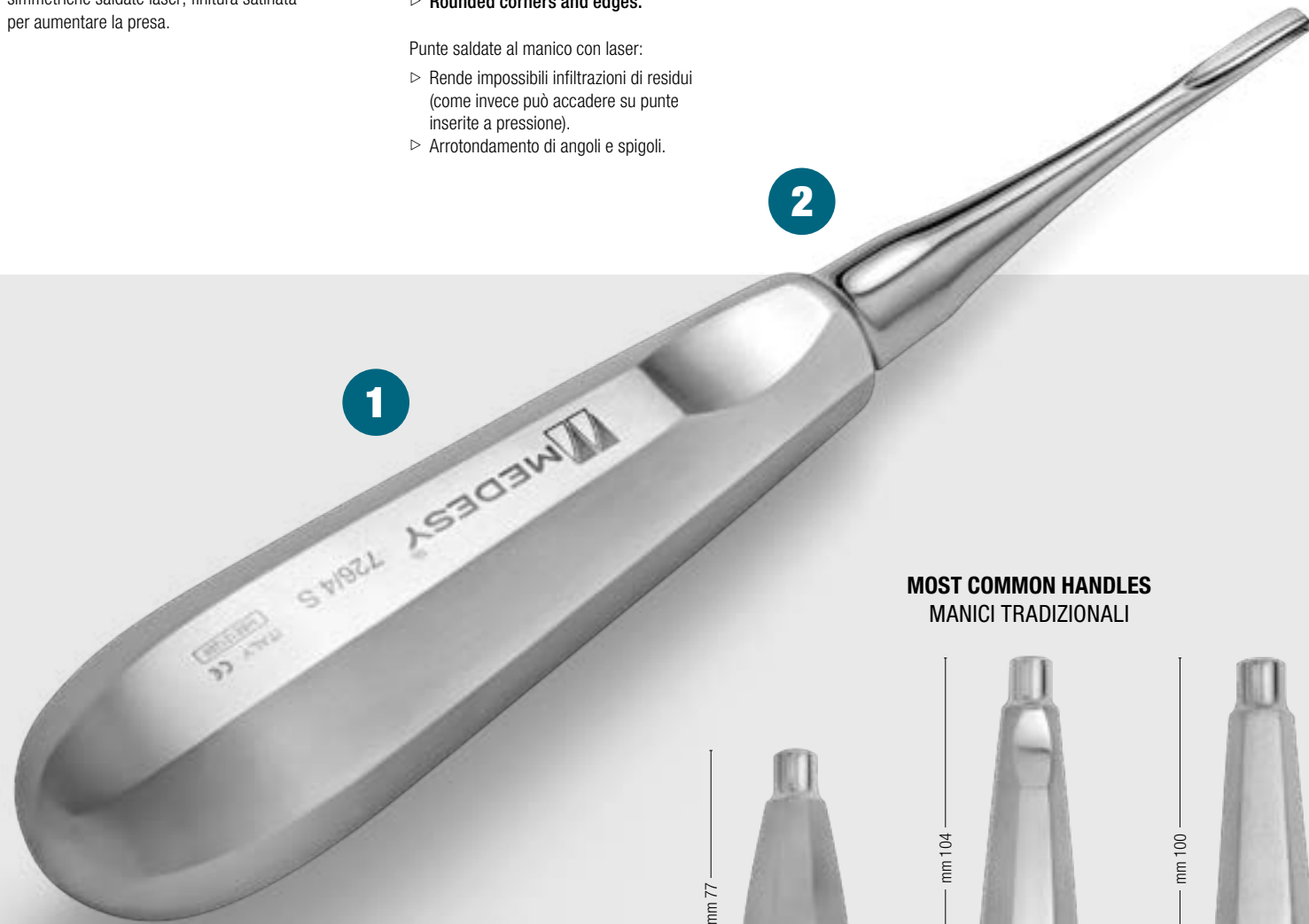
- ▷ Infiltration of residuals (as it may happen for tips assembled to the handle by pressure).
- ▷ Rounded corners and edges.

Punte saldate al manico con laser:

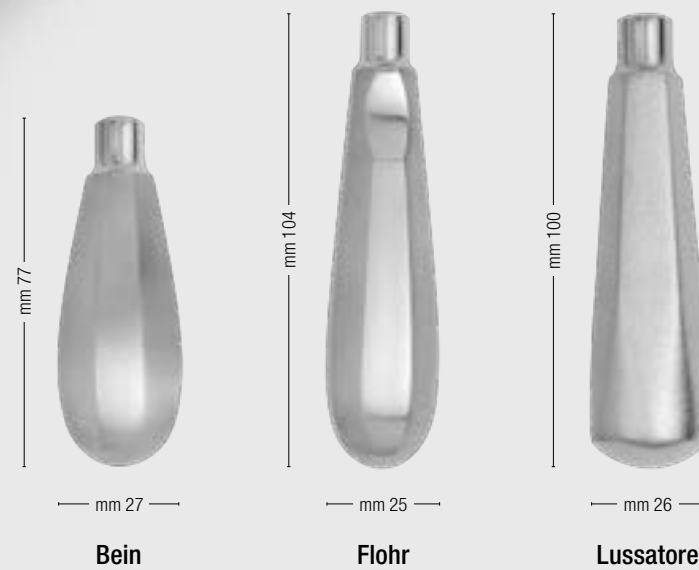
- ▷ Rende impossibili infiltrazioni di residui (come invece può accadere su punte inserite a pressione).
- ▷ Arrotondamento di angoli e spigoli.

3 Points made with hardened stainless steel to prevent bending and fractures.

Punte in acciaio inox temprato per evitare piegature e rotture.



MOST COMMON HANDLES MANICI TRADIZIONALI



680/1
Bein
mm 2,0
Round
Tonda

680/2
Bein
mm 3,0
Round
Tonda

680/3
Bein
mm 4,0
Round
Tonda

680/4
Bein
mm 2,0
Flat
Piatta

680/5
Bein
mm 3,0
Flat
Piatta

680/6
Bein
mm 4,0
Flat
Piatta



680/7
White
mm 4,0



680/8
White
mm 4,0
Curved
Curva



690/5
Cryer
Left
Sinistra



690/6
Cryer
Right
Destra



690/3
Flohr
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



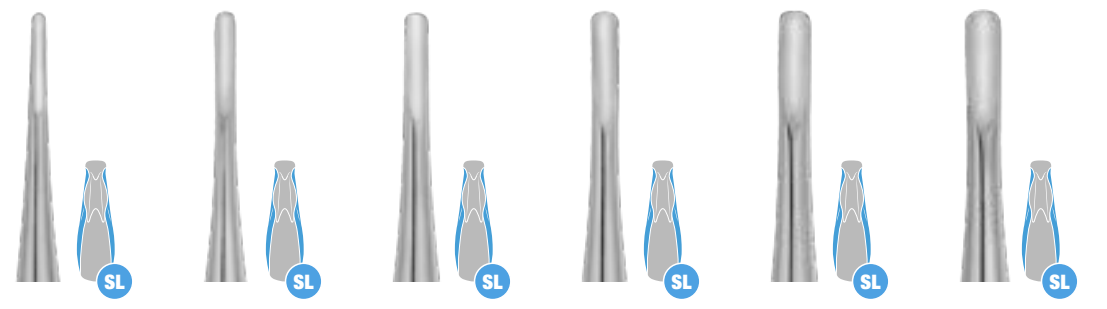
690/4
Flohr
mm 3,0
Right
Destra



690/7
Flohr
mm 3,0
Flat
Piatta



690/8
Flohr
mm 3,0
Flat
Piatta



726/1S
726/1S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 2,0

726/2S
726/2S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 2,5

726/3S
726/3S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 3,0

726/4S
726/4S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 3,5

726/5S
726/5S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 4,0

726/6S
726/6S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 4,5



726/SET

Content / Contenuto:

726/2S	Root elevator straight mm 2,5
726/3S	Root elevator straight mm 3,0
726/4S	Root elevator straight mm 3,5
726/2C	Root elevator curved mm 2,5
726/3C	Root elevator curved mm 3,0
726/4C	Root elevator curved mm 3,5



726/1C
Curved
Curva
mm 2,0

726/2C
Curved
Curva
mm 2,5

726/3C
Curved
Curva
mm 3,0

726/4C
Curved
Curva
mm 3,5

726/5C
Curved
Curva
mm 4,0

726/6C
Curved
Curva
mm 4,5



720/1
Seldin 301 W
mm 2,5

720/4
Seldin 304 W
mm 3,0

720/6
Seldin 34
mm 4,0

720/7
Seldin
mm 5,0

720/8
mm 3,2

720/20
Seldin 3 S
mm 3,2

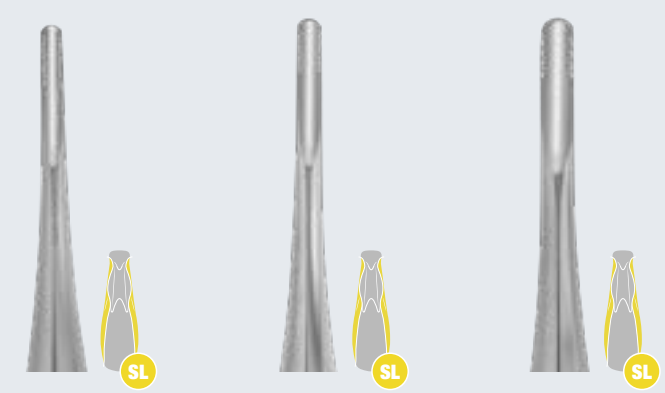
720/15
Seldin 2 S
mm 3/6,5



728/1
Friedman
Mesial
Mesiale
mm 4,0

728/2
Friedman
Distal
Distale
mm 4,0

NEWS



725/1
725/1.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 2,5

725/2
725/2.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 3,0

725/3
725/3.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 4,0



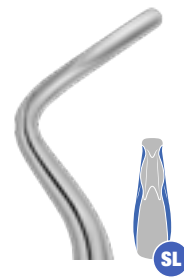
Thanks to the serrated tips, elevators **LINDO LEVIAN** ensure a smooth extraction of the root and eliminate the need of any leverage procedure. A slight rotary movement of the tip, positioned between the alveolus and the root will produce an easy extraction.

Grazie alle punte zigrinate, con le leve **LINDO LEVIAN** si può ottenere l'estrazione della radice escludendo il classico effetto leva. Una volta inserita la punta in posizione, per mezzo di un delicato movimento rotatorio si potrà estrarre la radice.

ROOT ELEVATORS APEXO

LEVE PER RADICI APEXO

720/2
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



720/2
720/2.SL
Hourigan
mm 2,5
Left
Sinistra



720/3
720/3.SL
Hourigan
mm 2,5
Right
Destra



720/10
Schmeckebier
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



720/11
Schmeckebier
mm 3,0
Right
Destra



720/29
Miller 1
Left
Sinistra



720/30
Miller 2
Right
Destra



720/31
Miller 3
Left
Sinistra



720/32
Miller 4
Right
Destra



720/41
Apexo 301
mm 2,8



720/42
Apexo 302
mm 2,8
Distal
Distale



720/43
Apexo 303
mm 2,8
Bayonet
Baionetta

NEWS



797/1
London Hospital
mm 5,0



797/2
London Hospital
mm 4,0
Left
Sinistra



797/3
London Hospital
mm 4,0
Right
Destra



798/1
798/1.SL
Coupland
mm 3,0



798/2
798/2.SL
Coupland
mm 3,6



798/3
798/3.SL
Coupland
mm 4,2



795/1
Hylin
mm 3,0



795/2
Hylin
mm 4,0



795/3
Hylin
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



795/4
Hylin
mm 3,0
Right
Destra

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

All elevators points are in scale 1:1

Tutte le punte delle leve sono in scala 1:1 ”

ROOT ELEVATORS LUSSATORE

LEVE PER RADICI LUSSATORE



Lussatore elevators have extremely thin and sharp blade and better fit in tight apical spaces, as well as more efficient at cutting the periodontal ligament. The special shape ensures an easy widening of the alveolus, in many cases making the use of extraction forceps needless.

Leva che possiede una lama estremamente piatta e tagliente, permette una precisa penetrazione e taglio del ligamento periodontale. Il vantaggio del Lussatore risiede nella diminuzione dei traumi esercitati sui denti e gengive ed in molti casi esclude la necessità dell'uso delle pinze per estrazione.



730/SET LUSSATORE

Content / Contenuto:

730/3S	Lussatore straight mm 3,0
730/4S	Lussatore straight mm 4,0
730/5S	Lussatore straight mm 5,0
730/3C	Lussatore curved mm 3,0
730/4C	Lussatore curved mm 4,0
730/5C	Lussatore curved mm 5,0



730/3S
730/3S.SL
Lussatore
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



730/4S
730/4S.SL
Lussatore
mm 4,0
Straight
Retta



730/5S
730/5S.SL
Lussatore
mm 5,0
Straight
Retta



730/3C
730/3C.SL
Lussatore
mm 3,0
Curved
Curva



730/4C
730/4C.SL
Lussatore
mm 4,0
Curved
Curva



730/5C
730/5C.SL
Lussatore
mm 5,0
Curved
Curva

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Mini – 7 mm



720/25S
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Mini – 7 mm



720/26S
Cryer
Right
Destra

Small – 9 mm



720/25
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Small – 9 mm



720/26
Cryer
Right
Destra

Small – 8 mm



780/1
W. Barry
Left
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



780/2
W. Barry
Right
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



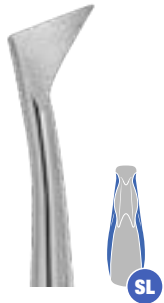
780/3
W. Barry
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 10 mm



780/4
W. Barry
Right
Destra

Medium – 12 mm



720/27S
720/27S.SL
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 12 mm



720/28S
720/28S.SL
Cryer
Right
Destra

Large – 15 mm



720/27
720/27.SL
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Large – 15 mm



720/28
720/28.SL
Cryer
Right
Destra



“ MEDESYS IN SPOT
The right way to hold the Winters and Barry elevators, for a perfect use.
La giusta impugnatura delle Winters e Barry, per un utilizzo perfetto. ”

Medium – 12 mm



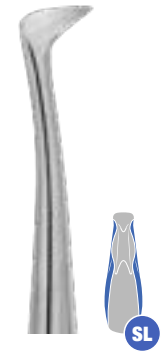
720/21
Seldin
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 12 mm



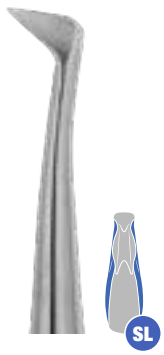
720/22
Seldin
Right
Destra

Small – 9 mm



720/23
720/23.SL
Seldin
Left
Sinistra

Small – 9 mm



720/24
720/24.SL
Seldin
Right
Destra

Small – 8 mm



785/1L
Winter
Left
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



785/1R
Winter
Right
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



785/11L
Winter
Left
Sinistra



785/11R
Winter
Right
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



785/12L
Winter
Left
Sinistra



785/12R
Winter
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS *MEDIMPLA*

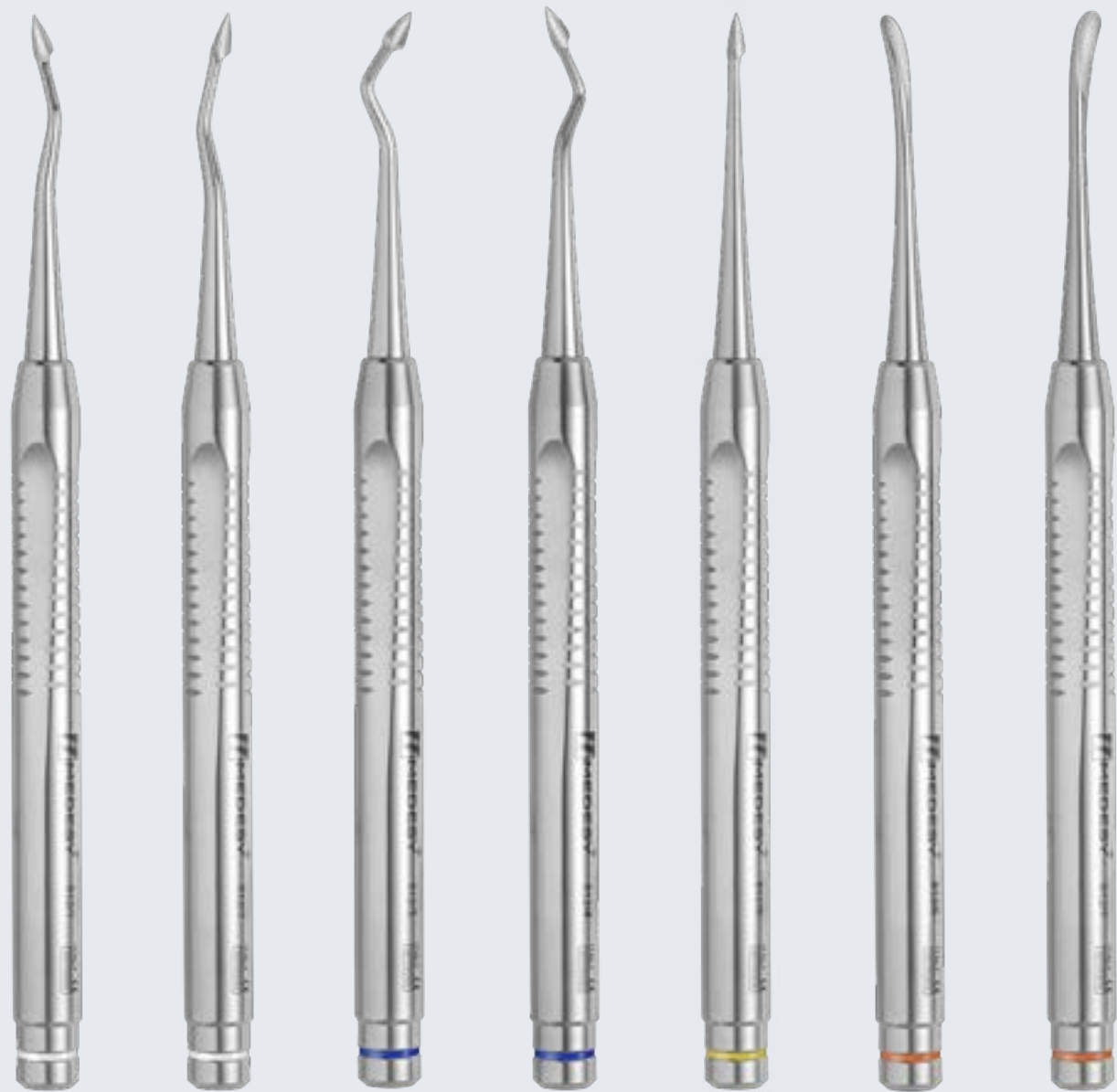
LEVE PER RADICI *MEDIMPLA*

The insertion of the new *MEDIMPLA* root elevators into the intraligamental zone is easier thanks to the extreme sharpness and perfect bending of the tip. These elevators have been conceived to perform a minimum traumatic extraction and therefore to preserve the alveolar site in perfect conditions. The special "pen form" assures very delicate movements.

L'inserimento della leva *MEDIMPLA* nel sito intraligamentale risulterà facilitato grazie ad una estrema finezza e particolare curvatura di questa nuova linea di mini leve. Tutto ciò al fine di garantire un'estrazione più atraumatica possibile, che permette quindi di conservare il sito alveolare in perfette condizioni. La speciale forma "a penna" assicura movimenti particolarmente delicati.

NEWS

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

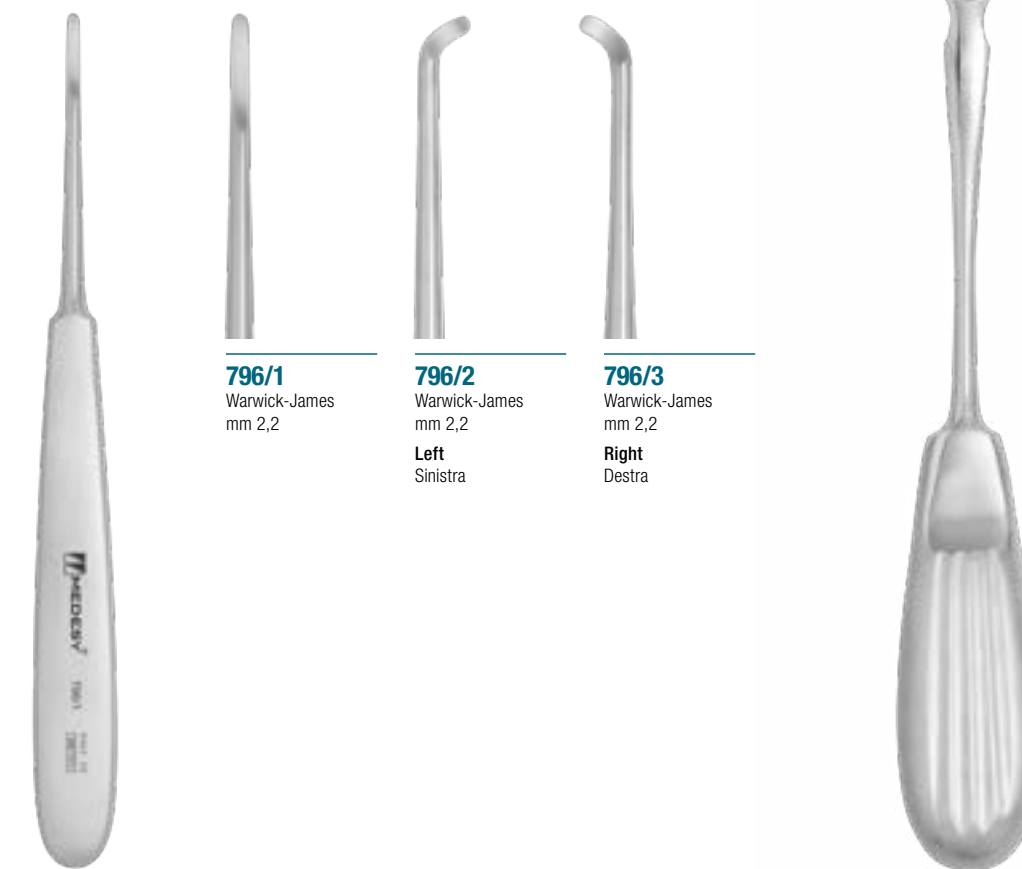


- 812/1**
mm 3,4
Mesial
Mesiale
- 812/2**
mm 3,4
Distal
Distale
- 812/3**
mm 3,4
Left
Sinistra
- 812/4**
mm 3,4
Right
Destra
- 812/5**
mm 3,4
Straight
Retta
- 812/6**
mm 4,5
Curved external
Curva esterna
- 812/7**
mm 4,5
Curved internal
Curva interna



NEWS

- 700/1**
mm 2,0
- 700/2**
mm 3,0
- 700/3**
mm 3,0
Offset
Baionetta



- 796/1**
Warwick-James
mm 2,2
- 796/2**
Warwick-James
mm 2,2
Left
Sinistra
- 796/3**
Warwick-James
mm 2,2
Right
Destra

- 727/50**
Luxator for upper
third molar
Lussatore per terzo
molare superiore

- 750/1**
POTT
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra
- 750/2**
POTT
mm 3,0
Right
Destra

FRAGMENT ELEVATORS LEVE PER FRAMMENTI



705/7

Heidbrink ø 1,5

Left
Sinistra

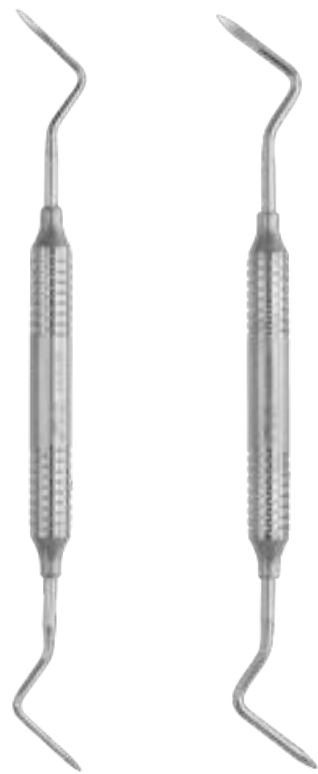
705/8

Heidbrink ø 1,5

705/9

Heidbrink ø 1,5

Right
Destra



705/4

Heidbrink Apical
ø mm 1,5

705/6

Howard Apical
ø mm 2,5



705/1

Heidbrink ø 2,5

Left
Sinistra

705/2

Heidbrink ø 2,5

705/3

Heidbrink ø 2,5

Right
Destra



700/9

700/9.SL
Heidbrink

Left
Sinistra

700/8

700/8.SL
Heidbrink

Right
Destra

700/10

700/10.SL
Heidbrink

Right
Destra

EXTRACTORS FOR ROOT FRAGMENTS ESTRATTORI PER FRAMMENTI



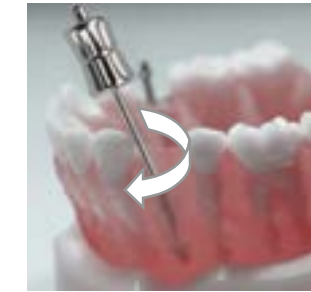
7500/20

Short
Corto
mm 34

7500/22

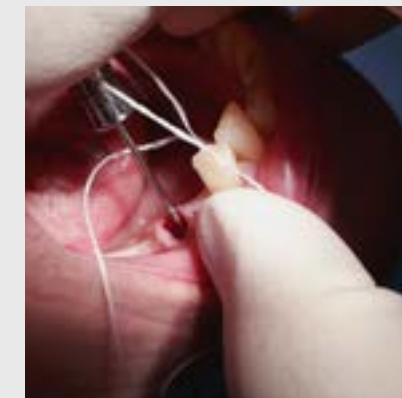
Long
Lungo
mm 44

Manual root extractors for root fragments.
Estrattori manuali per frammenti.



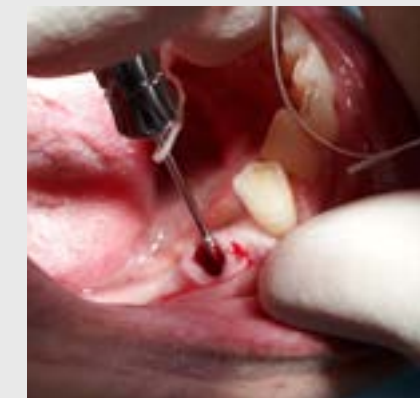
CLINICAL CASE: EXTRACTION OF THE TOOTH 44 (INFERIOR PREMOLAR)

CASO CLINICO: ESTRAZIONE DEL DENTE 44 (PREMOLARE INFERIORE)



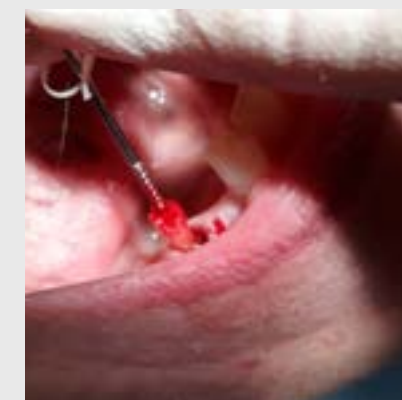
1

For security reasons
ligate the extractor
with floss.
Per motivi di sicurezza
legare l'estrattore al filo.



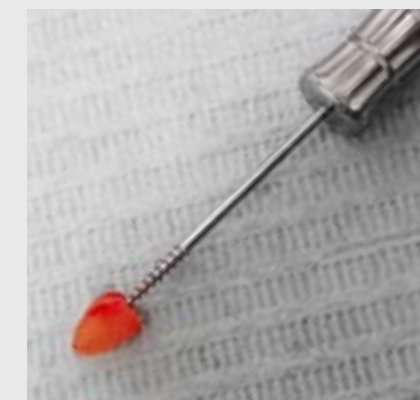
2

Screw clockwise the
extractor into the
root fragment.
Avvitare in senso orario
lo strumento nel residuo.



3

Gently extract from
the alveolus.
Estrarre delicatamente
dall'alveolo



4

The fragment
is easily extracted.
Il frammento
è facilmente estratto

684/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

680/1	Root elevator Bein round mm 2,0
680/2	Root elevator Bein round mm 3,0
680/3	Root elevator Bein round mm 4,0
690/3	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
690/4	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
690/5	Root elevator Cryer left
690/6	Root elevator Cryer right
700/8	Root elevator Heidbrink
700/9	Root elevator Heidbrink left
700/10	Root elevator Heidbrink right
852/HP3	Periosteal elevator HP3



680/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

720/27	Root elevator Cryer left
720/28	Root elevator Cryer right
726/1S	Root elevator mm 2,0
726/2S	Root elevator mm 2,5
726/3S	Root elevator mm 3,0
726/4S	Root elevator mm 3,5
726/5S	Root elevator mm 4,0
726/6S	Root elevator mm 4,5
700/9	Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 left
700/10	Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 right
2164	Forcep Stieglitz curved



686/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

795/1	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0
795/2	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 left
795/3	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 right
796/1	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2
796/2	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 left
796/3	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 right
798/1	Root elevator Coupland mm 3,0
798/2	Root elevator Coupland mm 3,6
798/3	Root elevator Coupland mm 4,2



682/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

720/6	Root elevator Seldin 34 mm 4,0
720/10	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
720/11	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
785/12R	Root elevator Winter left
785/12L	Root elevator Winter right



PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS

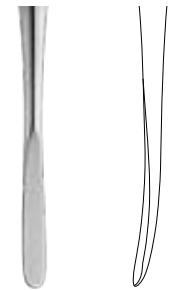
SCOLLAPERIOSTEI

852/HP3
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



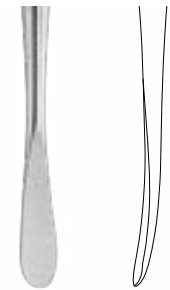
851/HP3

3,0 mm
3,0 mm



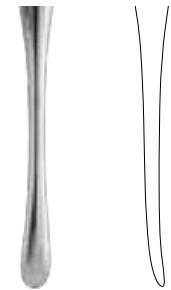
852/HP3

5,2 mm
4,8 mm



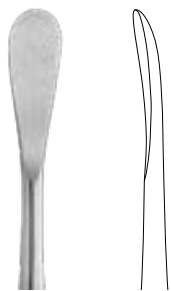
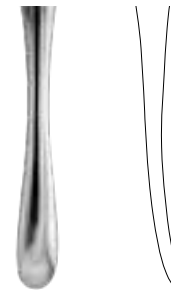
883

Molt
3,8 mm
4,0 mm



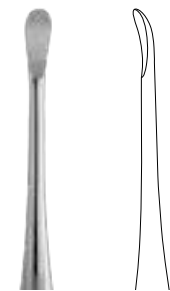
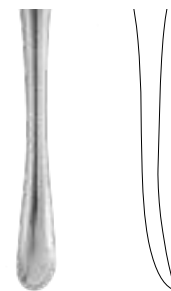
872/P14

Goldman-Fox
4,5 mm
5,5 mm



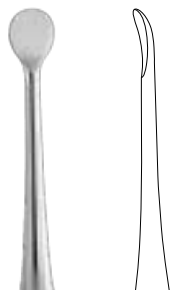
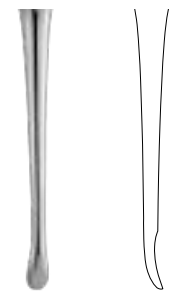
854/H02

7,0 mm
5,0 mm



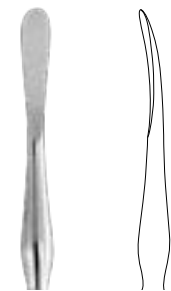
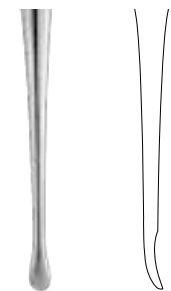
856

Medesy
3,3 mm
2,8 mm



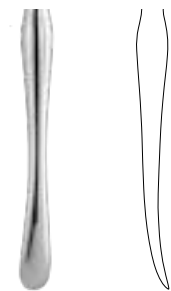
871/2-4

Molt
6,0 mm
2,7 mm



884

Freer
4,0 mm
4,0 mm

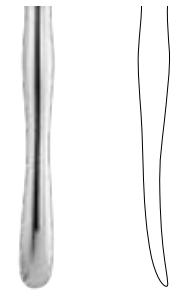


882
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



885

Freer
4,5 mm
5,0 mm



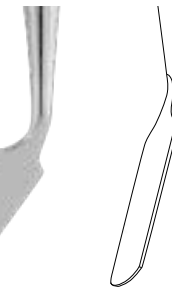
878

Prichard
10,0 mm
4,5 mm



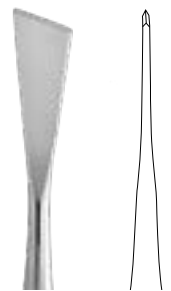
850

8,0 mm
8,0 mm



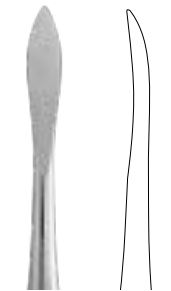
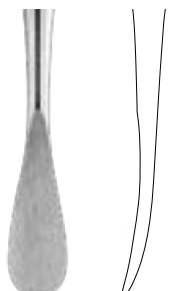
877/HK4

24 G
4,0 mm
4,0 mm



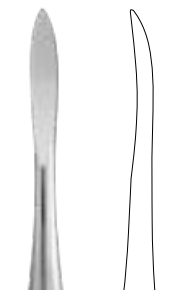
870

Howard
7,5 mm
7,5 mm



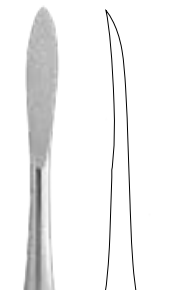
882

Molt N. 9
4,0 mm
7,0 mm



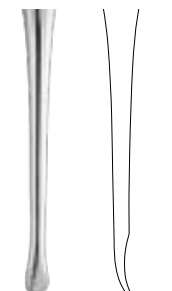
869

Allen
3,5 mm
8,0 mm



873/PH2

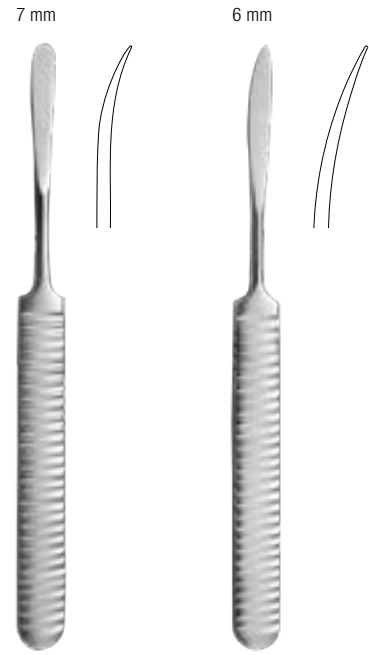
Hourigan
4,0 mm
3,0 mm



860

P20
3,0 mm
3,5 mm





880
Williger
mm 155
Round
Tondo

881
Williger
mm 155
Pointed
Appuntito



10 mm
876/23
Seldin

3,2 mm
874/P1
Hopkins

4 mm
874/P2
Hopkins

2,8 mm
875/12 S
Bennett

NEWS

SYNDESMOTOMES
SINDESMOTOMI

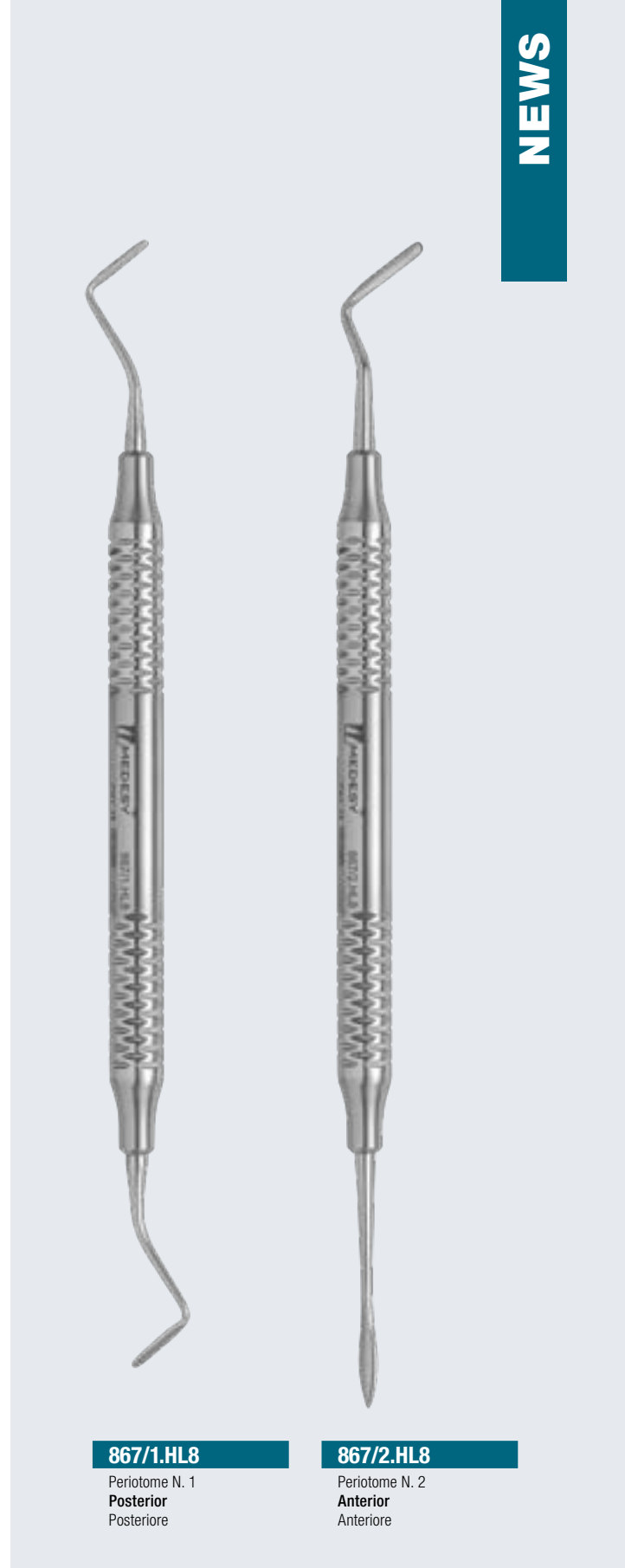
1650/1
Chompret N. 1

1650/2
Chompret N. 2

1650/3
Chompret N. 3
Faucille

PERIOTOME
PERIOTOMO

NEWS

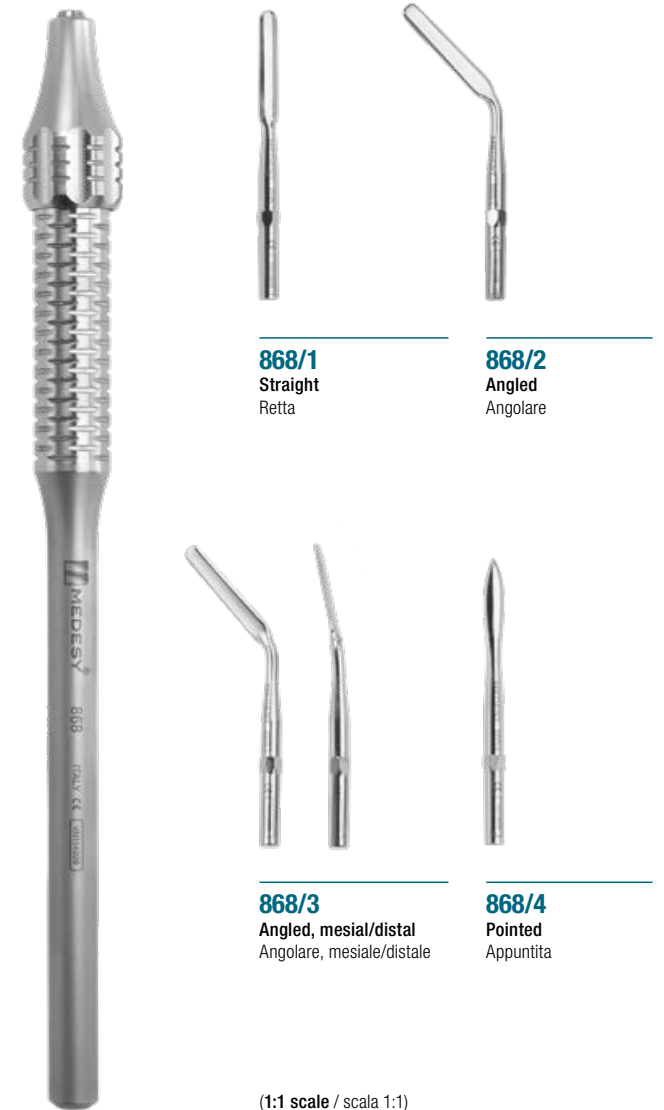


867/1.HL8
Periotome N. 1
Posterior
Posteriore

867/2.HL8
Periotome N. 2
Anterior
Anteriore

PERIOTOME
Handle with 4 interchangeable blades, for atraumatic extraction of teeth with minimal damage to the surrounding alveolar bone. Thanks to the sharp and delicate blades, the marginal gingiva and periodontal ligament can be carefully detached. Its use is particularly important when considering dental implants. PERIOTOME IS USED FOR CUTTING, NOT FOR LEVERING.

PERIOTOMO
Strumento con 4 lame intercambiabili, indirizzato alla fase di estrazione del dente senza compromettere o danneggiare il sito alveolare. Grazie alle lame efficacemente affilate e delicate, il taglio di gengiva e legamento parodontale risulterà semplice e sicuro. Il suo utilizzo è particolarmente indicato in tema di impianti dentali. IL PERIOTOMO È UNO STRUMENTO DA TAGLIO, NON UNA LEVA.



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

868/KIT
Handle with 4 blades
Manico con 4 lame

868/1
Straight
Retta

868/2
Angled
Angolare

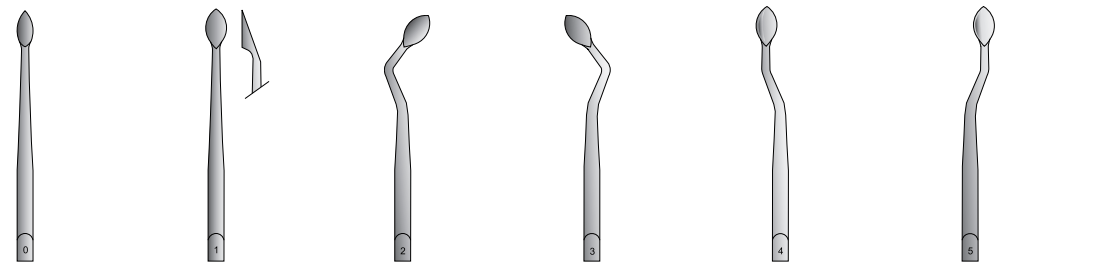
868/3
Angled, mesial/distal
Angolare, mesiale/distale

868/4
Pointed
Appuntita

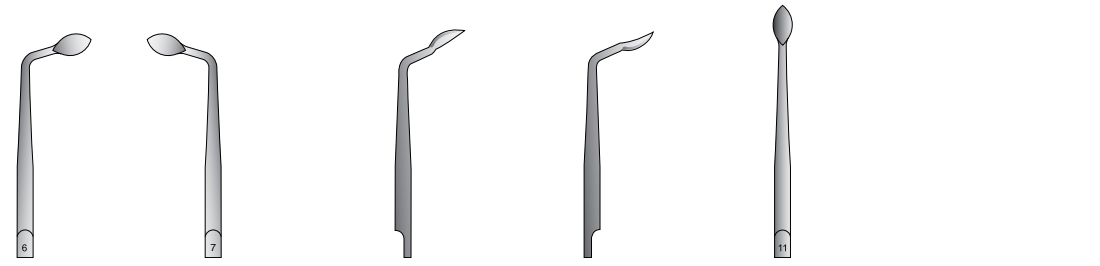
SYNDESMOTOMES SINDESMOTOMI



1651/MN
Bernard
mm 115



1651/0 **1651/1** **1651/2** **1651/3** **1651/4** **1651/5**



1651/6 **1651/7** **1651/8** **1651/9** **1651/11**



1651/VS
Syndesmotome tips
holder, aluminium
Porta punte sindesmotomo,
alluminio



1651/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

1651/MN Syndesmotome Bernard

1651/VS Syndesmotome tips holder
11 points, from 0 to 11

978 Gammatix tray UN

SCALPEL HANDLES AND BLADES MANICI PER BISTURI E LAME



3629 Bad Parker
Millimetered
Millimetrata
mm 125

3633 N. 3
mm 125

3630 N. 7
mm 165

3631 mm 145

3632 Curved
Curvo
mm 145



3631/1,0 Double blade
Doppia lama

3631/1,5 Double blade
Doppia lama



3634
N. 4
For blades N. 4 only
Solo per lame N. 4
mm 140



3635/11 **3635/12** **3635/12D** Double edge
Doppia affilatura

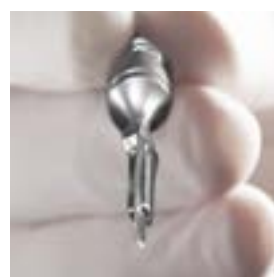
3635/15 **3635/15C**

Steril scalpel blades in package of 100 pcs
Lame sterili in confezioni da 100 pz



0°

3640/1
Medesy
mm 145



15°

3640/2
Medesy
Angled 15°
Angolare 15°
mm 145



30°

3640/3
Medesy
Angled 30°
Angolare 30°
mm 145



3637/11
Short handle
Manico corto
mm 110



3637/16
Long handle
Manico lungo
mm 160



Scalpel handle adjustable in 7 positions and 180°
Manico per bisturi orientabile su 7 posizioni e 180°

SCALPEL HANDLES FOR MICROBLADES MANICI PER MICROLAME



3638
mm 135



3638/Ti
Titanium
Titanio
mm 135



3638/64



3638/65



3638/67



3638/69

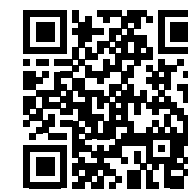
Microblades in package of 25 pcs
Microlame in scatole da 25 pz

BLADE REMOVER PINZE TOGLILAMA



3636
Scalpel blades remover
Pinza rimuovi lame
mm 160

WATCH THE VIDEO
ON YouTube
MEDESYS CHANNEL!



3642

Scalpel blades remover
Leverino rimuovi lame



NEWS

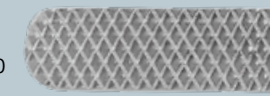
BONE FILES
LIME PER OSSO



Single cut
Taglio singolo

“**MEDESYS IN SPOT**”

Cross cut
Taglio incrociato



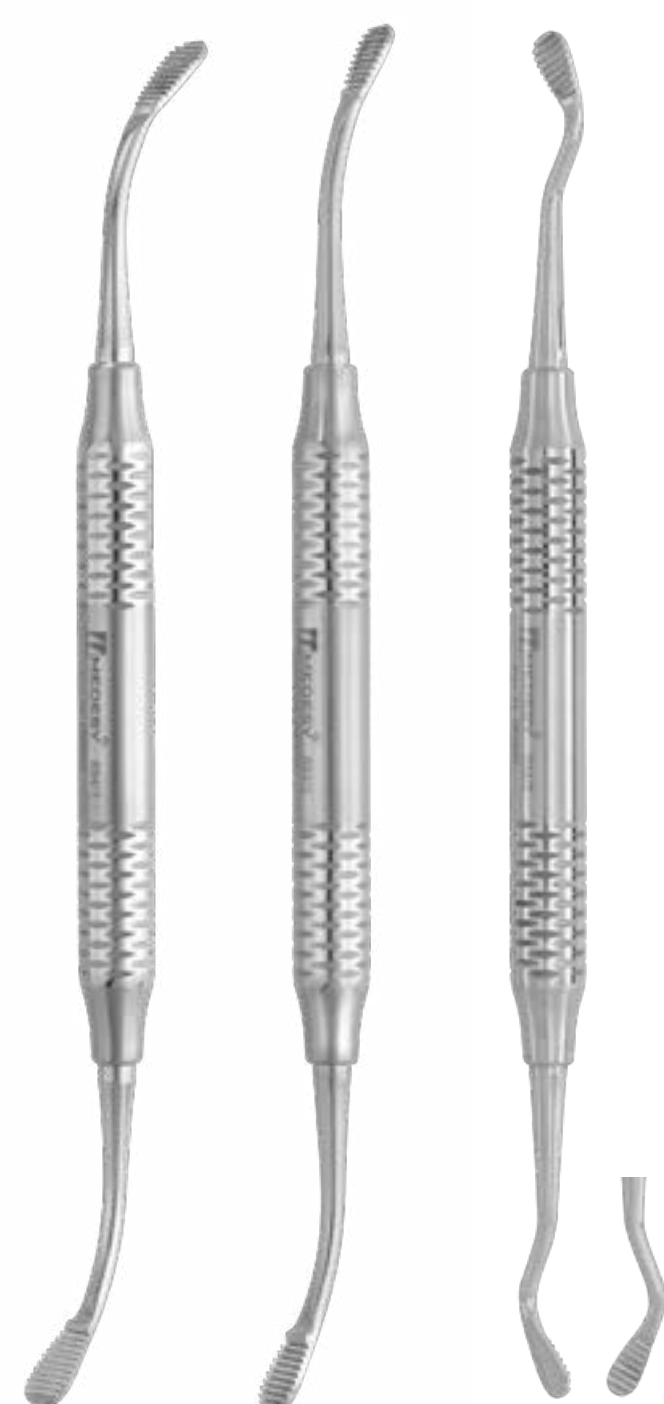
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



895/1

895/2
Miller N. 2

895/3
Miller N. 3

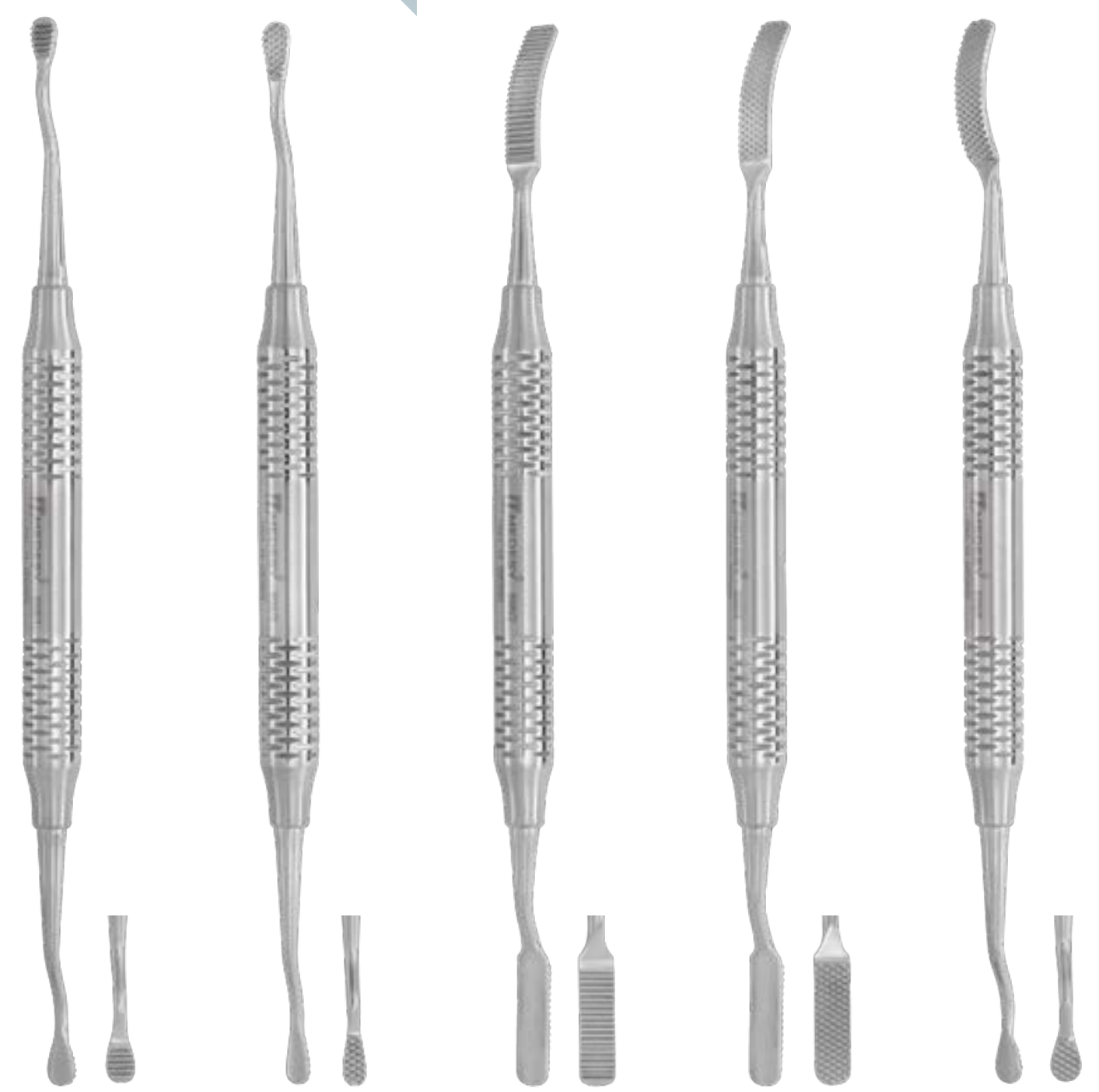


894/1
Wahl N. 1

894/2
Wahl N. 2

894/3
Howard

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



898/1
Miller N. 4

898/3
Miller-Colburn N. 3
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato

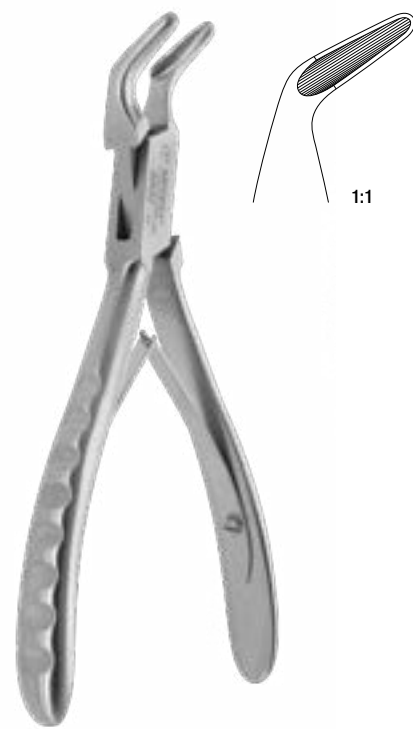
898/2

898/4
Miller-Colburn N. 4
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato

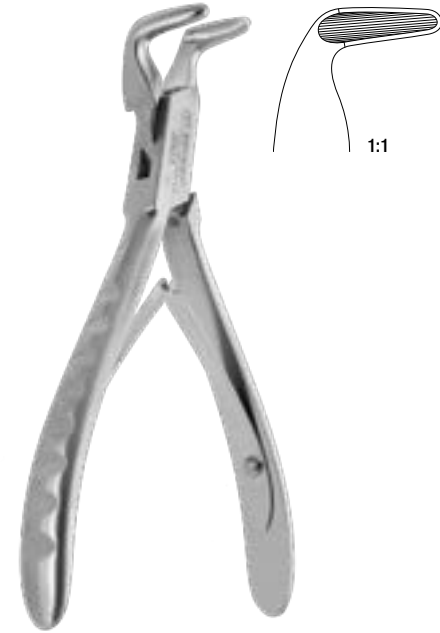
898/5
Miller-Colburn N. 5
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato



3801
Blumenthal
mm 155



3802
Blumenthal 45°
mm 150



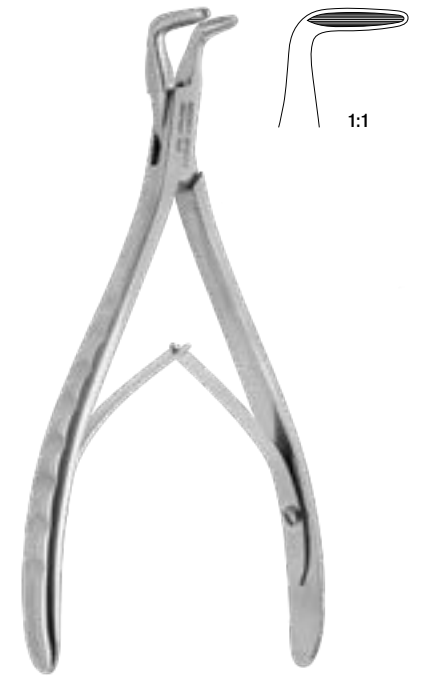
3803
Blumenthal 90°
mm 140



3807
Friedman
mm 140



3809
Micro Friedman
mm 145



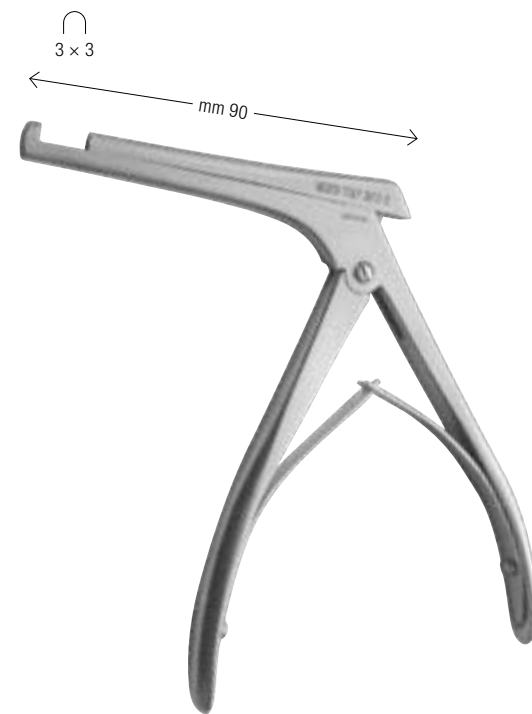
3810
Micro Friedman 90°
mm 145



3804
Micro Luer
mm 150



3805
Luer
mm 150



3812/1
Kerrison



3811
Lempert Delicate
mm 160



3808
Cleveland
mm 155



3806
Beyer
mm 170

BONE CURETTES CUCCHIAI ALVEOLARI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



660/0
660/0.HL8
Hemingway N.0

660/1
660/1.HL8
Hemingway N.1

660/2
660/2.HL8
Hemingway N.2

660/3
660/3.HL8
Hemingway N.3

660/4
660/4.HL8
Hemingway N.4



660/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

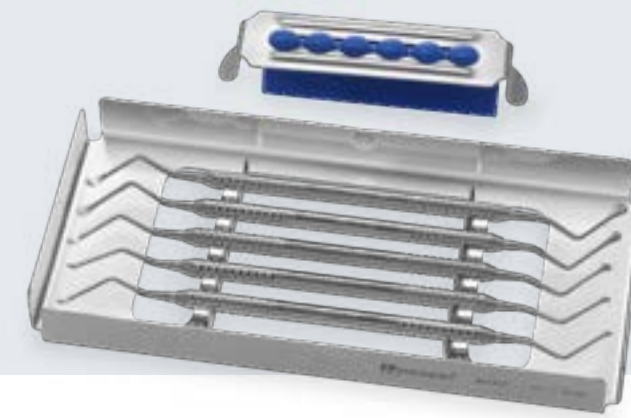
660/0	Bone curette Hemingway N.0
660/1	Bone curette Hemingway N.1
660/2	Bone curette Hemingway N.2
660/3	Bone curette Hemingway N.3
660/4	Bone curette Hemingway N.4
977	Tray

660/KIT.HL8

Content / Contenuto:

660/0.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N.0
660/1.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N.1
660/2.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N.2
660/3.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N.3
660/4.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N.4
977	Tray

NEWS



661/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

661/84	Bone curette Lucas N. 84
661/85	Bone curette Lucas N. 85
661/86	Bone curette Lucas N. 86
661/87	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
977	Tray

661/KIT.HL8

Content / Contenuto:

661/84.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 84
661/85.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 85
661/86.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 86
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
977	Tray



661/84
661/84.HL8
Lucas N. 84

661/85
661/85.HL8
Lucas N. 85

661/86
661/86.HL8
Lucas N. 86

661/87
661/87.HL8
Lucas N. 87

661/88
661/88.HL8
Lucas N. 88

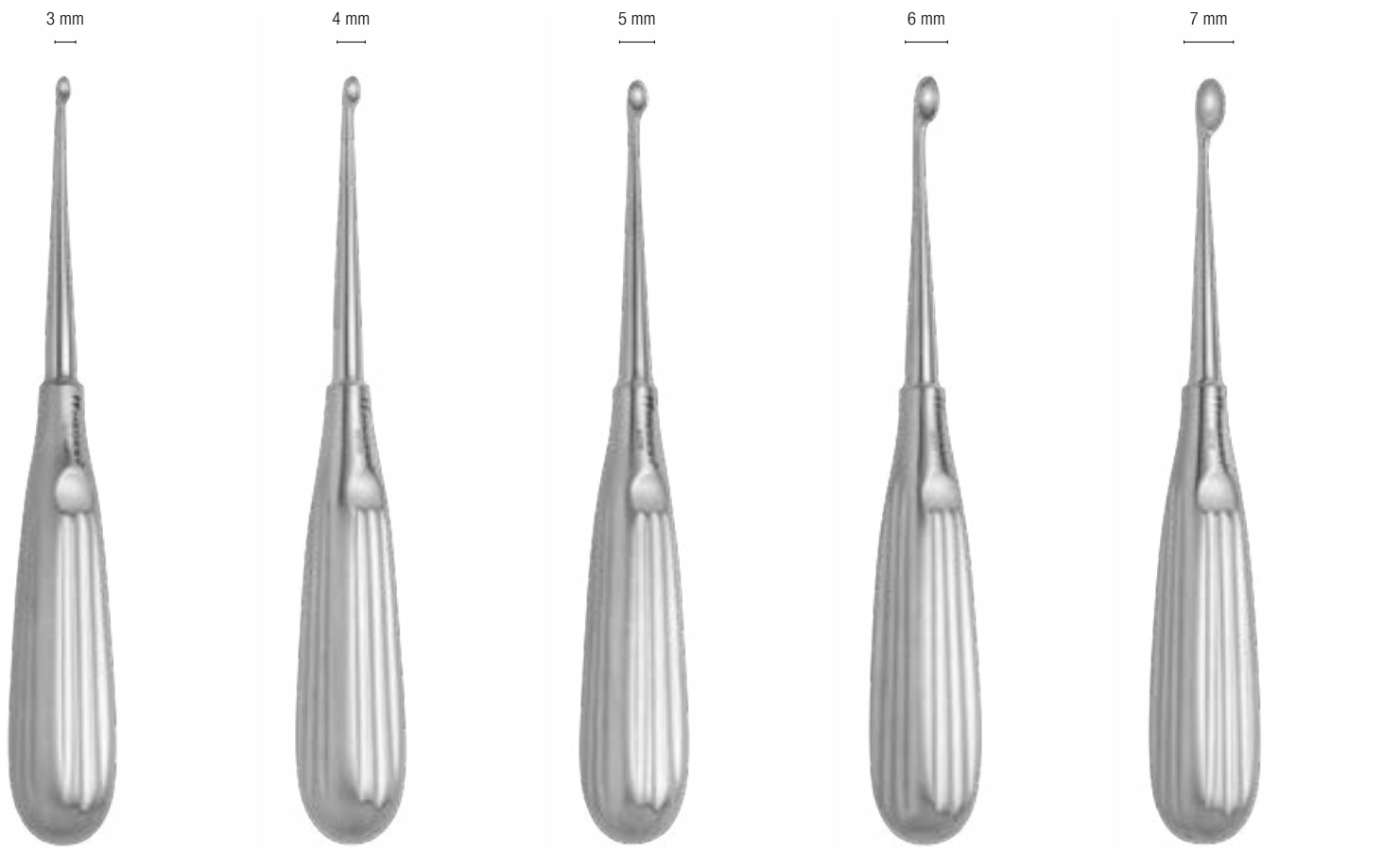
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



660/9
660/9.HL8
Miller N.0
Spoon shape

660/10
660/10.HL8
Miller N.1
Spoon shape

NEWS



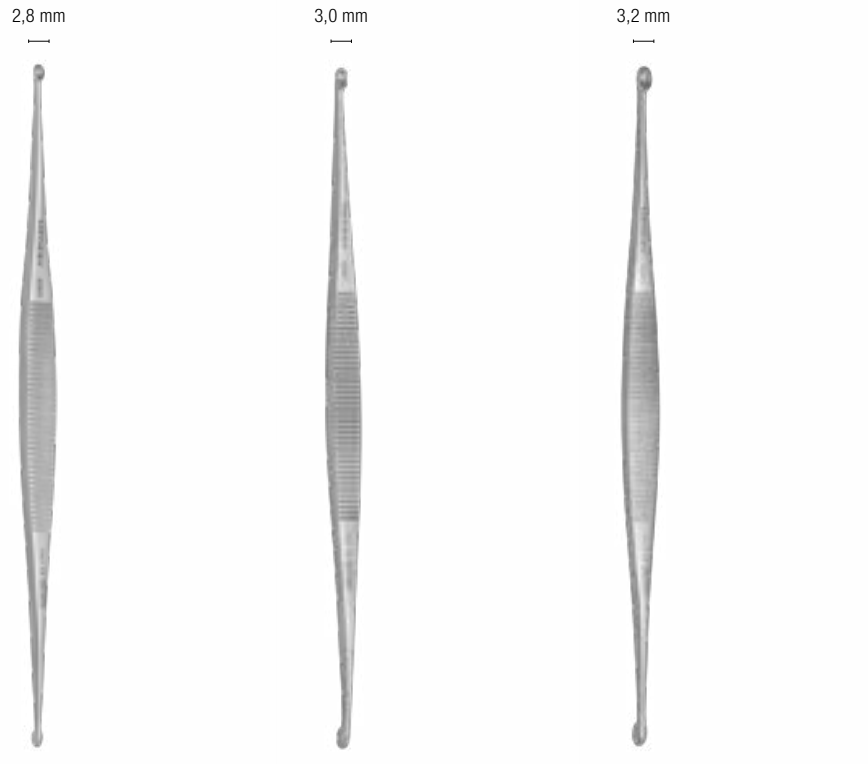
657/000
Volkman
mm 170

657/00
Volkman
mm 170

657/0
Volkman
mm 170

657/1
Volkman
mm 170

657/2
Volkman
mm 170



658/0
Williger
mm 150

658/1
Williger
mm 150

658/2
Williger
mm 150

SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH



New surgical scissors HI-TECH, innovative and absolutely unique as they are entirely laser cut from stainless steel sheets instead of using classic hot forging processes. The laser cutting technique ensures a constant and higher quality standard as well as perfect geometrical uniformity on each item. The main features of the HI-TECH scissors are:

- ▷ Elevated hardness degree (56 HRC);
- ▷ Shape and size uniformity and accuracy;
- ▷ Assembly on elastic bases for a constant and smoother action.

Nuove forbici chirurgiche HI-TECH, innovative ed uniche nel loro genere in quanto ricavate da fogli di acciaio tagliati a laser anziché da metodo classico mediante forgiatura a caldo. Tale sistema di produzione assicura elevati standard qualitativi e geometrie perfette. Le principali caratteristiche che contraddistinguono le forbici HI-TECH sono:

- ▷ Elevata durezza (56 HRC);
- ▷ Garanzia di forma e misure;
- ▷ Assemblaggio su basi elastiche per costante scorrevolezza.

**WATCH THE VIDEO
ON YouTube
MEDESY CHANNEL!**



3585
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 115

3586
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3587
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 130

3588
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 130

3589
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 130

3591
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 160



SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH

Medesy HI-TECH scissors are available also in the BLK variant: a special surface Diamond Like Carbon Coating, otherwise referred to as DLC coating which enables the following features:

- ▷ Prolonged edge sharpness;
- ▷ Cutting smoothness;
- ▷ High surface micro hardness (2000 HV);
- ▷ Stronger corrosion resistance;
- ▷ Reduction of light reflect.

Le forbici HI-TECH sono prodotte anche nella variante BLK: uno speciale trattamento superficiale (DLC = Diamond Like Carbon) che consente di ottenere le seguenti peculiarità:

- ▷ Affilatura prolungata;
- ▷ Fluidità di taglio;
- ▷ Microdurezza superficiale elevata (2000 HV);
- ▷ Maggiore resistenza alla corrosione;
- ▷ Superficie antibatterica;
- ▷ Riduzione della luce riflessa.



3585/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 115

3586/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3587/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 130



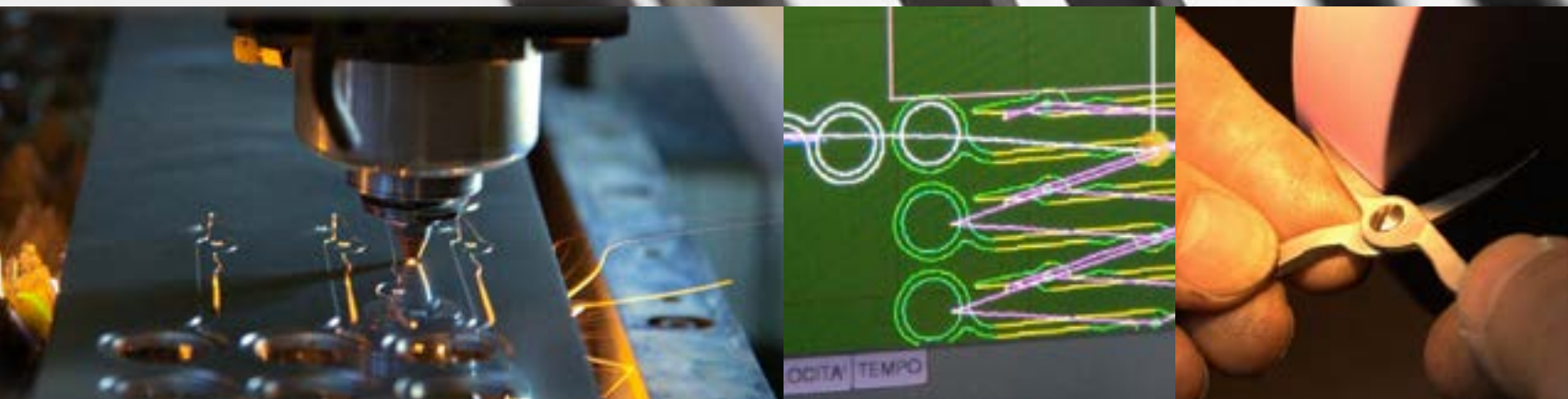
3588/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 130



3589/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 160



3591/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 160



SURGICAL SCISSORS
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE

IRIS type, the most versatile and popular among surgical scissors, available also as Micro 90 mm variant, ideal for an accurate as well as delicate dissection of fine tissue.

Forbici serie IRIS, le più versatili e diffuse tra le forbici chirurgiche, disponibili anche nella versione Micro da 90 mm per un preciso e delicato utilizzo.



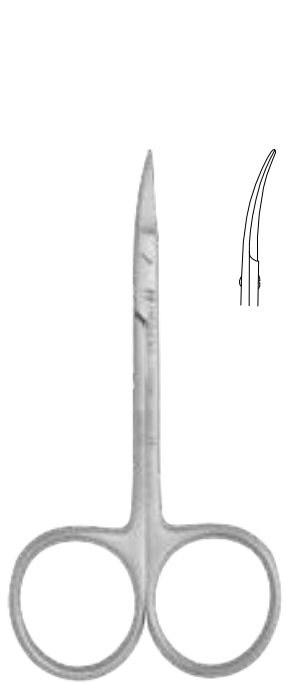
3511/90
Medesy micro Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 90



3511
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3513
Iris
Angular 45°
Angolare 45°
mm 120



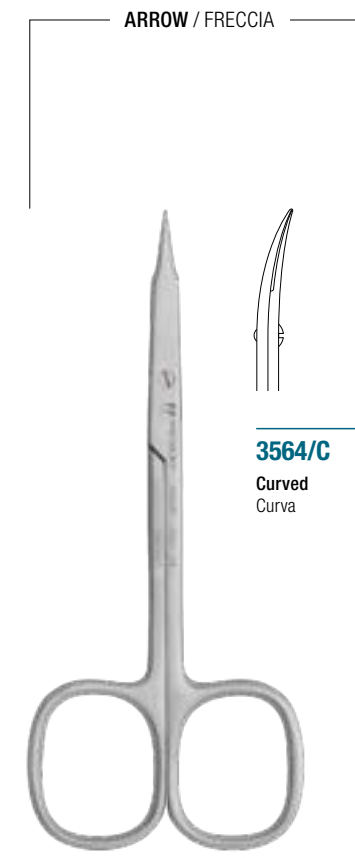
3512/90
Medesy Micro Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 90



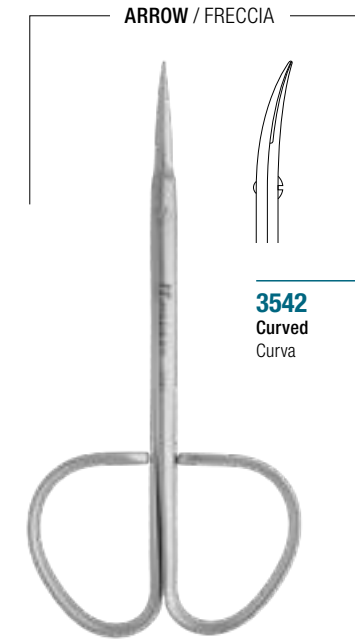
3512
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115



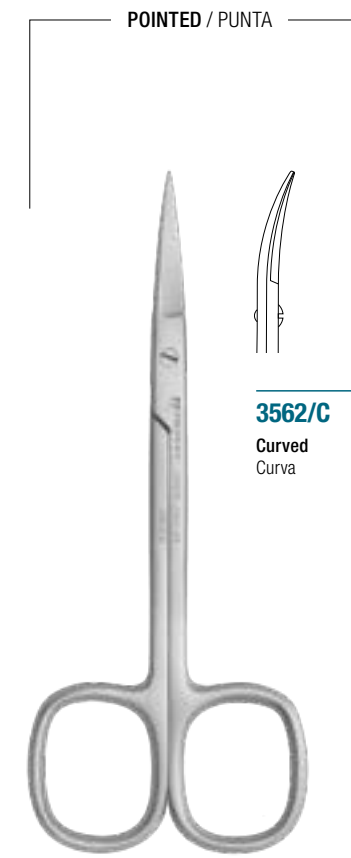
3505
Sickle
Curved
Curva
mm 115



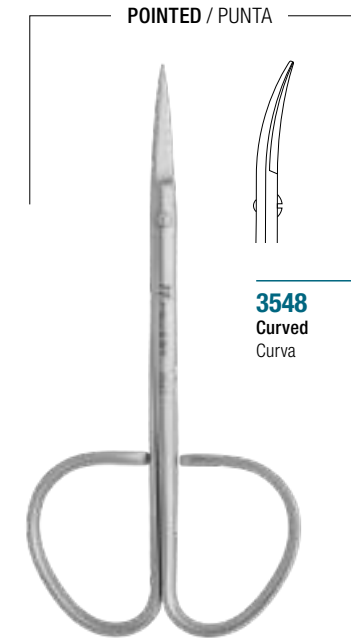
3564/R
Straight
Retta
mm 115



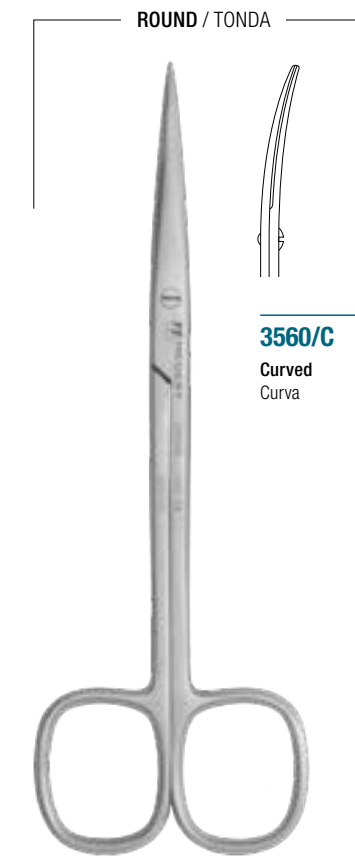
3541
Straight
Retta
mm 100



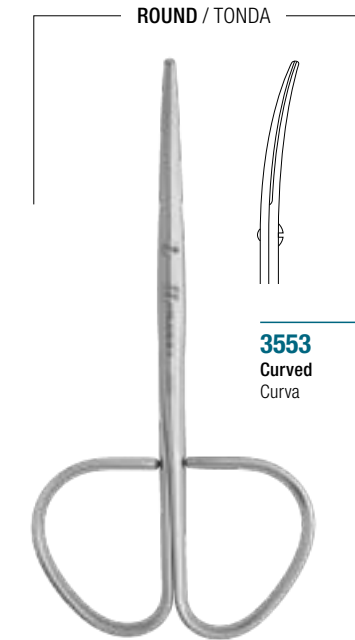
3562/R
Straight
Retta
mm 120



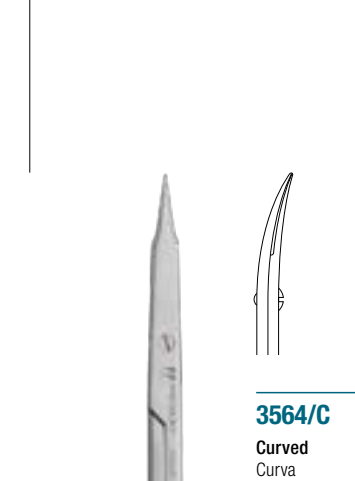
3547
Straight
Retta
mm 100



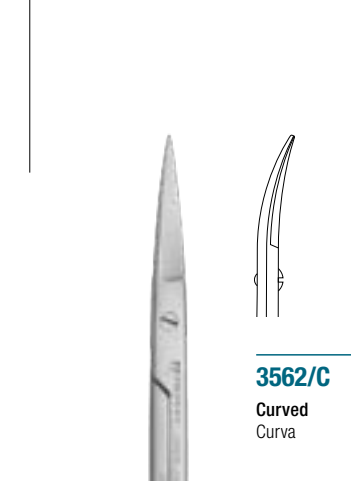
3560/R
Straight
Retta
mm 140



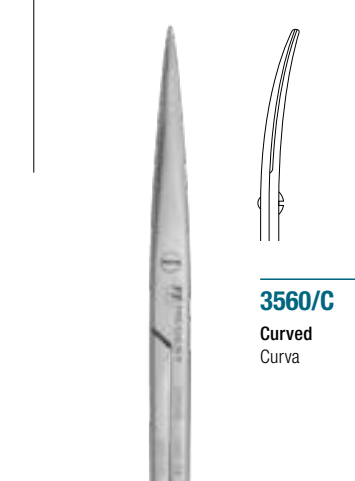
3552
Straight
Retta
mm 100



3564/C
Curved
Curva



3562/C
Curved
Curva



3560/C
Curved
Curva



3542
Curved
Curva



3548
Curved
Curva



3553
Curved
Curva

SQUARE-RING scissors, characterized by an exclusive non-standard shape ring, the line is available in three different options for the tips.

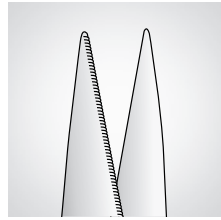
Forbici serie SQUARED, si caratterizzano proprio per la forma dell'anello non convenzionale allo standard, disponibili con 3 tipi di punte differenti.

MARILYN scissors, the lightest operating scissors, the extremely fine point ensures the utmost accuracy.

Forbici serie MARILYN, si caratterizzano per la loro particolare leggerezza e delicatezza in uso.

The scissors here illustrated are characterized by a fine micro serration on one of the blades, specifically applied to firmly grasp the tissue while cutting and to preclude the risk of slipping.

Le forbici qui raffigurate si caratterizzano per la micro dentatura presente su una lama, specifica per trattenere il tessuto durante il taglio ed evitandone lo scivolamento dello stesso.



SAW EDGE
DENTATA



3506/120

Locklin fina
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 120

3506

Locklin
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 160

3503

Locklin
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 160



3508

Dean
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 170



DISSECTING SCISSORS

3501

Kilner (Ragnell)
Straight
Retta
mm 120

3502

Kilner (Ragnell)
Curved
Curva
mm 120



3504/1

Joseph
Straight
Retta
mm 145

3504/2

Joseph
Curved
Curva
mm 145



3518

Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, straight
Dentata, retta
mm 130

3519

Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 130

3557

Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 130



3525

La Grange
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 115

3514

Neumann
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 120



3509

Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 160

3510

Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160



The process of "blades adjustment", for reaching a perfect alignment, carried out by expert hands.
Il processo di "regolazione" del taglio delle forbici eseguito abilmente da mani esperte.

“MEDESYS IN SPOT”



3523
Round
Tonde



3567
Pointed
Punta



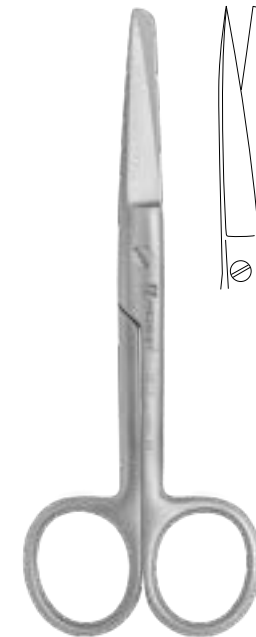
3565
Pointed-Fina
Punta-Fina



3523 (mm 145)
3526 (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta



3524 (mm 145)
3527 (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva



3517 (mm 130)
Standard
Straight
Retta



3571 (mm 160)
3572 (mm 180)
Standard
Straight
Retta



3574 (mm 160)
3575 (mm 180)
Standard
Curved
Curva



3515 (mm 140)
3535 (mm 180)
Mayo
Straight
Retta



3516 (mm 140)
3536 (mm 180)
Mayo
Curved
Curva



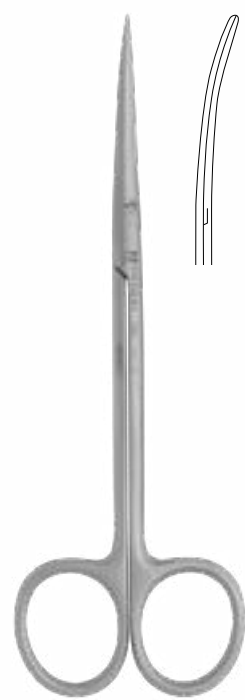
3567 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta



3568 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva



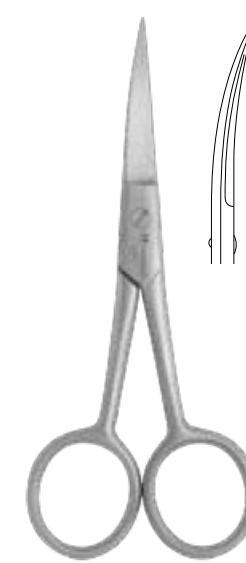
3565 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum fina
Straight
Retta



3566 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum fina
Curved
Curva



3580 (mm 115)
Medesy N. 1
Straight
Retta



3581 (mm 115)
Medesy N. 1
Curved
Curva



3576 (mm 140)
Standard
Straight
Retta



3577 (mm 140)
Standard
Curved
Curva



3584 (mm 155)
Student
Straight
Retta

SURGICAL SCISSORS, SUPERIOR CUT

FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, SUPERIOR CUT

MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT SCISSORS

Uniquely sharp scissors with superior cutting capacity: razor-shape blade on one side and fine serration on the other one. The ideal combination for a firm hold and neat cut of the tissue. For easy identification these scissors have one gold ring. Medesy has recently developed a SUPERIOR CUT line variant featuring open rings handles: the best synthesis between practicability and cutting efficiency.

MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT FORBICI

Forbici uniche per le caratteristiche di affilatura: una lama estremamente affilata (effetto rasoio) e l'altra lama microdentata. Combinazione ideale per garantire la presa dei tessuti e tagli perfetti. Per l'immediata identificazione, un solo anello è dorato. Medesy ha recentemente sviluppato le forbici SUPERIOR CUT con anelli aperti: la miglior combinazione tra maneggevolezza e qualità di taglio.



SUPERIOR CUT WITH OPEN RINGS

SUPERIOR CUT CON ANELLI APERTI



3544/OR
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115

3543/OR
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115

3545/OR
Goldman-Fox
Straight
Retta
mm 130

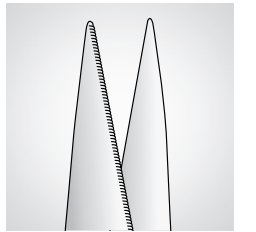
3546/OR
Goldman-Fox
Curved
Curva
mm 130



3544/AN
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115

3543/AN
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115

3549/AN
La Grange
Double curved
Doppia curva
mm 115



SAW EDGE
DENTATA



3545/AN
Goldman-Fox
Straight
Retta
mm 130

3546/AN
Goldman-Fox
Curved
Curva
mm 130

3510/AN
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160

SURGICAL SCISSORS, TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS

FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO



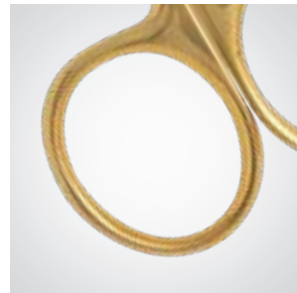
3511/TC
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3512/TC
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115

MEDESYS TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS
Tungsten carbide inserts bonded to upper and lower blades to ensure longer duration and higher cutting efficiency, featured by gold ring handles as internationally in use.

MEDESYS INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO
Inserti al Carbuco di Tungsteno TC sulle lame per assicurare maggiore capacità e durata di taglio. I 2 anelli dorati sono il tipico segno distintivo nonché un codice di riconoscimento internazionale per le forbici in TC.



3523/TC (mm 145)
3526/TC (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta



3524/TC (mm 145)
3527/TC (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva



3525/TC
La Grange
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 115



3518/TC
Goldman-Fox
Saw edge, straight
Microdentata, retta
mm 130



3519/TC
Goldman-Fox
Saw edge, curved
Microdentata, curva
mm 130

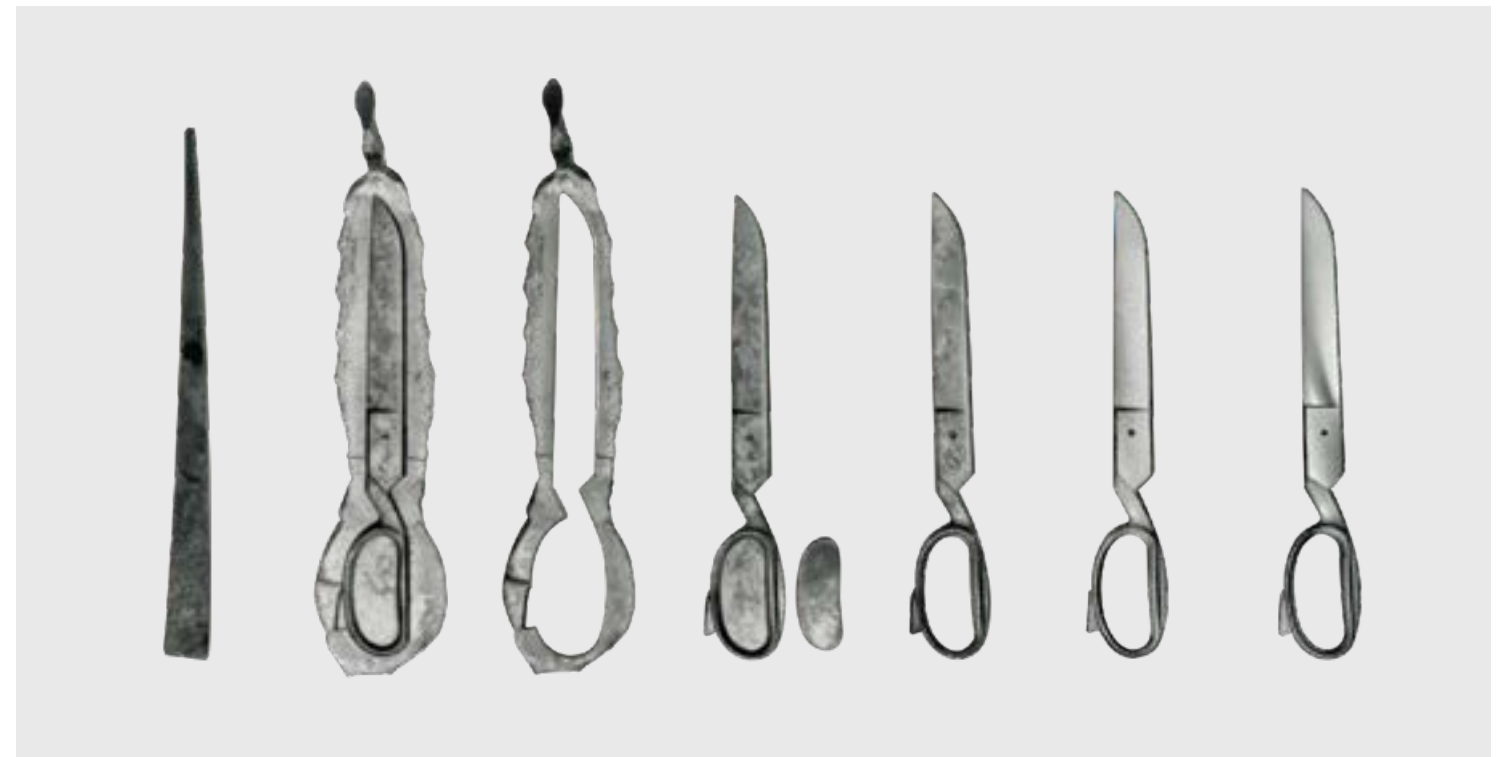


3509/TC
Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 160



3510/TC
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160

Operation cycle of a forged piece.
Ciclo di lavorazione di un particolare forgiato.



“ MEDESYS IN SPOT
Did you know that a pair of scissors need about 90 working steps to be completely finished?

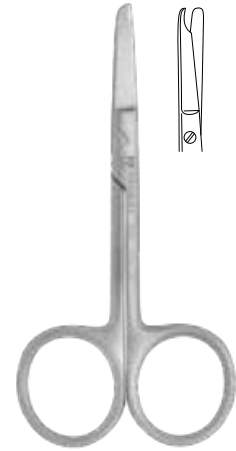
Lo sapevi che una forbice necessita di 90 passaggi produttivi, prima di ottenere il prodotto finito? ”

SPECIALTY SCISSORS

FORBICI PER SPECIALITÀ

SUTURE SCISSORS

FORBICI PER SUTURE



3520
Spencer
mm 90



3521
Spencer
mm 130



3521/160
Spencer
mm 160



3528
Spencer
Angled
Angolare
mm 115

BANDAGE SCISSORS

FORBICI PER GARZE



3530 (mm 90)
3531 (mm 110)
3532 (mm 140)
Lister
Bandage scissors
Forbici per garze



3538
Tissue nipper
For soft tissue surgery
Tronchese per lembi
Per chirurgia dei tessuti
mm 120

TISSUE NIPPER

TRONCHESE



3598
Cohen
Tissue nipper
For soft tissue surgery
Tronchese per lembi
Per chirurgia dei tessuti
mm 145

NEWS

CROWN AND GOLD SCISSORS

FORBICI PER CORONE



3550
Beebee
Saw edge, straight
Dentata, retta
mm 110



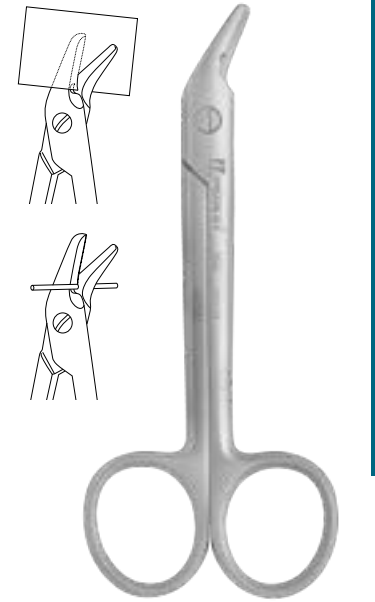
3551
Beebee
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 110



3570/11
High performance
Elevato rendimento
mm 110



3570/9
High performance
Elevato rendimento
mm 90



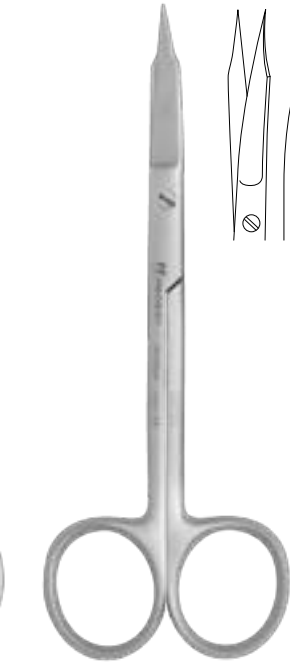
3522
Universal, saw edge
For wire cut
Universale, dentata
Per taglio filo
mm 125

LEFT-HANDED SCISSORS

FORBICI PER MANCINI



3512/LH
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3519/LH
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 130



3504/LH
Joseph
Straight
Retta
mm 145

Standard scissors are not suitable for left handers. Because of their overlapping blades they are not symmetric and therefore best suited for use with the right hand. For right-handed scissors held in the right hand, the thumb blade is closer to the user's body, so that the natural tendency of the right hand is to force the cutting blades together. Conversely, if right-handed scissors are held in the left hand, the natural tendency of the left hand would be to force the cutting blades laterally apart. Besides that, with right-handed scissors held by the right hand, the shearing edge is visible, but when used with the left hand, the cutting edge of the scissors is behind the top blade, and one cannot see what is being cut. This is why LEFT HANDERS specific scissors with reversed blades are produced.

Per le persone mancine l'uso delle normali forbici costituisce un problema perché lo strumento è asimmetrico. Se anche l'impugnatura fosse giusta, rimarrebbe il problema delle lame perché rovesciando lo strumento la lama superiore coprirebbe la linea di taglio. Usate normalmente le lame taglierrebbero all'esterno delle forbici ed il punto di forza delle dita durante il taglio tenderebbe ad allontanare le 2 lame anziché stringerle, vanificando la capacità di taglio. Per questi motivi, vengono prodotte le forbici PER MANCINI.

SURGICAL SCISSORS, SPRING ACTION
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, A MOLLA

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



3621
 Noyes
Straight
 Retta
 mm 115

3624
 Noyes
Curved
 Curva
 mm 115

3626
 Noyes
Angular 45°
 Angolare 45°
 mm 110



3627
 Castroviejo
Straight
 Retta
 mm 150

3628
 Castroviejo
Curved
 Curva
 mm 150



1959
Straight
 Retta
 mm 145



1960
Curved
 Curva
 mm 145



1961
Angled 45°
 Angolare 45°
 mm 140



1957
 Jacobson
Straight
 Retta
 mm 155



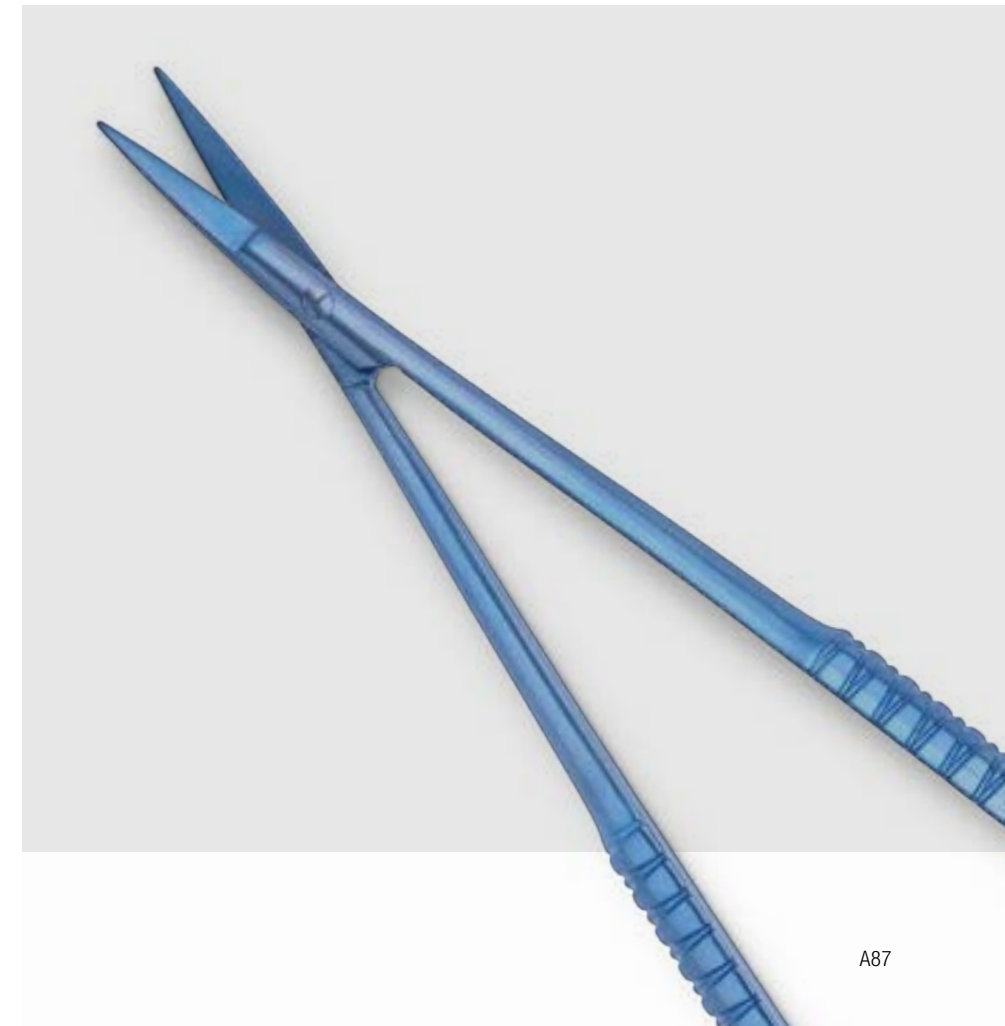
1958
 Jacobson
Curved
 Curva
 mm 155

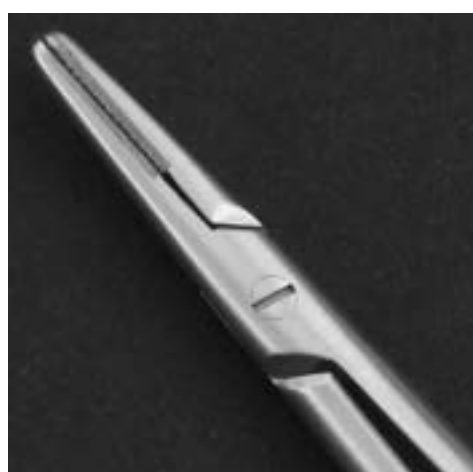


1970
Straight
 Retta
 mm 180

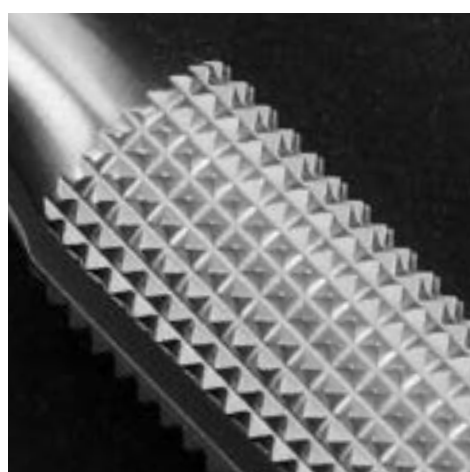


1971
Curved
 Curva
 mm 180





Tungsten Carbide inserts for a safe and secure hold of the needle. Fine serration 0,4 mm for thin needles. Inserti al Carburo di Tungsteno per una sicura presa dell'ago. Zigrinatura di 0,4 mm per aghi sottili.



Pyramidal serration which offers a comfortable and secure hold on all moist superficies. Zigrinatura piramidale offre una presa confortevole e sicura anche su superfici umide.



MED-LOCK locking system: original for its simplicity as well as delicate in its functionality. Sistema di chiusura MED-LOCK: innovativa per semplicità e delicata nel funzionamento.

SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

Code
Codice

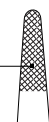
Type
Modello

Shape
Forma

Recommended suture sizes
Misura delle suture raccomandate

1910/TC
Barraquer
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0

1:1 scale
Scala 1:1

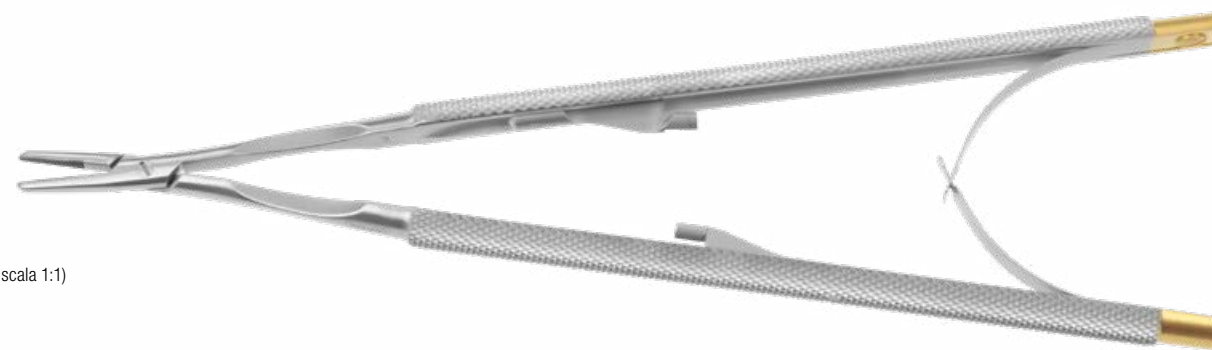


Yellow color for TC instruments
Colore giallo per strumenti in TC



Grey color for standard instruments
Colore grigio per strumenti tradizionali

NEEDLE HOLDERS PORTA AGHI



1910/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1910/TC
Barraquer
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160

1910
Barraquer
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160

1911/TC
Barraquer
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160

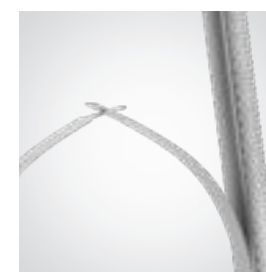
1911
Barraquer
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160



Barraquer needle holder, designed and realized with a specific finger rest pad which ensures a greater precision level by facilitating the user's control during operation. Porta aghi Barraquer, progettato con uno specifico poggia dito il quale agevola l'utilizzo ottimizzando la precisione durante l'intervento.



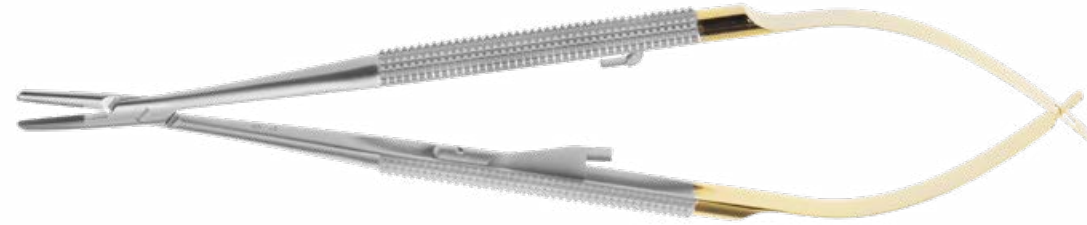
Double locking wings in tempered inox, for longer duration and perfect use. Doppie alette di chiusura in inox temperate, per un lungo e perfetto utilizzo.



Internal spring facilitates the use of the needle holder. La molla interna facilita l'utilizzo del porta aghi.

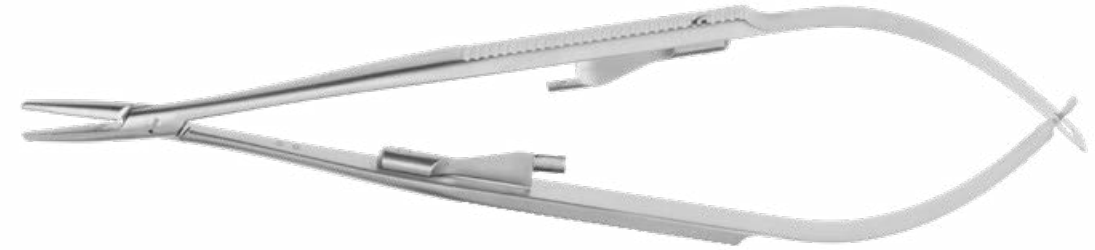


1922/A-TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1922 series with TC extra-fine inserts of 0,3 mm
Serie 1922 con inserti TC extra fini 0,3 mm

2000/A
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

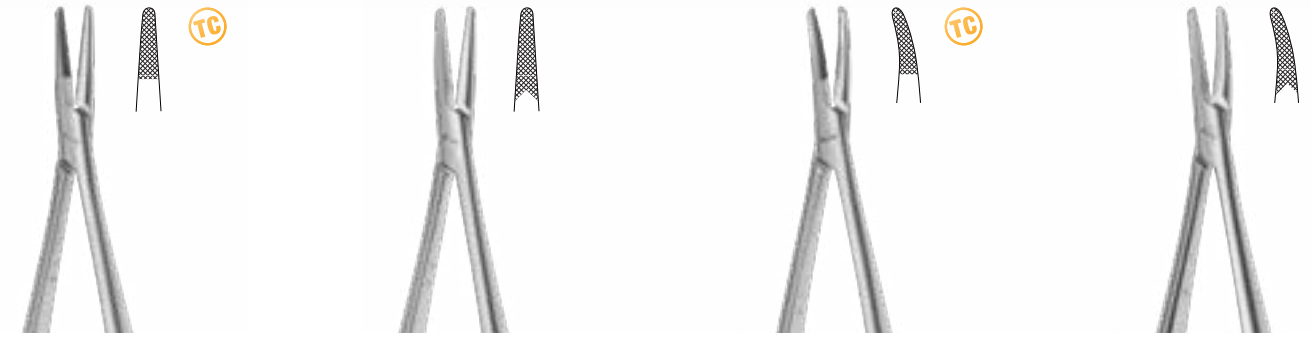


1922/A-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/A
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/B-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/B
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140



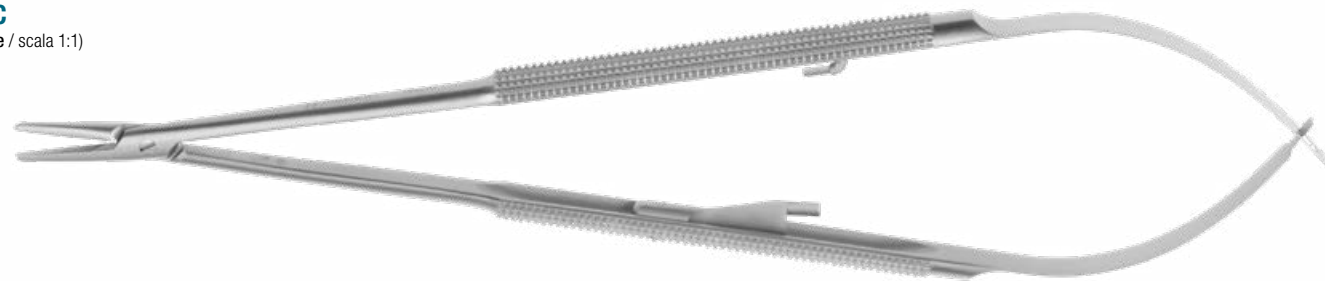
2000/A-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

2000/A
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

2000/B-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

2000/B
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/C
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



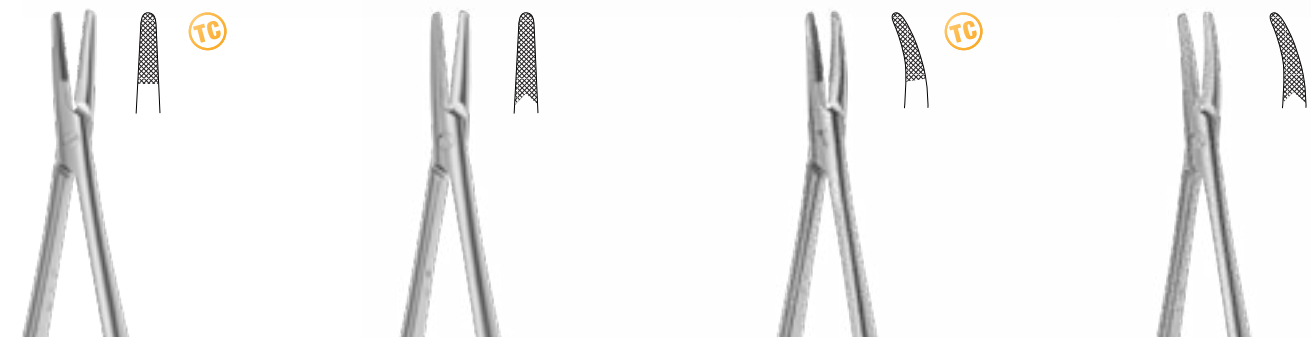
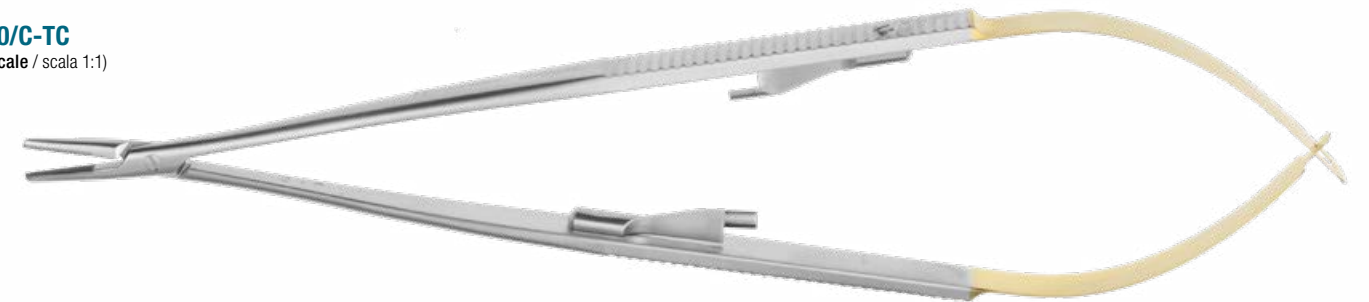
1922/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1922/C
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1922/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1922/D
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/C-TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



2000/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/C
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/D
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180



1855/TC
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140



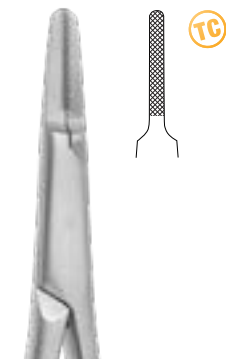
1855
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140



1856/TC
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170



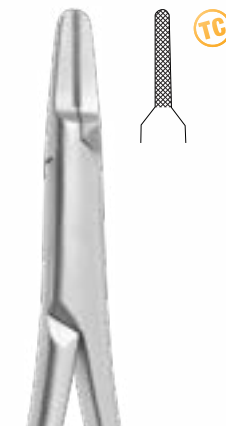
1856
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170



1853/TC
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140



1853
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140



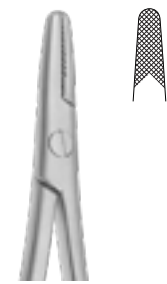
1854/TC
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170



1854
Mathieu
2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170



2004/TC (mm 120)
Boynton
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 120



2004 (mm 120)
Boynton
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 120

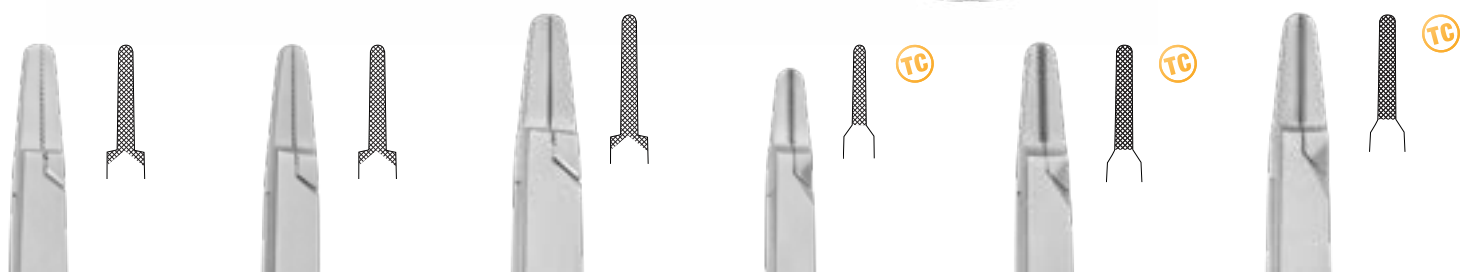
“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

The internal locking hook prevents the needle holder from catching and possibly breaking the glove.

La chiusura interna alta per evitare di pizzicare e rompere i guanti in lattice.

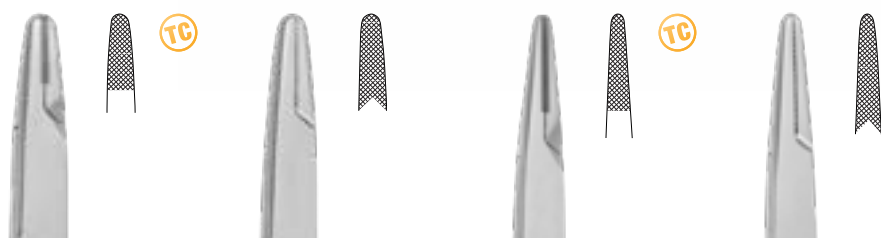


1925/A
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



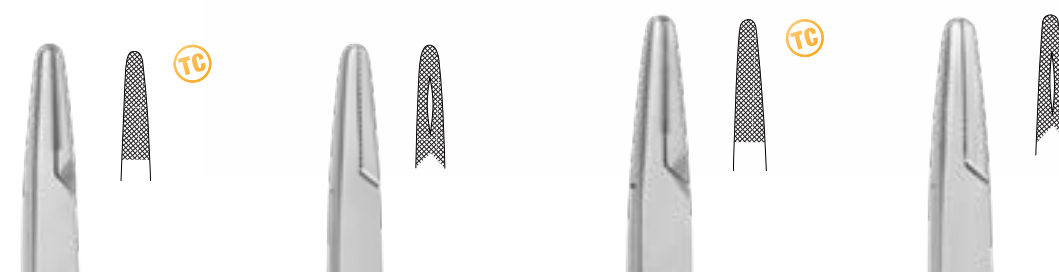
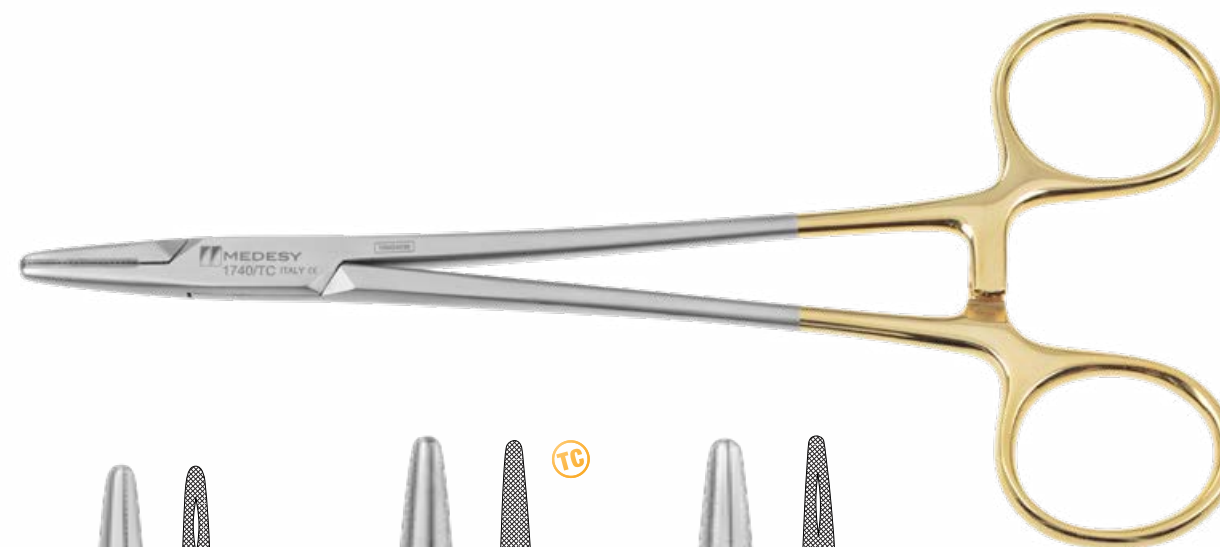
- 1925/A** Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 130
- 1925/B** Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 150
- 1925/C** Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 180
- 1925/A-TC** Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 130
- 1925/B-TC** Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 150
- 1925/C-TC** Crile-Ryder
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 180

1748
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



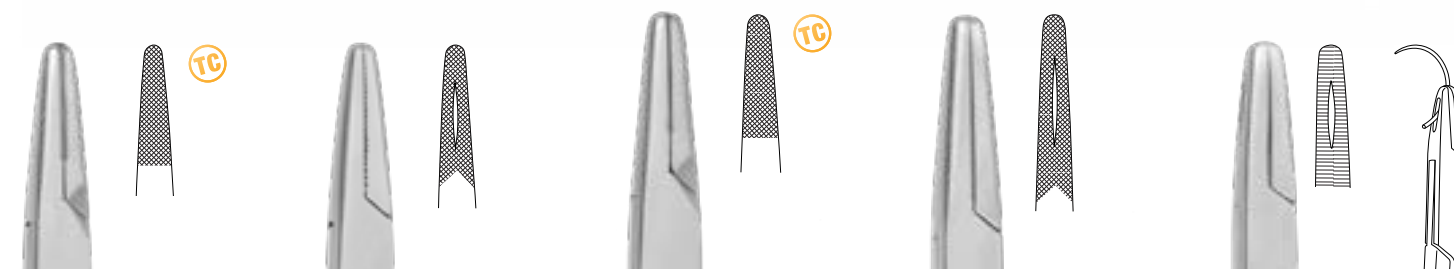
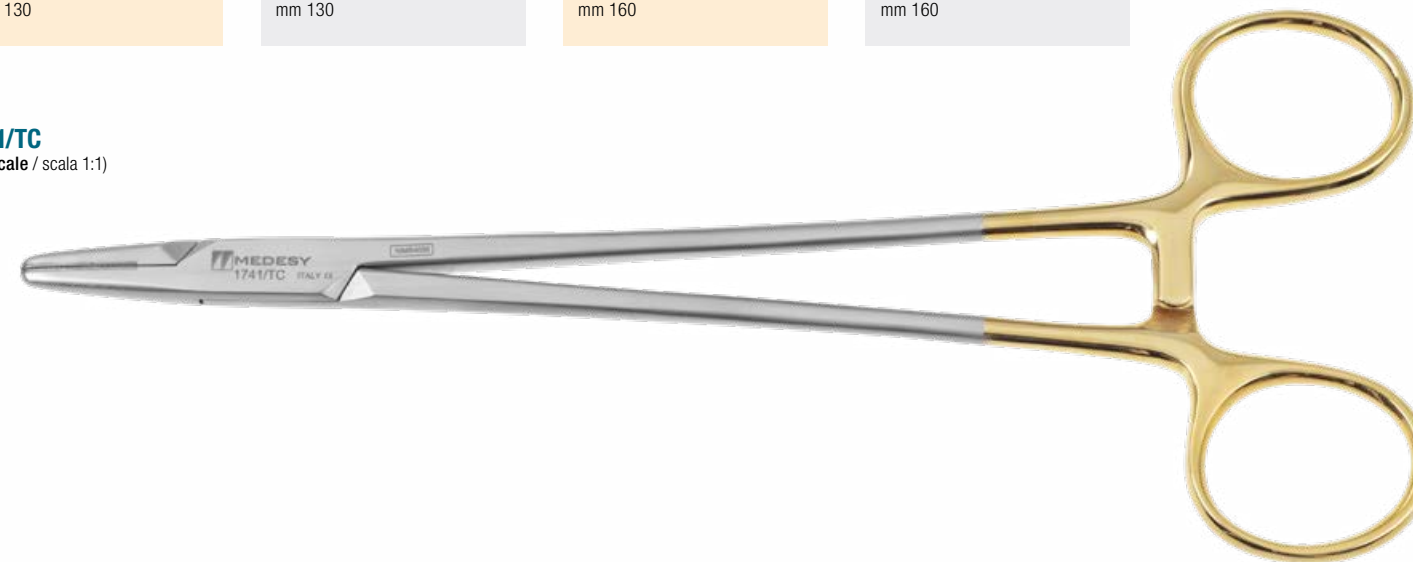
- 1924/TC** Baumgartner
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 130
- 1924** Baumgartner
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 130
- 1748/TC** Halsey
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 130
- 1748** Halsey
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 130

1740/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



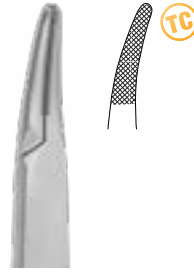
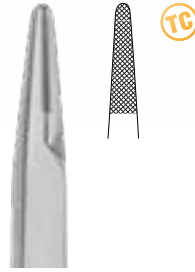
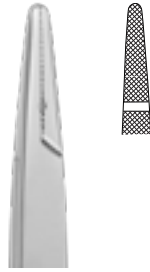
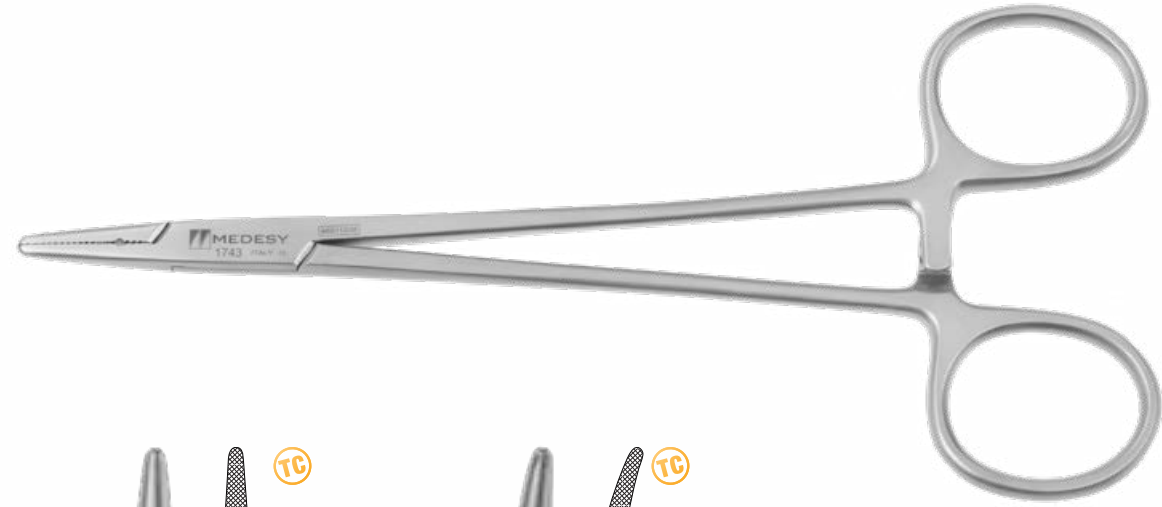
- 1739/TC** Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 130
- 1739** Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 130
- 1740/TC** Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 160
- 1740** Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 160

1741/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



- 1741/TC** Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 180
- 1741** Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 180
- 1742/TC** Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 200
- 1742** Mayo-Hegar
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 200
- 1735** Adson
1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 170

1743
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1743

Crile-Wood

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1743/TC

Crile-Wood

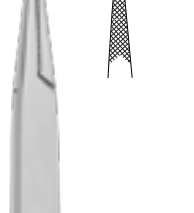
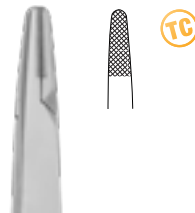
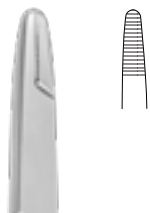
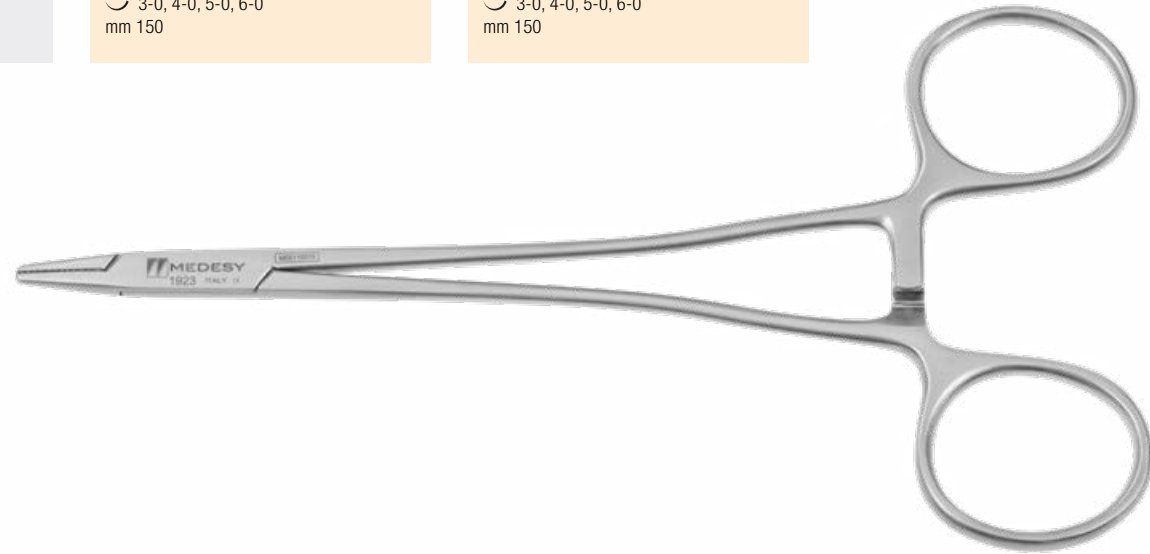
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1743/C-TC

Crile-Wood

Curved / Curva
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1923
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1736

Derf

3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 120

1736/TC

Derf

3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 120

1923

Fine Swedish

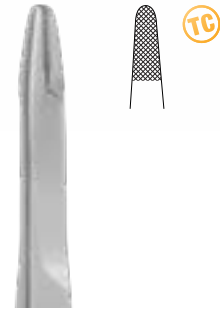
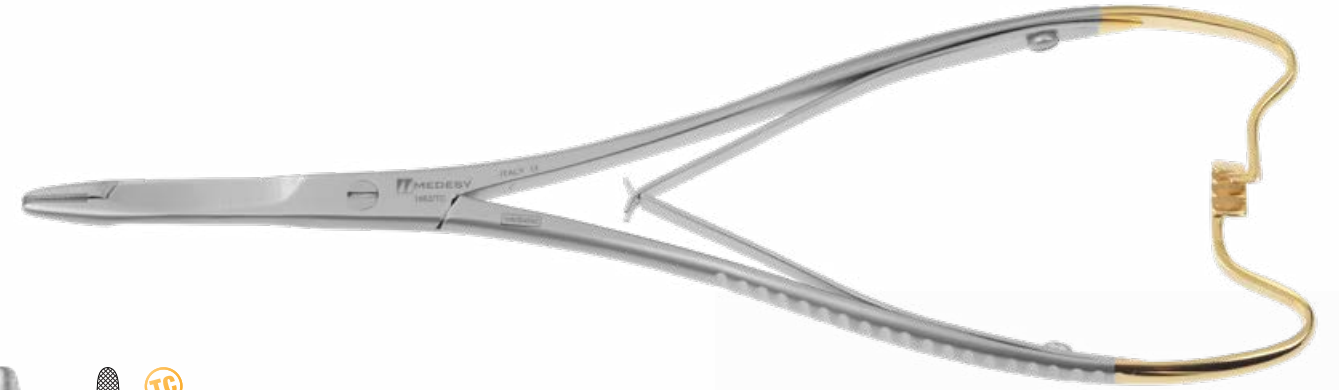
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 150

1923/TC

Fine Swedish

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 150

1862/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

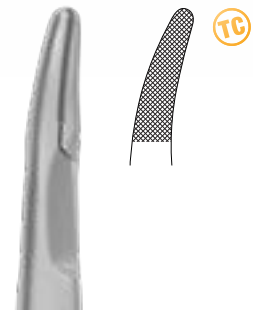


1862/TC

Mathieu-Olsen

3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 170

1750/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



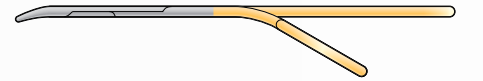
1750/TC

Gillies

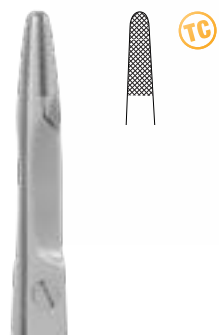
3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 160



Needle holder with scissors
Porta aghi con forbice



1749/TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

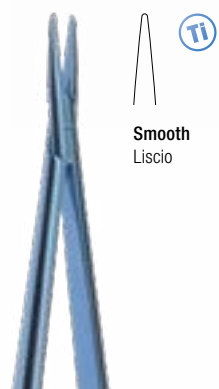


1744/TC (mm 120)
1749/TC (mm 140)
Olsen-Hegar
3-0, 4-0, 5-0

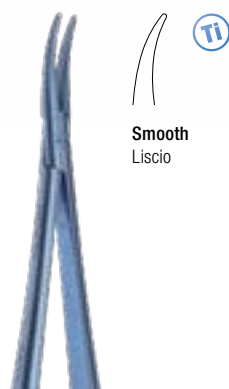


Needle holder with scissors
Porta aghi con forbice

2010
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Smooth
Liscio



Smooth
Liscio

2010
Micro needle holder titanium
Straight
Micro porta aghi titanio
Retta
mm 180

2012
Micro needle holder titanium
Curved
Micro porta aghi titanio
Curva
mm 180

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

The needle-holders in pure titanium are characterized by a special lightness and high endurance degree. Manufactured with smooth tips for very thin needles (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) and a safety double-wing locking system. Blue anodized.

I porta aghi in titanio si contraddistinguono per la loro leggerezza e resistenza in genere. Presentano punte lisce per aghi molto sottili (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) ed un sistema di chiusura a doppia aletta. Anodizzati blu.

”

SUTURE SCISSORS FORBICI PER PUNTI SUTURE



3520
Spencer
mm 90

3521
Spencer
mm 130

3528
Spencer
mm 115

SUTURE TWEEZERS PINZETTE PER SUTURE



1032
mm 155

1033
Squared tip
Punta quadra
mm 155

1033/T
Round tip
Punta tonda
mm 155

1672/1

Suture removal kit
Kit rimozione suture

Content / Contenuto:

1022	Tweezer Perry
1024	Tweezer Meriam
3520	Scissor Spencer
3521	Scissor Spencer
3528	Scissor Spencer
4905/8	Mirror N.5 with handle
560/2	Explorer double
980/10	Gammatrix tray Tre





1517
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
Straight
Retta
mm 90



1519
Halsted Mosquito
Straight
Retta
mm 125



1523
Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1526
Rochester-Péan
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1533
Kelly-Rankin
Straight
Retta
mm 160



1518
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
Curved
Curva
mm 90



1520
Halsted Mosquito
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1524
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 140



1527
Rochester-Péan
Curved
Curva
mm 140

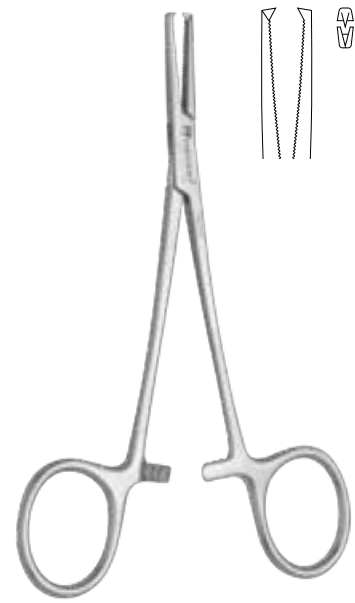


1534
Kelly-Rankin
Curved
Curva
mm 160



8535
Heiss
Curved
Curva
mm 200

SUCTION TUBES
CANNULE PER ASPIRAZIONE



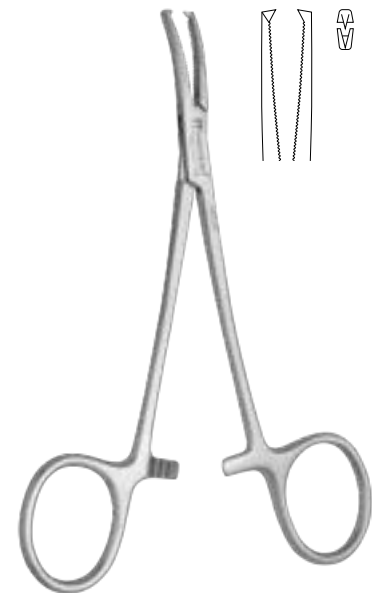
1521
Halsted Mosquito 1 x 2
Straight
Retta
mm 125



1528
Rochester-Kocher 1 x 2
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1530/1
Allis-Baby 3 x 4
mm 150



1522
Halsted Mosquito 1 x 2
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1529
Rochester-Kocher 1 x 2
Curved
Curva
mm 140



910/1
ø 1,5 mm internal
mm 175



910/3
ø 3,0 mm internal



910/4
ø 4,0 mm internal



910/5
ø 5,0 mm internal



911/2
Frazier
ø 2,0 mm external
mm 190



911/3
ø 3,0 mm external



911/4
ø 4,0 mm external



911/5
ø 5,0 mm external



1027/90
Taylor
mm 90

1027/120
Taylor
mm 120

1027/150
Taylor
mm 150

1027/180
Taylor
mm 175



Serrated points
Punte zigrinate



1028/90-OY
Taylor
mm 90

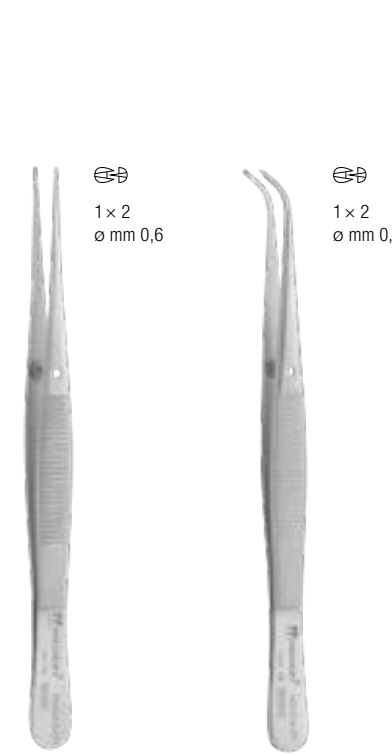
1028/120-OY
Taylor
mm 120

1028/150-OY
Taylor
mm 150

1028/180-OY
Taylor
mm 175



1 x 2
ø mm 0,9 



1035/0,6-OY
Semken
Straight
Retta
mm 125

1031/0,6-OY
Semken
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1049/D
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 175

1050/D
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 175



1020/0,9-OY
Gerald
Straight
Retta
mm 175

1040/0,9-OY
Gerald
Curved
Curva
mm 175



1049/OY
Round 1 x 2
Straight
Retta
mm 175

1050/OY
Round 1 x 2
Curved
Curva
mm 175



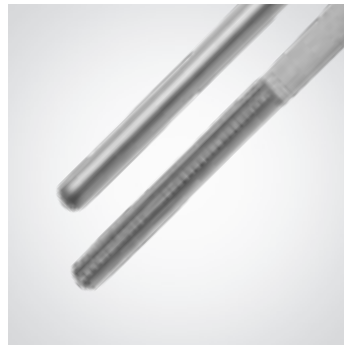
1042
Gerald
Straight
Retta
mm 175

1044
Gerald
Curved
Curva
mm 175



1049
Round
Straight
Retta
mm 175

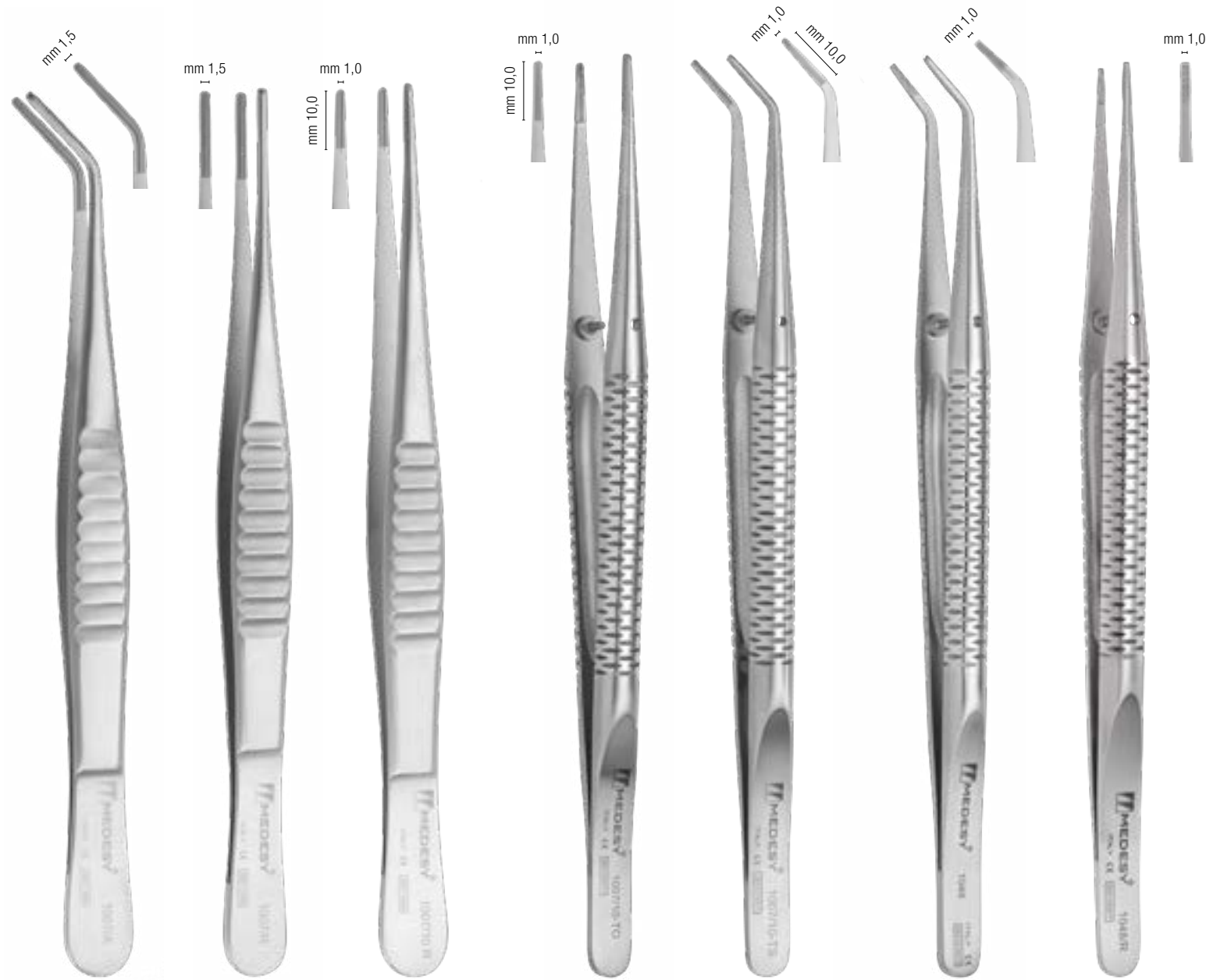
1050
Round
Curved
Curva
mm 175



Atraumatic tissue tweezer,
for gripping membrane and tissue
safely. The special serration prevents
the perforation of the tissue.

Pinzette per tessuti atraumatiche,
per una salda e sicura presa di membrane
e tessuti. La speciale zigrinatura evita
la perforazione dei tessuti stessi.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1007/A
De Bakey
Curved
Curva
mm 150

1007/R
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 150

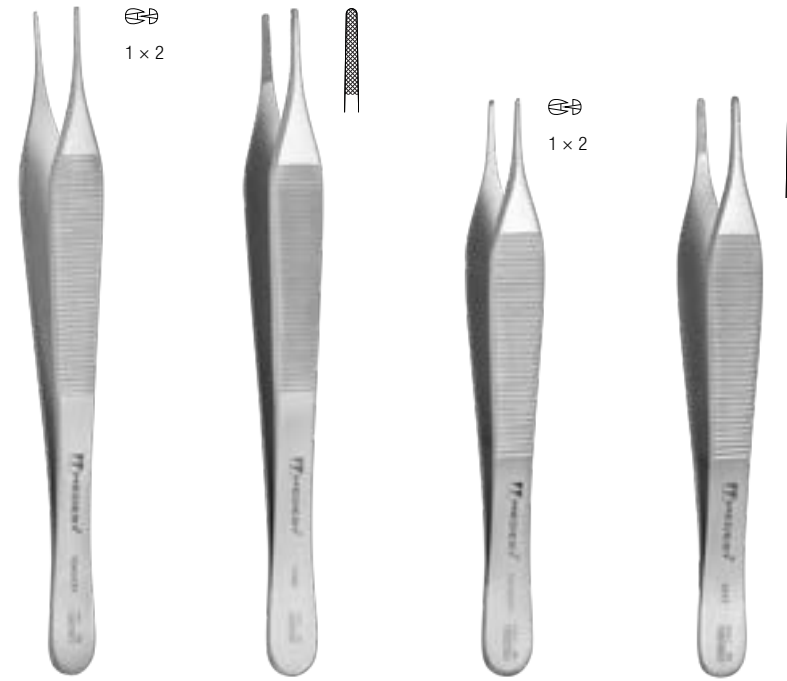
1007/10-R
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 150

1007/10-TO
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 155

1007/10-TS
De Bakey
Curved
Curva
mm 155

1048
Micro Cooley
Curved
Curva
mm 155

1048/R
Micro Cooley
Straight
Retta
mm 155



1045/OY
Adson 1 x 2
mm 150

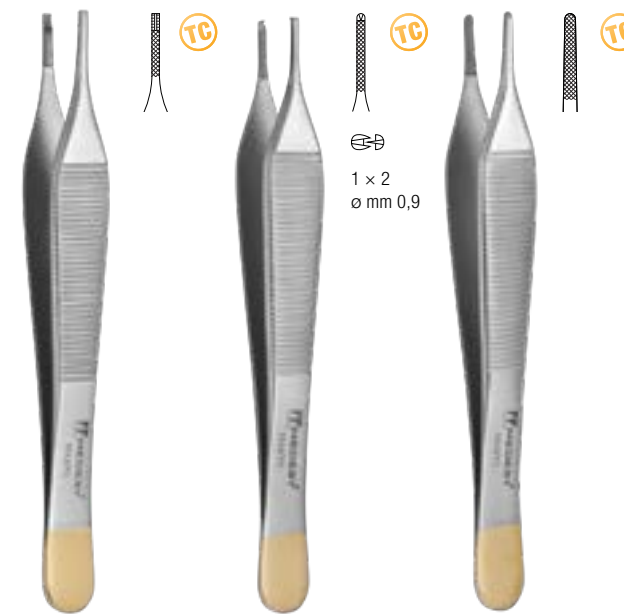
1046
Adson
mm 150

1012/OY
Micro Adson 1 x 2
mm 120

1017
Micro Adson
mm 120

1013
Adson-Brown
mm 120

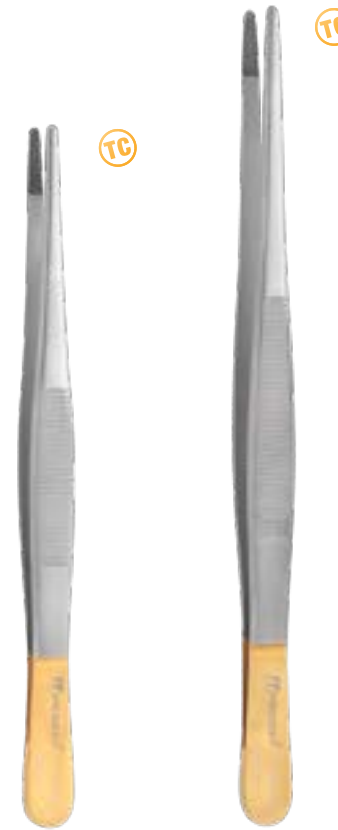
1052
Russian
mm 150



1013/TC
TC Adson-Brown
mm 120

1014/TC
TC Micro-Adson
mm 120

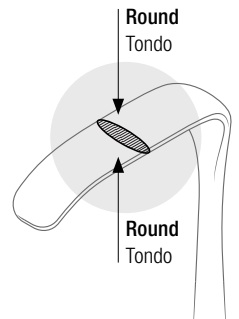
1015/TC
TC Adson
mm 120



1059/TC
TC General
mm 155

1060/TC
TC Potts Smith
mm 180

SOFT TISSUE RETRACTORS
RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI MOLLI



888/1
Langenbeck
mm 215

888/1
mm 30 × 10



888/2
mm 30 × 14



888/3
mm 35 × 14



888/4
mm 30 × 16



888/5
mm 42 × 10



888/6
mm 42 × 14



NEWS



889/1
Kocher – Langenbeck
mm 215

889/1
mm 27 × 6



889/2
mm 27 × 8



889/3
mm 36 × 11



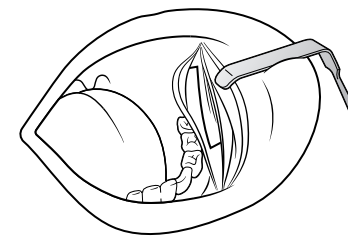
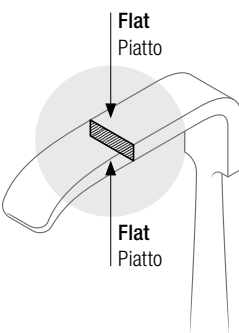
889/4
mm 39 × 15



889/5
mm 43 × 11

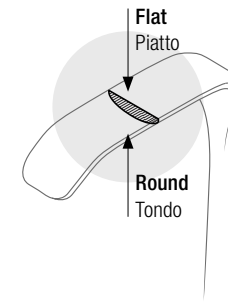


889/6
mm 56 × 11



The tip pointing down allows more control of the grip, meanwhile it leaves you a better view for the operation.

La punta rivolta verso il basso permette un maggior controllo della tenuta, e nel contempo lascia maggior visuale per l'intervento.



925



925/1
Obwegeser internal
mm 215

925/1
mm 25 × 7



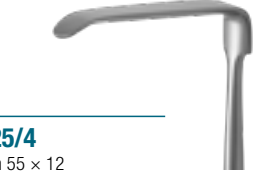
925/2
mm 30 × 10



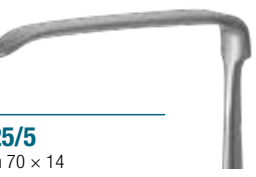
925/3
mm 41 × 11



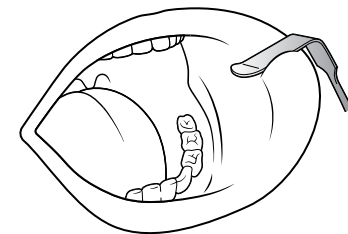
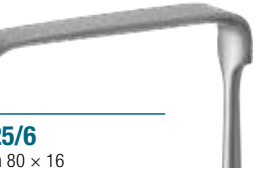
925/4
mm 55 × 12



925/5
mm 70 × 14

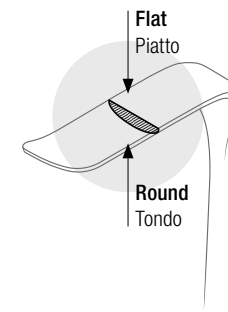


925/6
mm 80 × 16



The tip pointing up makes the use of retractor less traumatic for soft tissue.

La punta rivolta verso l'alto rende l'utilizzo del retractor meno traumatico per i tessuti molli.



926



926/1
Obwegeser external
mm 215

926/1
mm 25 × 7



926/2
mm 30 × 10



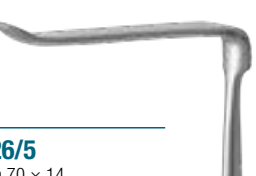
926/3
mm 41 × 11



926/4
mm 55 × 12



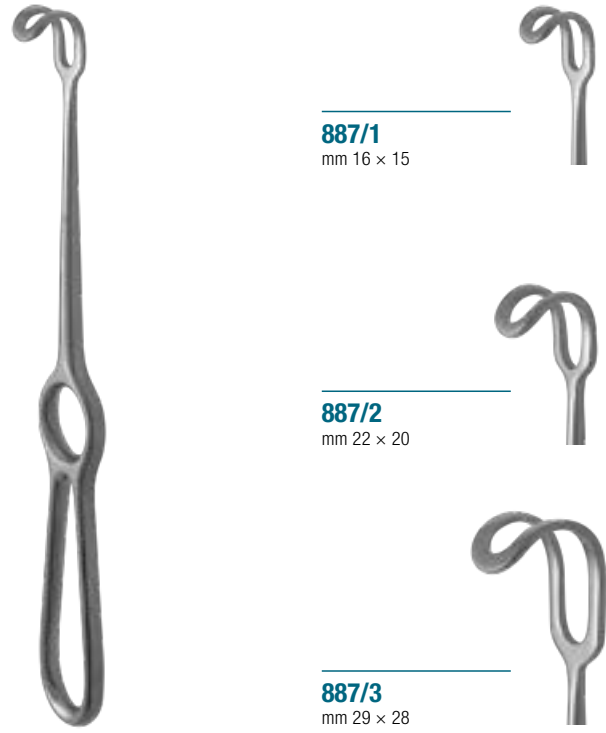
926/5
mm 70 × 14



926/6
mm 80 × 16



RETRACTORS – CHEEK AND TISSUE
RETRATTORI PER GUANCE E TESSUTI



887/1
mm 16 × 15

887/2
mm 22 × 20

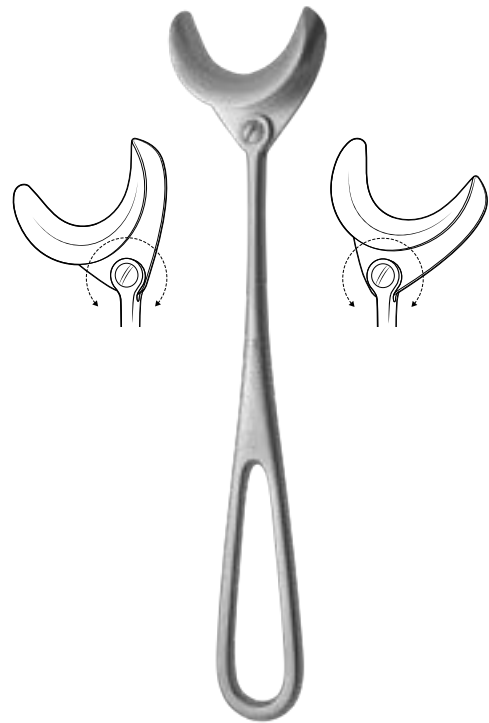
887/3
mm 29 × 28

887/1
Middeldorpf
mm 220



915
Wassmund
mm 220

923
Ramus
mm 220



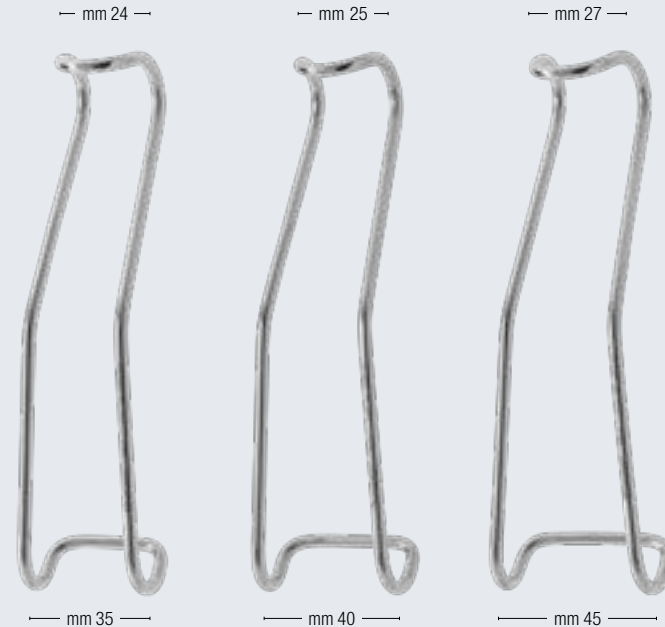
924 (mm 200)
Orientable
Orientabile



909/1 (mm 145)
Austin

909/2 (mm 85)
Austin

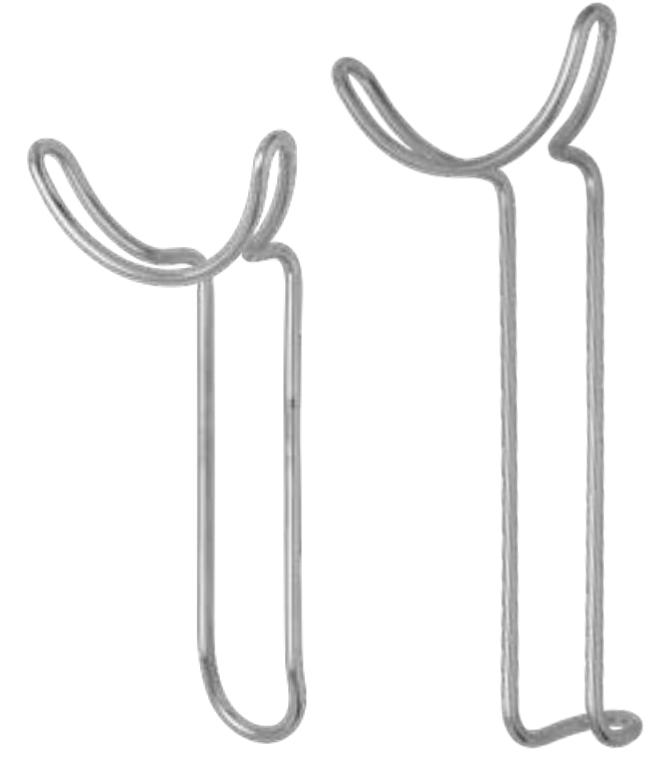
NEWS



890/1
Sternberg N. 1
mm 140

890/2
Sternberg N. 2
mm 140

890/3
Sternberg N. 3
mm 140



901
Vestibulum
mm 150

906
Universal retractor
Divaricatore universale
mm 170

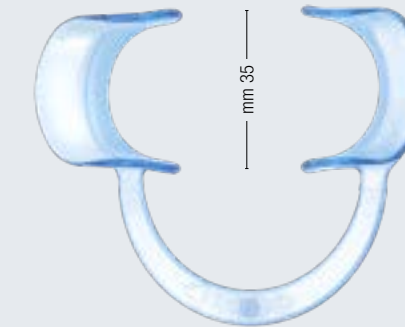
“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

*Sold in pair.
Autoclavable up to 121° C.
Venduti in coppia.
Autoclavabili a 121° C.* ”



4916/1
Cheek retractor – Small
Set of 2 pcs
Divaricatore – Piccolo
Set di 2 pz
mm 110

4916/2
Cheek retractor – Standard
Set of 2 pcs
Divaricatore – Standard
Set di 2 pz
mm 120



4916/6
Expander – Small
Set of 2 pcs
Espansore – Piccolo
Set di 2 pz

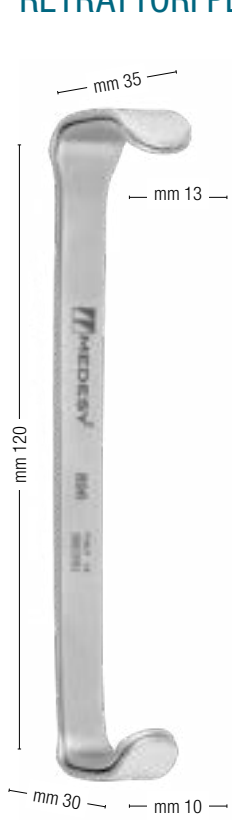


4916/7
Expander – Standard
Set of 2 pcs
Espansore – Standard
Set di 2 pz

NEWS

RETRACTORS – CHEEK

RETRATTORI PER GUANCE



896
Farabeuf
Set of 2 pcs
Set di 2 pz



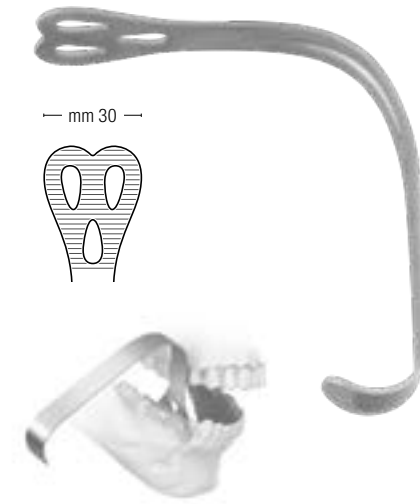
913
Archetto



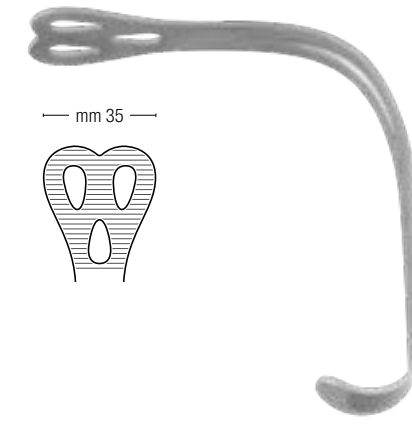
914
Archetto



818
Medesy
mm 115



908/1
Wieder – Medium
Cheek and tongue retractor
Retrattore per guance e lingua
mm 130



908/2
Wieder – Large
Cheek and tongue retractor
Retrattore per guance e lingua
mm 140



916
Obwegeser
Chin retractor
Retrattore per mento
mm 150



907
Minnesota University



907/C
Cawood Minnesota



907/P
Minnesota mod. flat
Minnesota mod. piatto



907/Z
Minnesota mod. serrated
Minnesota mod. zigrinato

MALLEABLE RETRACTORS RETRATTORI MALLEABILI



903/1
mm 240



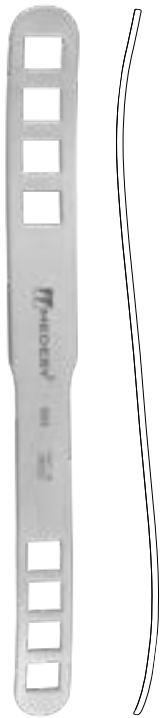
903/2
mm 200



903/3
mm 205

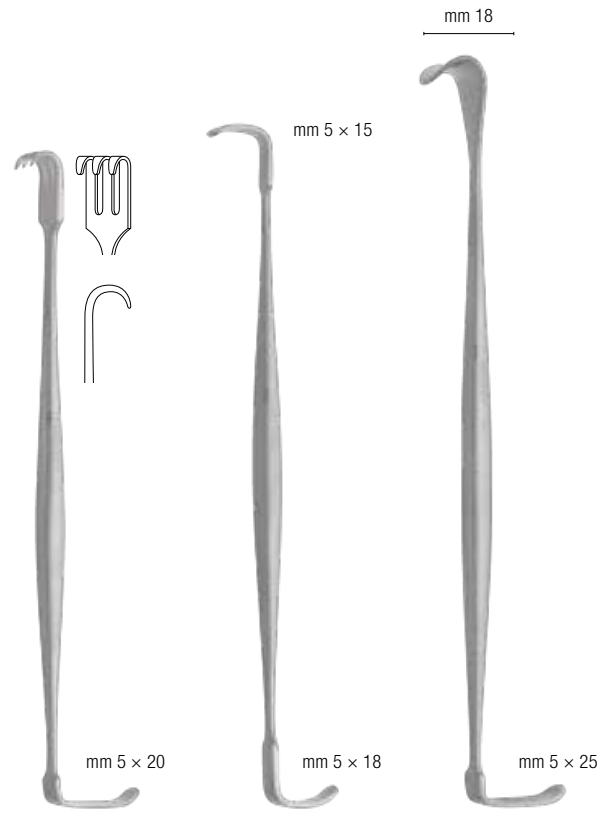


903/4
Lame de Tessier
mm 215



893
Bruenings
Tongue depressor
Abbassalingua
mm 190

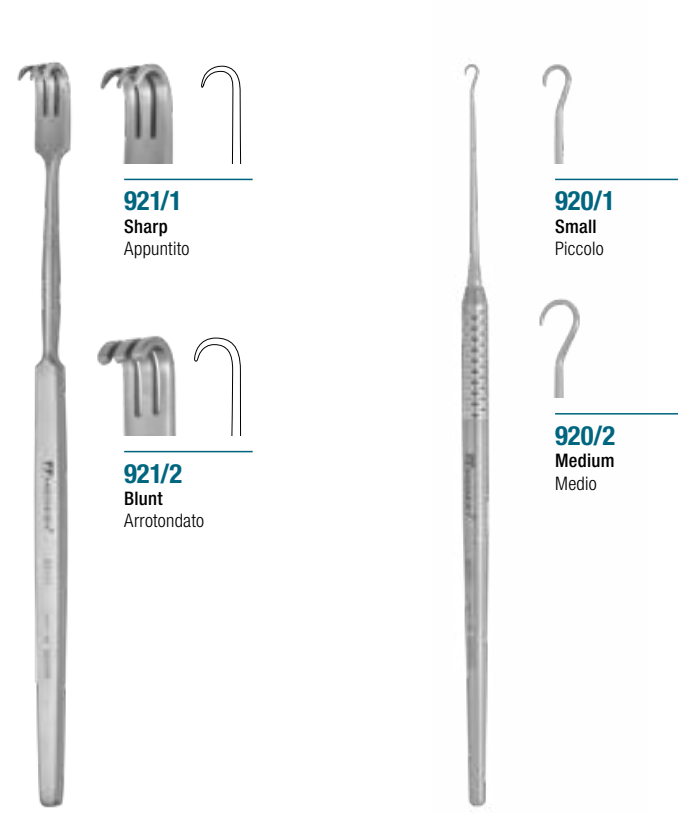
RETRACTORS – TISSUE
RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI



886
Senn-Miller
mm 155

886/2
Regnell-Davis
mm 160

886/3
Cope
mm 180



921/1
Sharp
Appuntito

921/2
Blunt
Arrotondato

920/1
Small
Piccolo

920/2
Medium
Medio

921/1
Sharp
Appuntito
mm 165

920/1
Gillies
mm 165



918/1
Henahan 10 mm
mm 170

918/2
Henahan 12 mm
mm 170

918/3
Henahan 16 mm
mm 170

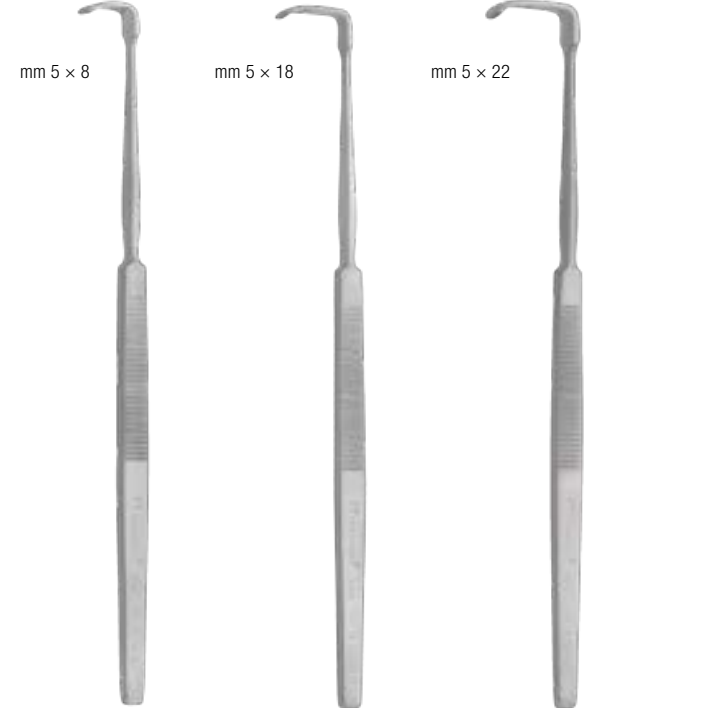
918/4
25 mm
mm 170



922/1
Desmarres N. 1
mm 145

922/2
Desmarres N. 2
mm 145

922/3
Desmarres N. 3
mm 145



902/1
MSY N. 1
mm 160

902/2
MSY N. 2
mm 160

902/3
MSY N. 3
mm 160



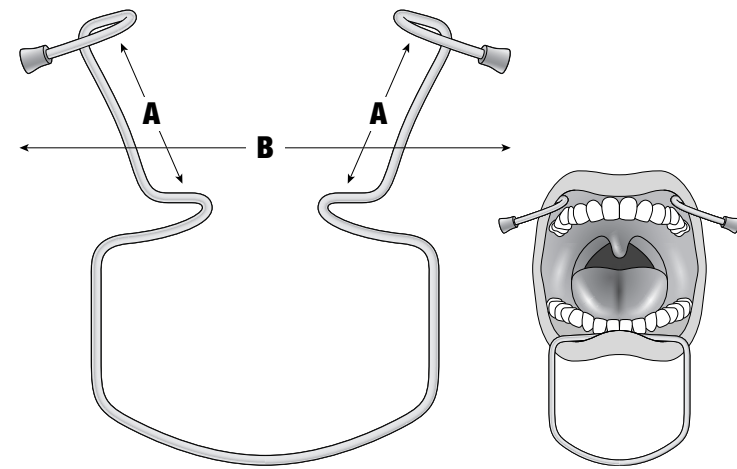
919/1
Misch 1
mm 165

919/2
Misch 2
mm 165

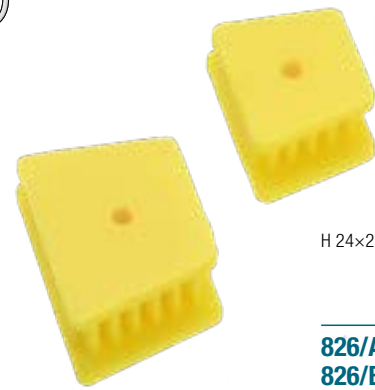
919/3
Misch 3
mm 170

919/4
Misch 4
mm 165

MOUTH GAGS APRIBOCCA



Silicon mouth props autoclavable, with security hole. Sostegno apribocca in silicone autoclavabile, con foro di sicurezza.



H 24x24 mm

825/A (Orange / Arancio - Small)
825/B (Blue / Blu - Small)
825/G (Yellow / Giallo - Small)

H 32x28 mm

826/A (Orange / Arancio)
826/B (Blue / Blu)
826/G (Yellow / Giallo)

MEDESYS - ORINGER		A	B
820/1	Small / Piccolo	mm 40	× 105
820/2	Medium / Medio	mm 50	× 110
820/3	Large / Largo	mm 60	× 115



899
Molt
mm 110
Tube spare part 899/G
Gommino di ricambio **899/G**

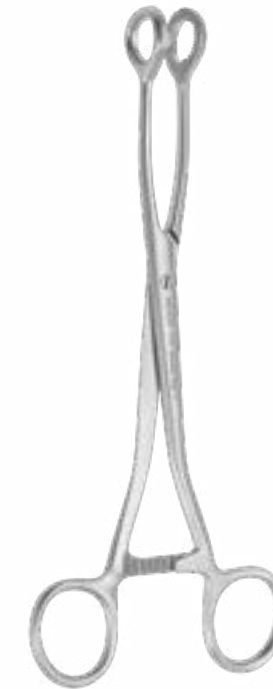


900
Molt
mm 140
Tube spare part 900/G
Gommino di ricambio **900/G**

TONGUE FORCEPS PINZE TIRALINGUA



8537 (mm 250)
8538 (mm 200)
Foerster
Dressing forceps
Pinze portatamponi



8540 (mm 180)
Collins
Tongue forceps
Pinze tiralingua



1510 (mm 170)
Young
Tongue forceps
Pinze tiralingua
Rubber spare part 1510/1
Gommino di ricambio **1510/1**



619/1
Luniatscheck
Tonsil gauze packers
Tamponatore tonsillare



619/2
Luniatscheck
Tonsil gauze packers
Tamponatore tonsillare

SYRINGES INOX

SIRINGHE INOX

In line with our project of improving the quality, functionality and durability of the entire range of syringes we are now introducing a selection of innovative syringes made of specific stainless steels which can guarantee the below mentioned characteristics.

La ricerca finalizzata ad aumentare la qualità, funzionalità e durata delle siringhe Medesy, continua con l'introduzione di siringhe prodotte interamente con specifici acciai inossidabili, i quali garantiscono le peculiarità sotto indicate.

Anchoring tip with very innovative helicoidal shape which has been specifically designed to enable a better hooking and unhooking of the carpule rubber seal, (hold by clockwise turning /release anti-clockwise turning). *Patented.*

Innovativo arpione elicoidale, ideato per agevolare l'aggancio ed il rilascio del gommino carpule: si aggancia avvitando in senso orario, mentre si rilascia avvitando in senso antiorario. *Brevettato.*



Interchangeable tips: for European needles (Metric) characterized by a circular thread; for American needles (Inch) with fully smooth thread.

Puntali intercambiabili: filettatura Europea (metrica) riconoscibili dal segno circolare; filettatura Americana (inch) completamente lisci.

EU European – METRIC thread
Puntale europeo – METRICO



AM American – INCH thread
Puntale americano – INCH

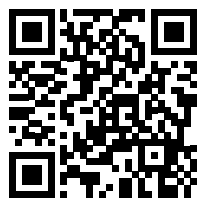


Smooth and neat lines ensure a more practical handling and an extremely easy cleaning.

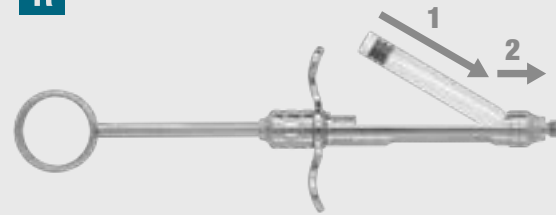
Superfici lineari e levigate per maggior comfort d'uso e praticità di pulizia.

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESYS CHANNEL!

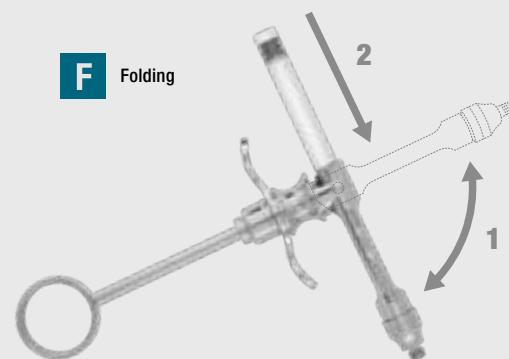
WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESYS CHANNEL!



R Revolver



F Folding



4953/1 (ml 1,8 EU)
4953/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

F



4957/1 (ml 1,8 EU)
4957/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

R

Self aspirating
Autoaspirante

NEWS



4940/1 (ml 1,8 EU)
4940/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

R



4941/1 (ml 1,8 EU)
4941/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

R



4942/1 (ml 1,8 EU)
4942/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

R

SYRINGES TRADITIONAL SIRINGHE TRADIZIONALI

Standard syringes, chromed brass type.
Siringhe stile tradizionale, prodotte in ottone cromato.



4960 (ml 1,8 EU/AM)

R

4961 (ml 1,8 EU/AM)

R

4956 (ml 1,8 EU/AM)

R



4958/1 (ml 1,8 EU)

R

4958/2 (ml 1,8 AM)
Cook-Waite



4959/1 (ml 1,8 EU)

F

4959/2 (ml 2,2 AM)



4959/1 NOA (ml 1,8 EU)

F

4959/2 NOA (ml 2,2 AM)

Not aspirating
Non aspirante



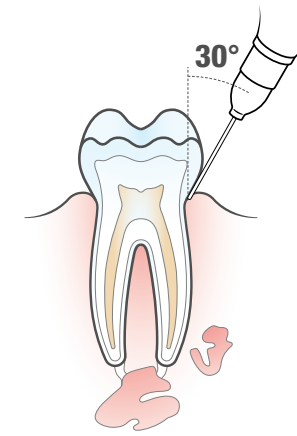
6164

Box for used needles
Box porta aghi usati

INTRALIGAMENTAL SYRINGES SIRINGHE PER ANESTESIA INTRALIGAMENTARE

As opposed to a classical infiltration or block anesthesia, this method injects the local anesthesia directly into the dental ligament (periodontal ligament) and thus guarantees a rapid, profound and total anesthesia of a single tooth.

Contrariamente all'anestesia tradizionale che coinvolge un'intera zona, questo metodo inietta l'anestesia locale direttamente nel legamento del dente e ciò garantisce una rapida, profonda e totale anestesia di un solo dente.



4962/1

(ml 1,8 EU)
(0,2 ml/click)

4962/2

(ml 1,8 AM)
(0,2 ml/click)



4963/1

(ml 1,8 EU)
(0,07 ml/click)

4963/2

(ml 1,8 AM)
(0,07 ml/click)

NEWS

Features:

- ▷ 50% lighter than type code 4962
- ▷ Handle made of PEEK, autoclavable and offering a higher resistance to wear and tear
- ▷ Ergonomic grip
- ▷ Easier and very practical operation

Caratteristiche:

- ▷ Oltre il 50% più leggera del modello 4962
- ▷ Manico in PEEK più resistente all'usura ed autoclavabile
- ▷ Impugnatura ergonomica
- ▷ Funzionamento più pratico e semplice



4965/1

(ml 1,8 EU)
(0,2 ml/click)

4965/2

(ml 1,8 AM)
(0,2 ml/click)

KIT SOFT TISSUE SURGERY
KIT PER TESSUTI MOLLI

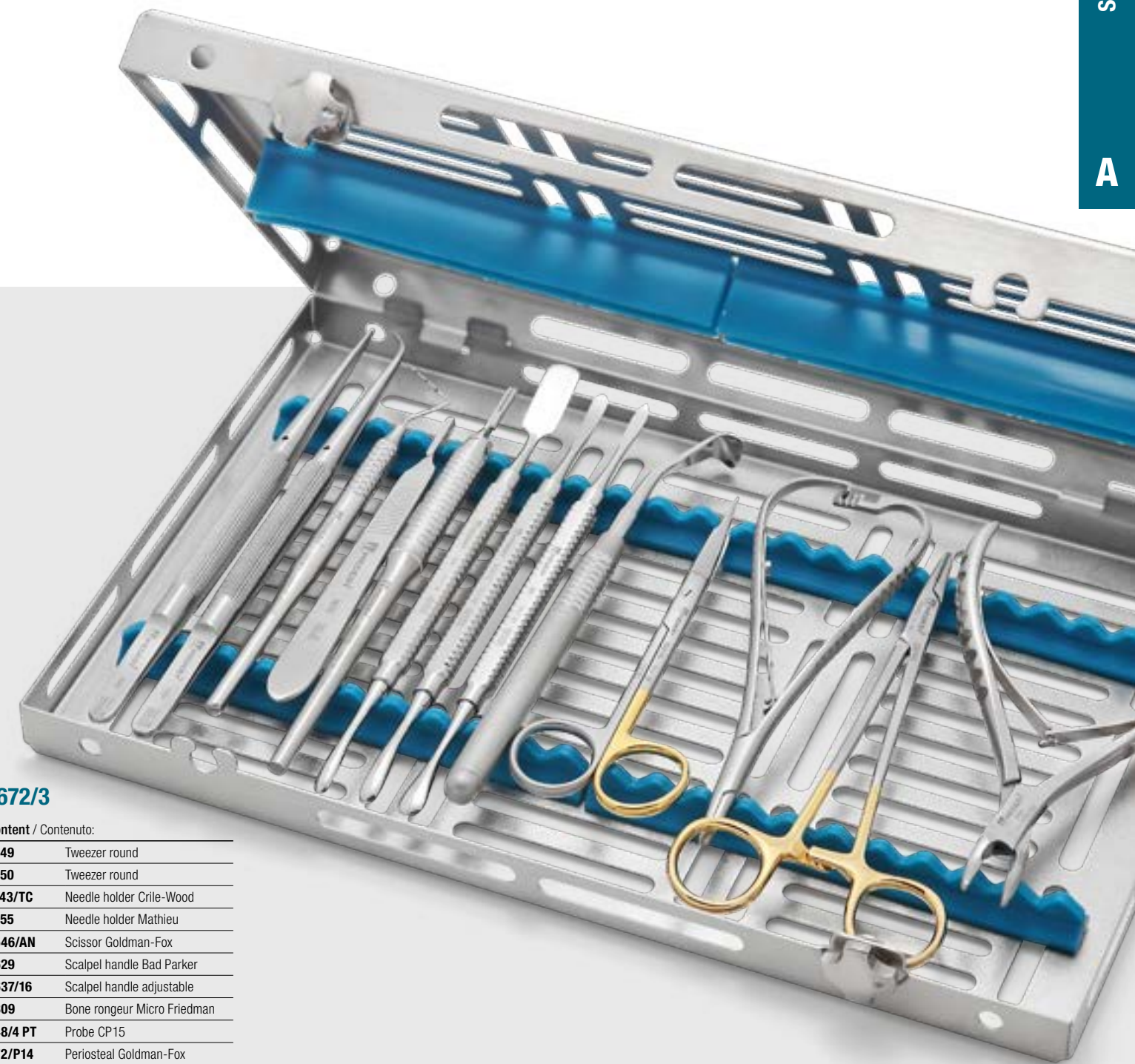


1672/2

Content / Contenuto:

1007/10-TO	Tweezer De Bakey mini
1049/OY	Tweezer round OY
1050/OY	Tweezer round OY
1922/D-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo
3628	Scissors Castroviejo
3638	Scalpel handle micro blades
3638/64	Micro blade box (not shown)
856	Periosteal Medesy
871/2-4	Periosteal Molt
980/10	Gammatrix tray Tre

KIT SURGERY BASIC
KIT CHIRURGIA BASICO



1672/3

Content / Contenuto:

1049	Tweezer round
1050	Tweezer round
1743/TC	Needle holder Crile-Wood
1855	Needle holder Mathieu
3546/AN	Scissor Goldman-Fox
3629	Scalpel handle Bad Parker
3637/16	Scalpel handle adjustable
3809	Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
872/P14	Periosteal Goldman-Fox
878	Periosteal Prichard
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
919/2	Retractor Misch N. 2
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Serrated
Zigrinata

TC inserts
Inserti TC

Diamond
Diamantata

1 x 2 + Diamond
1 x 2 + Diamantata

0,5 mm hole
Foro 0,5 mm

1063
Micro
mm 180

1063/TC
Micro TC
mm 180

1064/D
Micro Diamond
mm 180

1064/OY
Micro OY
mm 180

1064/T
Micro T
mm 180

NEWS



Serrated
Zigrinata

Diamond
Diamantata

1 x 2 + Diamond
1 x 2 + Diamantata

Atraumatic
Atraumatica

1063.NE
Micro
mm 180

1064/D.NE
Micro Diamond
mm 180

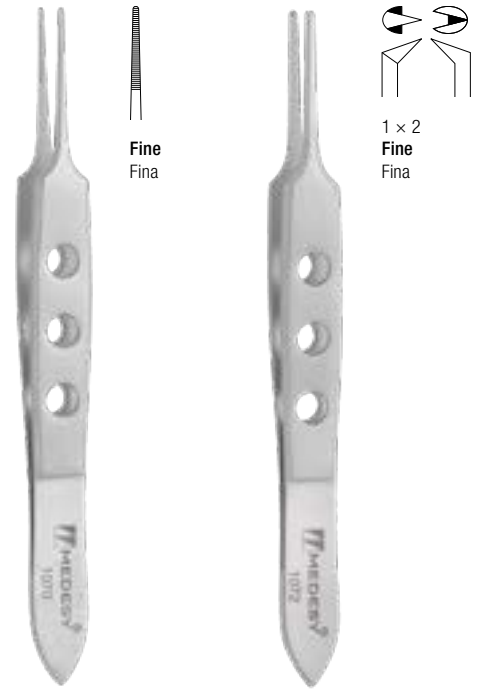
1064/OY.NE
Micro OY
mm 180

1064/R.NE
Micro De Backey
mm 180

MICROSURGICAL NEEDLE HOLDERS

PORTA AGHI MICROCHIRURGICI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1070
Bishop-Harman
mm 90

1072
Bishop-Harman
mm 90



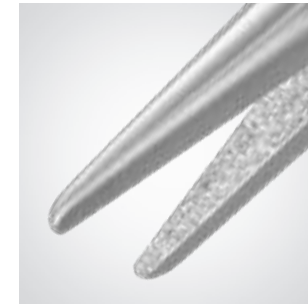
1034
Jeweler
mm 130



1037
Jeweler
mm 120



1038
Jeweler
mm 120



Diamond points
Punte diamantate



3638
Handle for micro blades
and micro mirrors
Manico lame microchirurgia
e micro specchietti
mm 135

3838/Ti
Handle for micro blades
and micro mirrors – Titanium
Manico lame microchirurgia
e micro specchietti – Titanio
mm 135

MICRO MIRRORS MICRO SPECCHIETTI



4908/P
Inox point
Inox punta
mm 4 x 10



4908/Q
Inox square
Inox quadro
mm 4 x 9

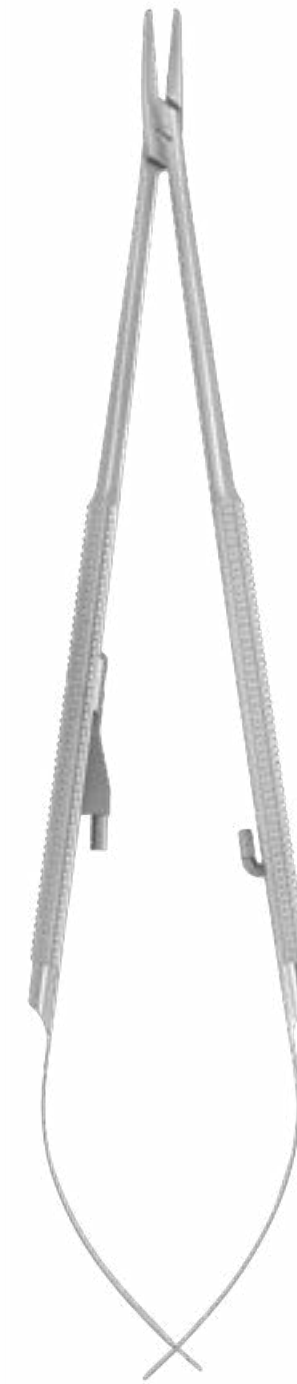


4908/T
Inox round
Inox tondo
ø 5 mm

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1920/C-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Straight / Retta
6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180



1920/D-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Curved / Curva
6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180

KIT MICRO SOFT TISSUE KIT MICROCHIRURGIA PER TESSUTI MOLLI



1049/OY
Round 1 x 2
mm 180

1050/OY
Round 1 x 2
mm 180

1922/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved
Curva

1958
Curved
Curva
mm 155

1309/9
Sinus lift instruments
Scollatori endostali
mm 170

3638
Scalpel handle
for micro blades
Manico lame
per microchirurgia
mm 135

3638/67
Sterile scalpel blades
Package 25 pcs
Lame per bisturi sterili
Confezione 25 pz

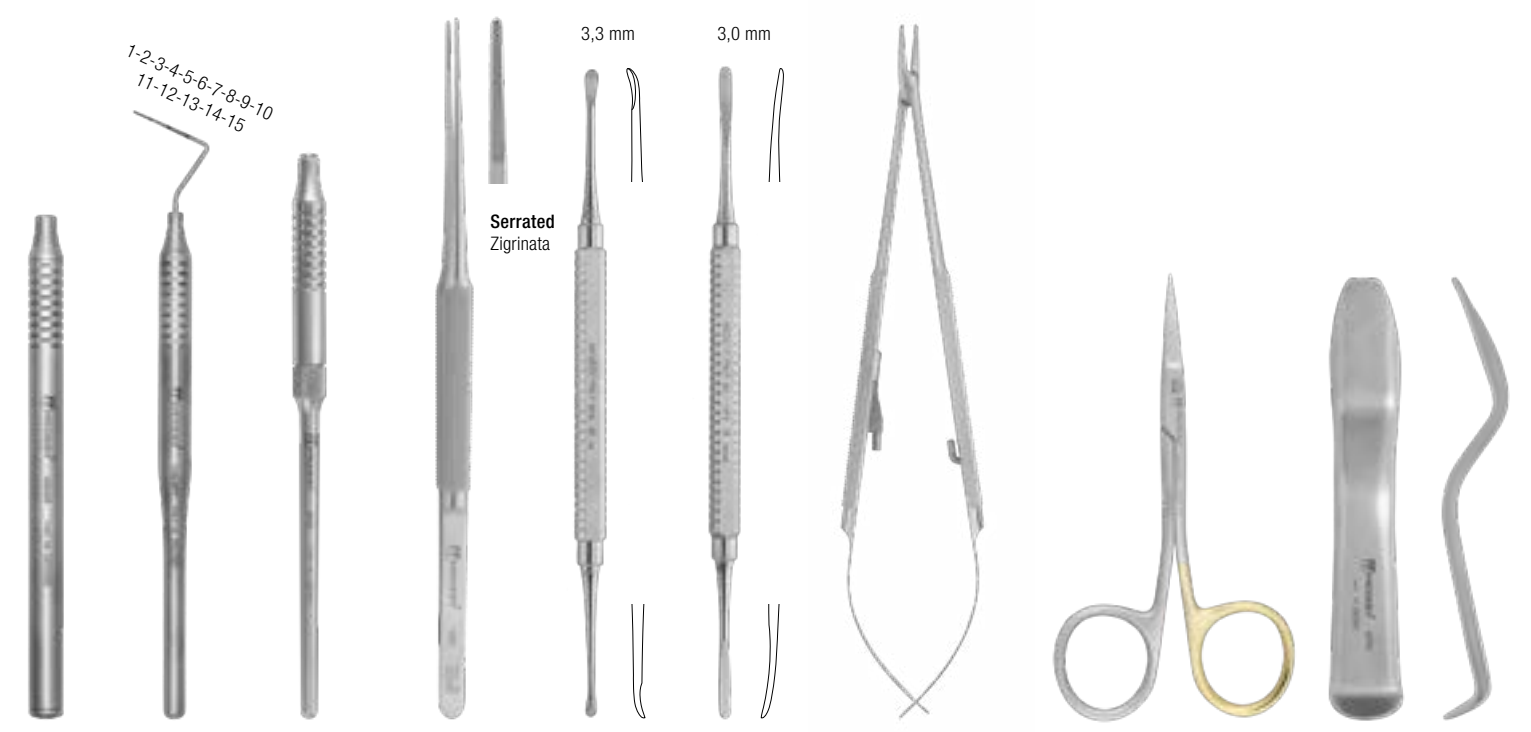
1954/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

1049/OY	Tweezer round, straight
1050/OY	Tweezer round, curved
1922/D-TC	Needle holder
1958	Scissor spring action (mm 155)
1309/9	Sinus lift (mm 170)
3638	Scalpel handle micro blades
3638/67	Micro blades N-67 (box not shown)
980/9	Gammax tray Doi



KIT MICROSURGERY BASIC KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA BASICO



4905/8
ø mm 8
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 120

548/4 PT
CP15
University of
North Carolina

3638
Scalpel handle
for micro blades
Manico lame
per microchirurgia
mm 135

1063
Micro
mm 180

856
Medesy

851/HP3

1920/D-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Curved
Curva
6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180

3544/OR
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115

907/P
Minnesota mod. flat
Minnesota mod. piatto

1956/KIT

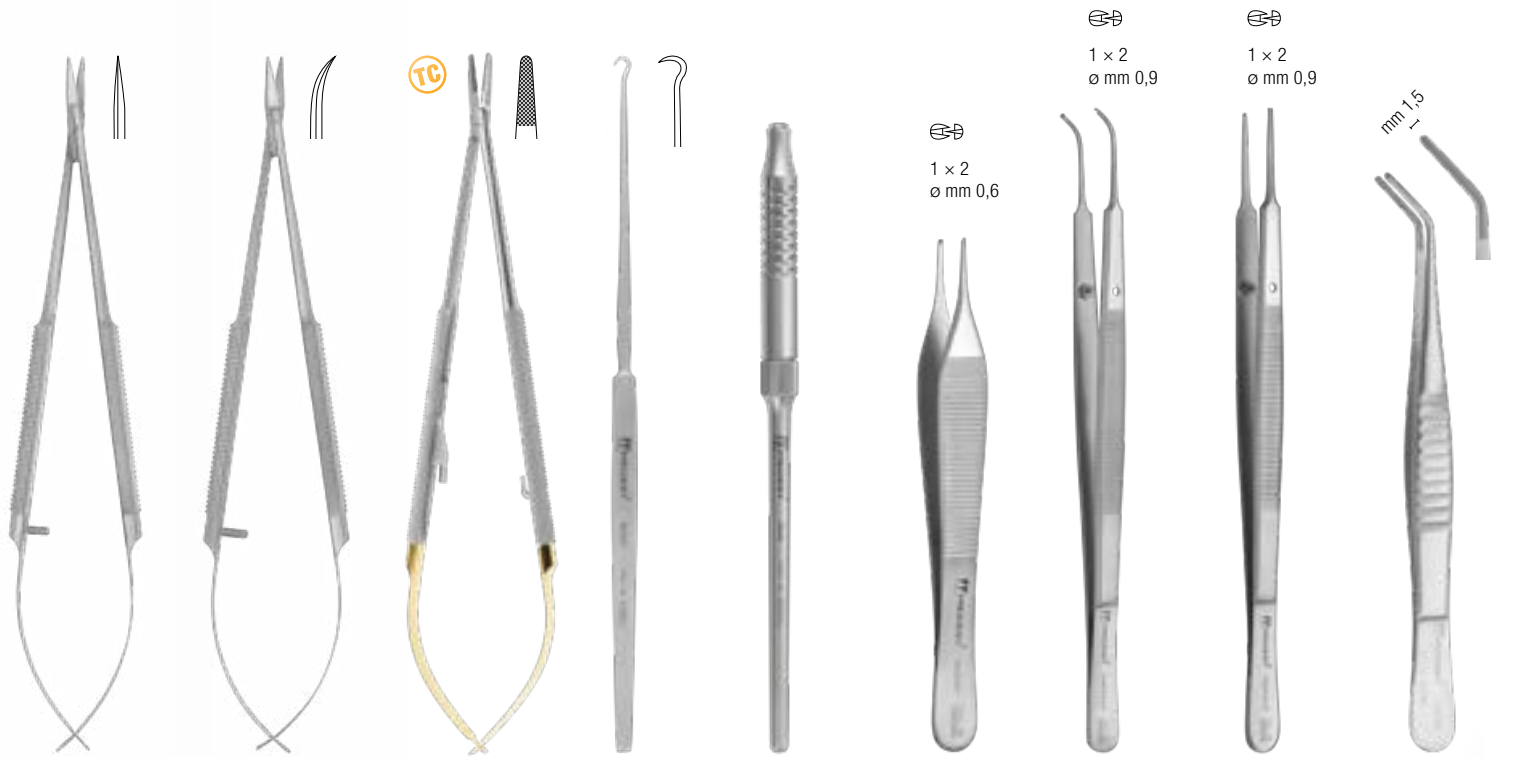
Content / Contenuto:

1063	Microsurgical tweezer serrated
1920/D-D	Microsurgical needle holder diamond
3544/OR	Iris scissor Open rings AN cut
3638	Scalpel handle for micro blades
4905/8	Mirror handle with mirror #4
548/4PT	Periodontal probe CP15
851/HP3	Periosteal elevator HP3
856	Periosteal elevator MSY
907/P	Retractor Minnesota flat
981/19	Gammax tray Quatri



KIT MICROSURGERY

KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA



1959
Straight
Retta
mm 150

1960
Curved
Curva
mm 150

1922/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight
Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

920/2
Gillies
Medium
Medio
mm 180

3638
Scalpel handle
for micro blades
Manico lame
per microchirurgia
mm 135

1012/OY
Micro Adson 1x2
mm 120

1040/0,9-OY
Gerald
mm 175

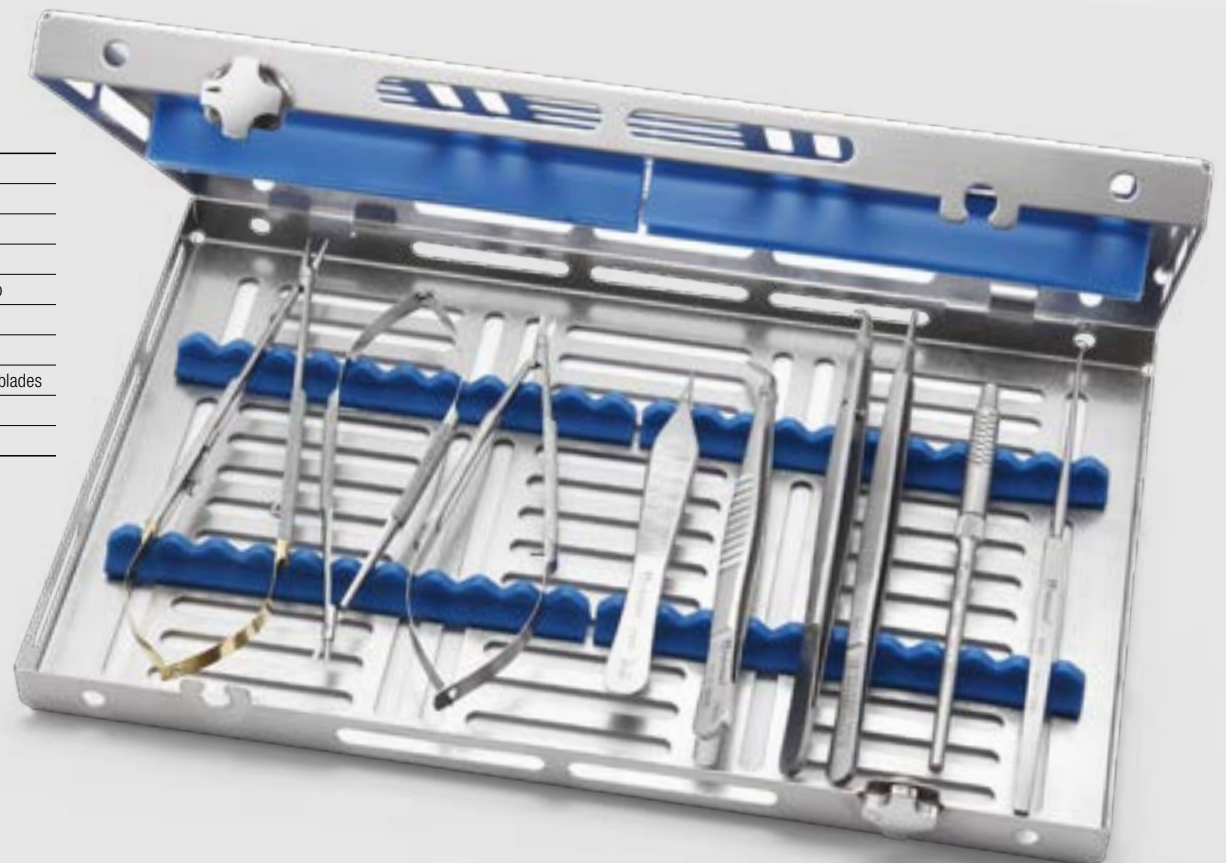
1020/0,9-OY
Gerald
mm 175

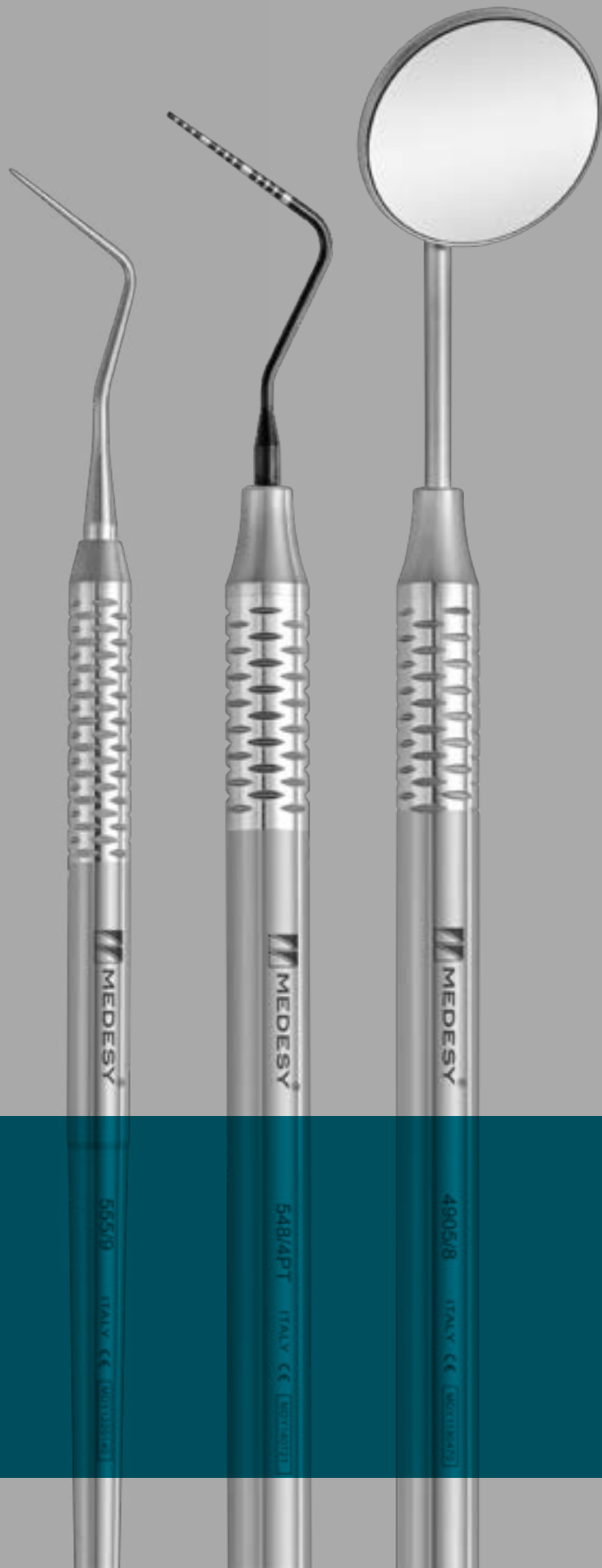
1007/A
De Bakey
Curved
Curva
mm 150

1950/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

1007/A	Tweezer De Bakey
1012/OY	Tweezer micro Adson
1020/0,9-OY	Tweezer Gerald
1040/0,9-OY	Tweezer Gerald
1922/C-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo
1959	Microsurgical scissors
1960	Microsurgical scissors
3638	Scalpel handle for micro blades
920/2	Retractor Gillies
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc





B

**DIAGNOSTIC
DIAGNOSTICA**

MOUTH MIRRORS BY DR. COMELLA

SPECCHIETTO DEL DR. COMELLA



DROP SHAPE MIRROR

The mirror is an indispensable tool for inspecting the oral cavity, soft tissues, anterior and posterior teeth and for all kind of conservative treatment. An improvement to these standard procedures has been achieved with the introduction of our new "drop shape" mirror which facilitates the control of the soft tissues, better protects the tongue wall and above all it offers a larger view of the superior molar portion and of the oral cavity in general. Furthermore the elongated "drop shape" guarantees a wider reflection surface and therefore a major visibility of the oral cavity.

(Protected by international patent)

SPECCHIETTO A GOCCIA

Lo specchietto odontoiatrico rappresenta lo strumento necessario per l'ispezione del cavo orale, dei tessuti molli, denti anteriori e posteriori e come protezione nelle manovre conservative.

Una miglioria per tutte queste attività è ottenuta con l'introduzione del nuovo specchietto "a goccia" il quale agevola il controllo dei tessuti molli, protegge la lingua e offre una più ampia retrospettiva del versante vestibolare. In aggiunta, il nuovo specchietto "a goccia" garantisce una maggior luce riflessa aumentando così la luminosità del cavo orale.

(Protetto da brevetto internazionale)

4903/10RO
Rhodium – Box 6 pcs
Rodio – Scatola 6 pezzi



4903/10RO.NE
Rhodium – Nerissimo – Box 6 pcs
Rodio – Nerissimo – Scatola 6 pezzi

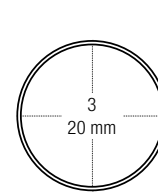
NEWS



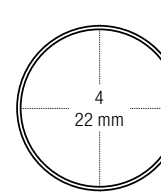
MOUTH MIRRORS

SPECCHIETTI

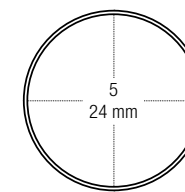
MOUTH MIRRORS IN BOX OF 12 PCS
SPECCHIETTI IN CONFEZIONI DA 12 PZ



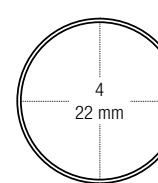
4903/3
Plane N. 3
Piano N. 3



4903/4
Plane N. 4
Piano N. 4



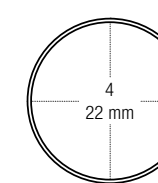
4903/5
Plane N. 5
Piano N. 5



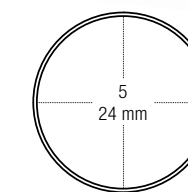
4903/4RO
Rhodium N. 4
Al Rodio N. 4



4903/5RO
Rhodium N. 5
Al Rodio N. 5



4903/4MA
Magnifying N. 4
Concavo ingrandente N. 4



4903/5MA
Magnifying N. 5
Concavo ingrandente N. 5

DOUBLE SIDE MIRRORS IN BOX OF 6 PCS
SPECCHIETTI DOPPII IN CONFEZIONI DA 6 PZ



4912/4RO
Double sided – Rhodium N. 4
Doppio – Rodio N. 4



4912/5RO
Double sided – Rhodium N. 5
Doppio – Rodio N. 5



4912/4RO.NE
Double sided – Rhodium N. 4
Nerissimo
Doppio – Rodio N. 4
Nerissimo



4912/5RO.NE
Double sided – Rhodium N. 5
Nerissimo
Doppio – Rodio N. 5
Nerissimo

NEWS

MOUTH MIRRORS HANDLES MANICI PER SPECCHIETTI



4905/6
ø mm 6
mm 120

4905/8MV
Anatomic
ø mm 8
mm 125

4905/8 (mm 120)
4905/8.NE (mm 120)
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
ø mm 8

4905/10
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
ø mm 10
mm 120

4900
Octagonal handle
Manico ottagonale
mm 120

4902
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 125

4904
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 130

AVAILABLE CONE-SOCKET



4906/GR
Aluminium green
Alluminio verde
mm 120

4906/SI
Aluminium silver
Alluminio argento
mm 120

4906/RE
Aluminium red
Alluminio rosso
mm 120

4906/YE
Aluminium yellow
Alluminio giallo
mm 120

4906/BL
Aluminium blue
Alluminio blu
mm 120

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

ATTENTION: handles made in anodized aluminium: for a correct maintenance do not use products that are too alkaline or acid as they may discolor the surface. More info on www.medesy.it

ATTENZIONE: manici in alluminio anodizzati, non utilizzare prodotti troppo alcalini o acidi in quanto possono decolorare la superficie. Maggiori informazioni su www.medesy.it ”



COTTON AND DRESSING TWEEZERS PINZETTE PER MEDICAZIONI



1022
Perry
mm 130

1023
Flagg
mm 150

1024
Meriam
mm 160

1026
College
mm 150

1124/D
Meriam
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 160



Prevents side-slipping of tips
Evita l'accavallarsi delle punte



1122
Perry
mm 130

1123
Flagg
mm 150

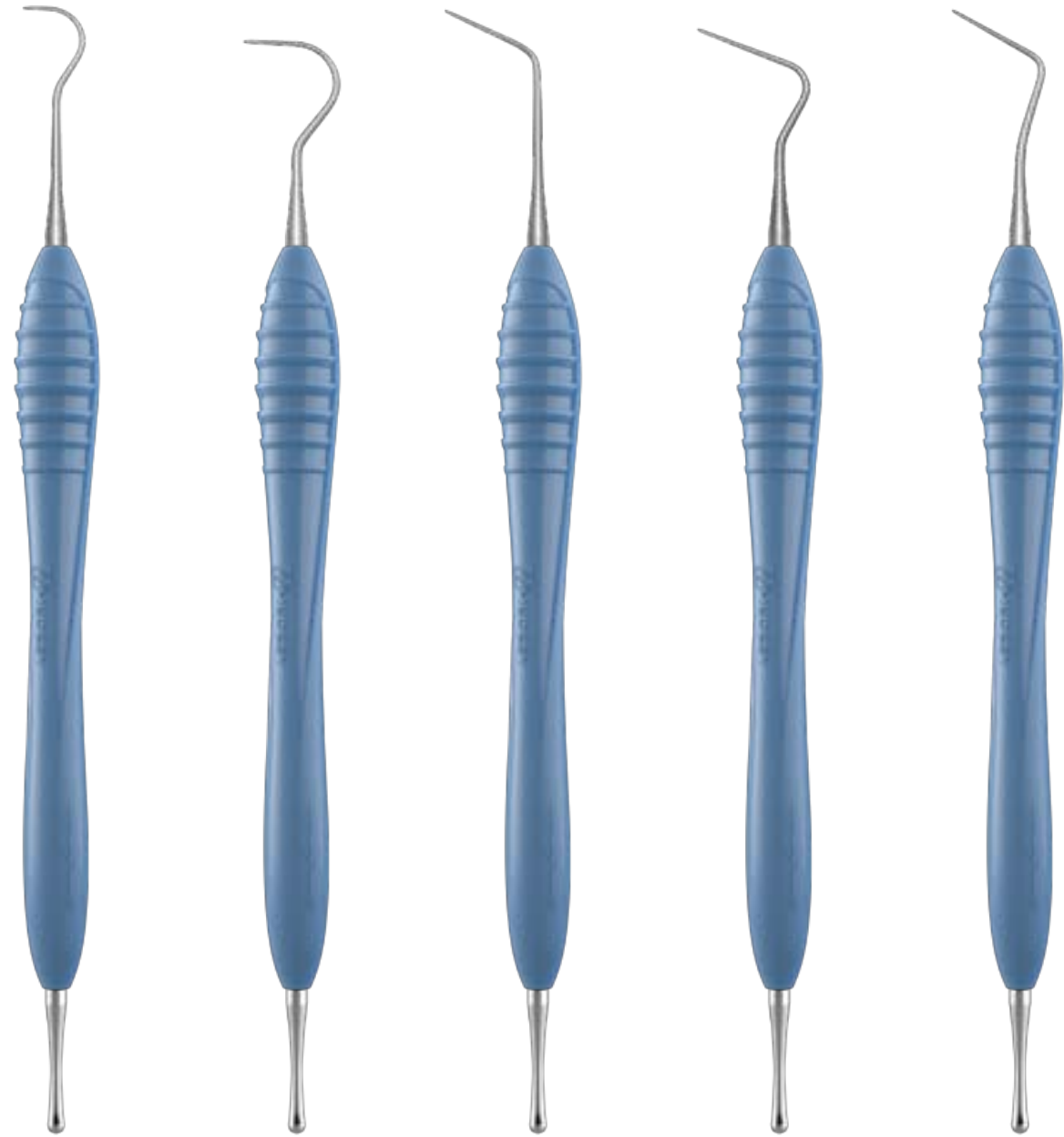
1124
Meriam
mm 160

1126
College
mm 150

1126/L
College
Smooth
Liscia
mm 150

1120
College
Light pattern
Modello leggero
mm 150

1118
College
With lock
Con fermo
mm 150



555/2.SL
Explorer N. 2
Specillo N. 2

555/23.SL
Explorer N. 23
Specillo N. 23

555/6.SL
Explorer N. 6
Specillo N. 6

555/8A.SL
Explorer N. 8A
Specillo N. 8A

555/9.SL
Explorer N. 9
Specillo N. 9



560/1.SL
Explorer N. 23-17
Specillo N. 23-17

560/2.SL
Explorer N. 23-17A
Specillo N. 23-17A

560/3.SL
Explorer N. 23-6
Specillo N. 23-6



4907/AR
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto

4907/RO
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto

4907/VE
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto

EXPLORERS
SPECILLI

NEWS

555/2
555/2.HL8
555/2.SL

555/23
555/23.HL8
555/23.SL
555/23.NE

555/54
555/54.HL8

555/16
555/16.HL8

555/11
555/11.HL8

555/6
555/6.HL8
555/6.SL
555/6.NE

555/8
555/8.HL8

555/8A
555/8A.HL8
555/8A.SL
555/8A.NE

555/10
555/10.HL8

555/12
555/12.HL8

555/9
555/9.HL8
555/9.SL
555/9.NE

555/3
555/3.HL8

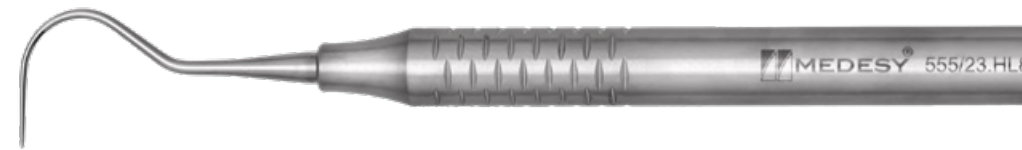
555/3A
555/3A.HL8

555/5
555/5.HL8

555/17
555/17.HL8

555/17A
555/17A.HL8

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



“ MEDESYS IN SPOT
Explorers now available also with the brand new Dalila 8 mm handle, try and feel the best comfort also in the diagnostic phase!
Specilli ora disponibili anche nel nuovo manico Dalila 8 mm, prova un comfort maggiore anche in fase diagnostica!
”

EXPLORERS EXTRA THIN
SPECILLI EXTRA FINI

556/2
Extra thin
Extra fino

556/23
Extra thin
Extra fino

556/9
Extra thin
Extra fino

556/6
Extra thin
Extra fino

556/8A
Extra thin
Extra fino

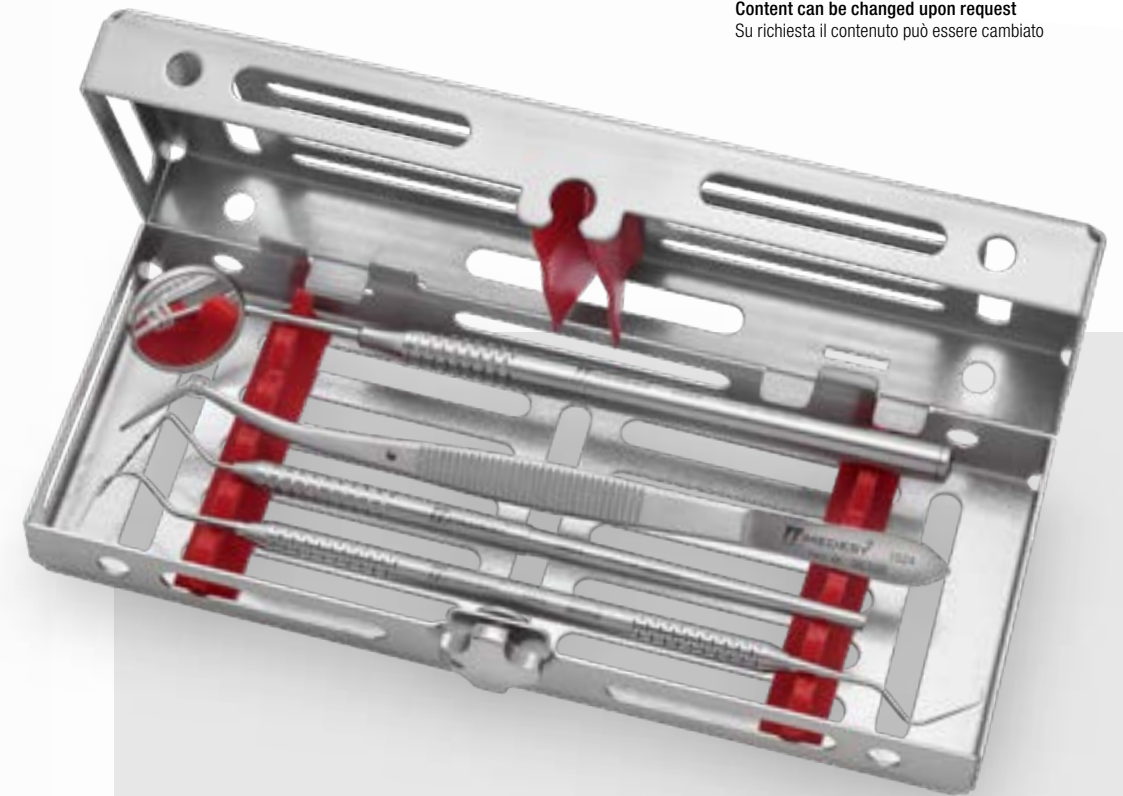
Brand new micro-explorers, thinner and more flexible than standard explorers for an extremely delicate touch and precise control of the instrument.
Nuovi micro-specilli, più sottili e flessibili rispetto lo specchio tradizionale per elevare il grado di sensibilità in fase di esplorazione.

1670/1
Diagnostic kit
Kit diagnostico

Content / Contenuto:

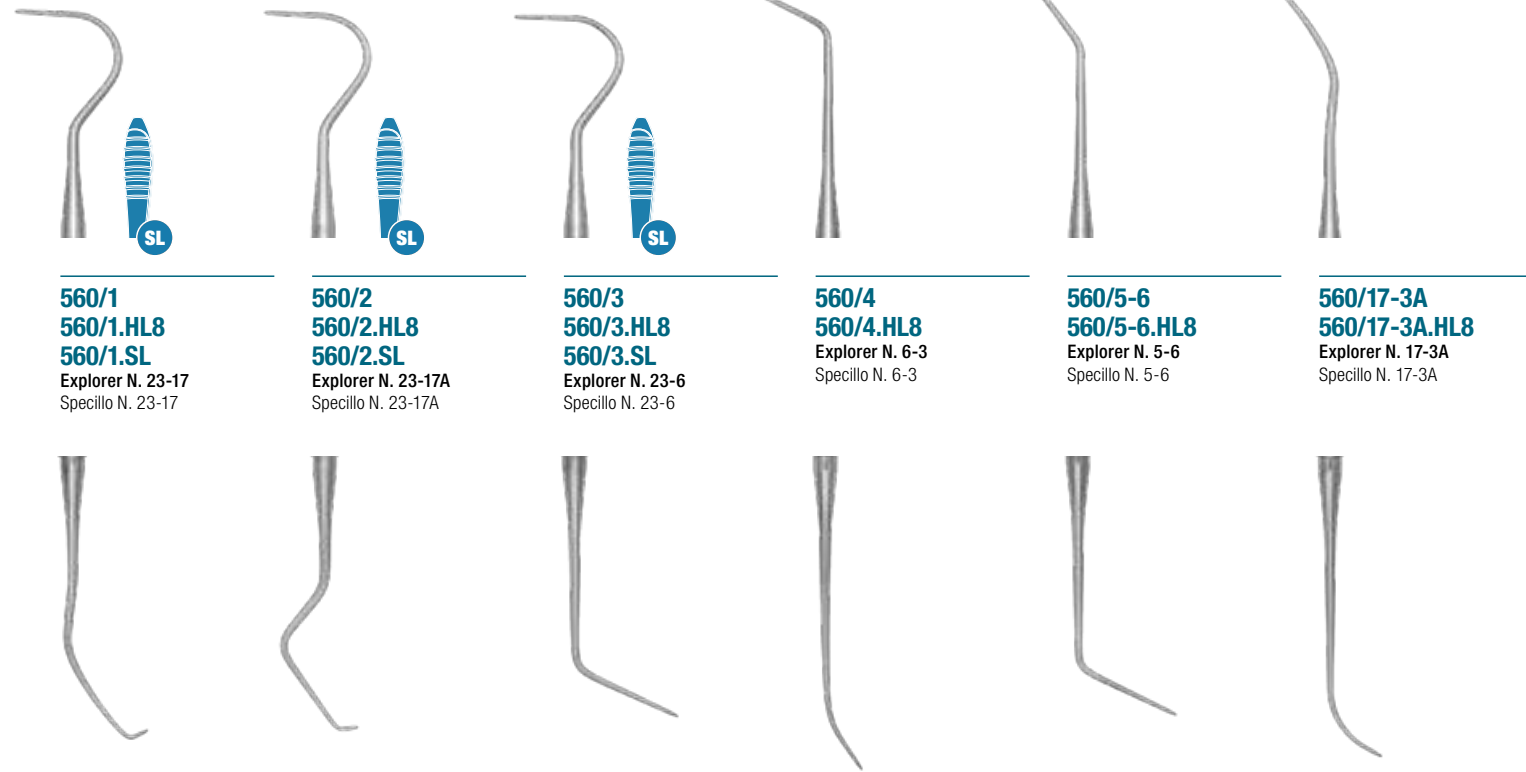
1024	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Mirror handle with mirror # 5
548/4	Probe CP15
560/2	Explorer double 23/17
978	Gammafix tray UN

Content can be changed upon request
Su richiesta il contenuto può essere cambiato



EXPLORERS DOUBLE-ENDED SPECILLI DOPPI

560/1
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



560/1
560/1.HL8
560/1.SL
Explorer N. 23-17
Specillo N. 23-17

560/2
560/2.HL8
560/2.SL
Explorer N. 23-17A
Specillo N. 23-17A

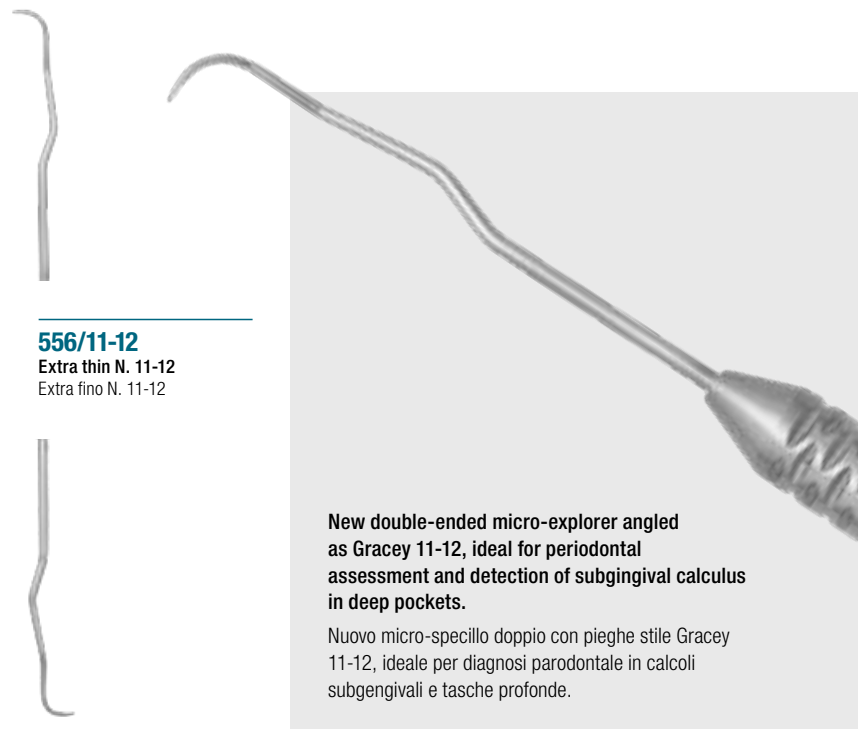
560/3
560/3.HL8
560/3.SL
Explorer N. 23-6
Specillo N. 23-6

560/4
560/4.HL8
Explorer N. 6-3
Specillo N. 6-3

560/5-6
560/5-6.HL8
Explorer N. 5-6
Specillo N. 5-6

560/17-3A
560/17-3A.HL8
Explorer N. 17-3A
Specillo N. 17-3A

CNC Dept., for the manufacturing of Medesy's handle and tips.
Reperto torni automatici CNC, per la produzione dei manici Medesy e relative punte.

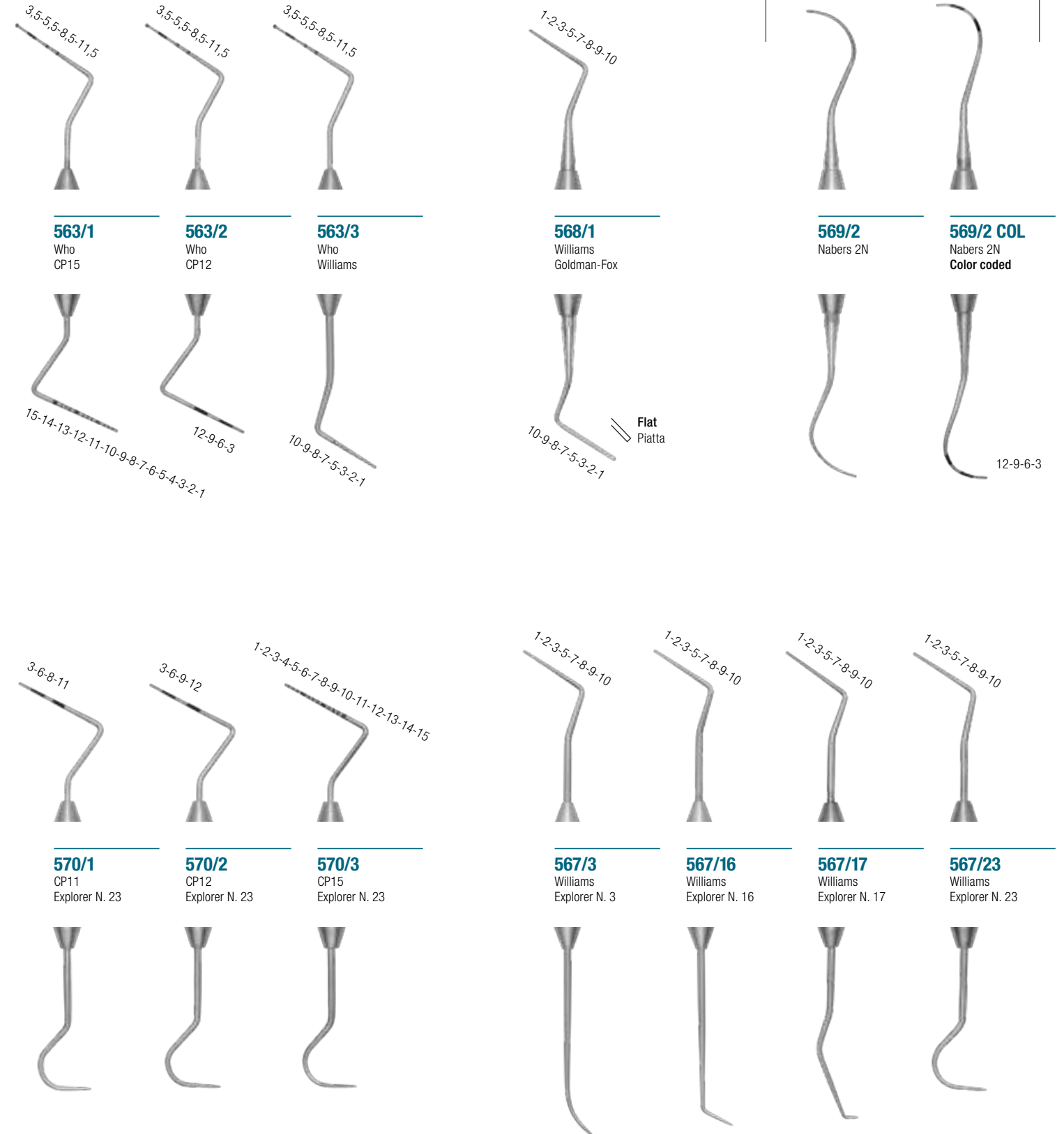


556/11-12
Extra thin N. 11-12
Extra fino N. 11-12

New double-ended micro-explorer angled as Gracey 11-12, ideal for periodontal assessment and detection of subgingival calculus in deep pockets.

Nuovo micro-specillo doppio con pieghe stile Gracey 11-12, ideale per diagnosi parodontale in calcoli subgingivali e tasche profonde.

PERIODONTAL PROBES DOUBLE-ENDED SONDE PARODONTALI DOPPIE



563/1
Who CP15

563/2
Who CP12

563/3
Who Williams

568/1
Williams Goldman-Fox

569/2
Nabers 2N

569/2 COL
Nabers 2N
Color coded

FURCATION PROBES
SONDE PER FORCAZIONI

3-6-9-12

Flat
Piatta

12-9-6-3

570/1
CP11
Explorer N. 23

570/2
CP12
Explorer N. 23

570/3
CP15
Explorer N. 23

567/3
Williams
Explorer N. 3

567/16
Williams
Explorer N. 16

567/17
Williams
Explorer N. 17

567/23
Williams
Explorer N. 23

PERIODONTAL PROBES SONDE PARODONTALI

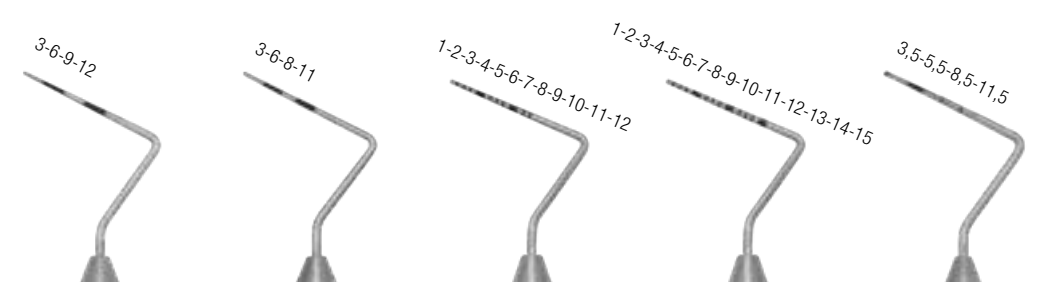


Periodontal probes with technical coating DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

- ▷ Black background to highlight the contrast ratio for better reading
- ▷ Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issue
- ▷ Accurate millimeter scale markings realized by laser
- ▷ Atraumatic scale non-grooved for a smooth transition
- ▷ Non fading scale

Sonde parodontali con rivestimento tecnico DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

- ▷ Base nera per elevare il contrasto di lettura
- ▷ Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- ▷ Scala metrica precisa realizzata a laser
- ▷ Scala metrica non traumatica per assenza scanalature
- ▷ Non scolora

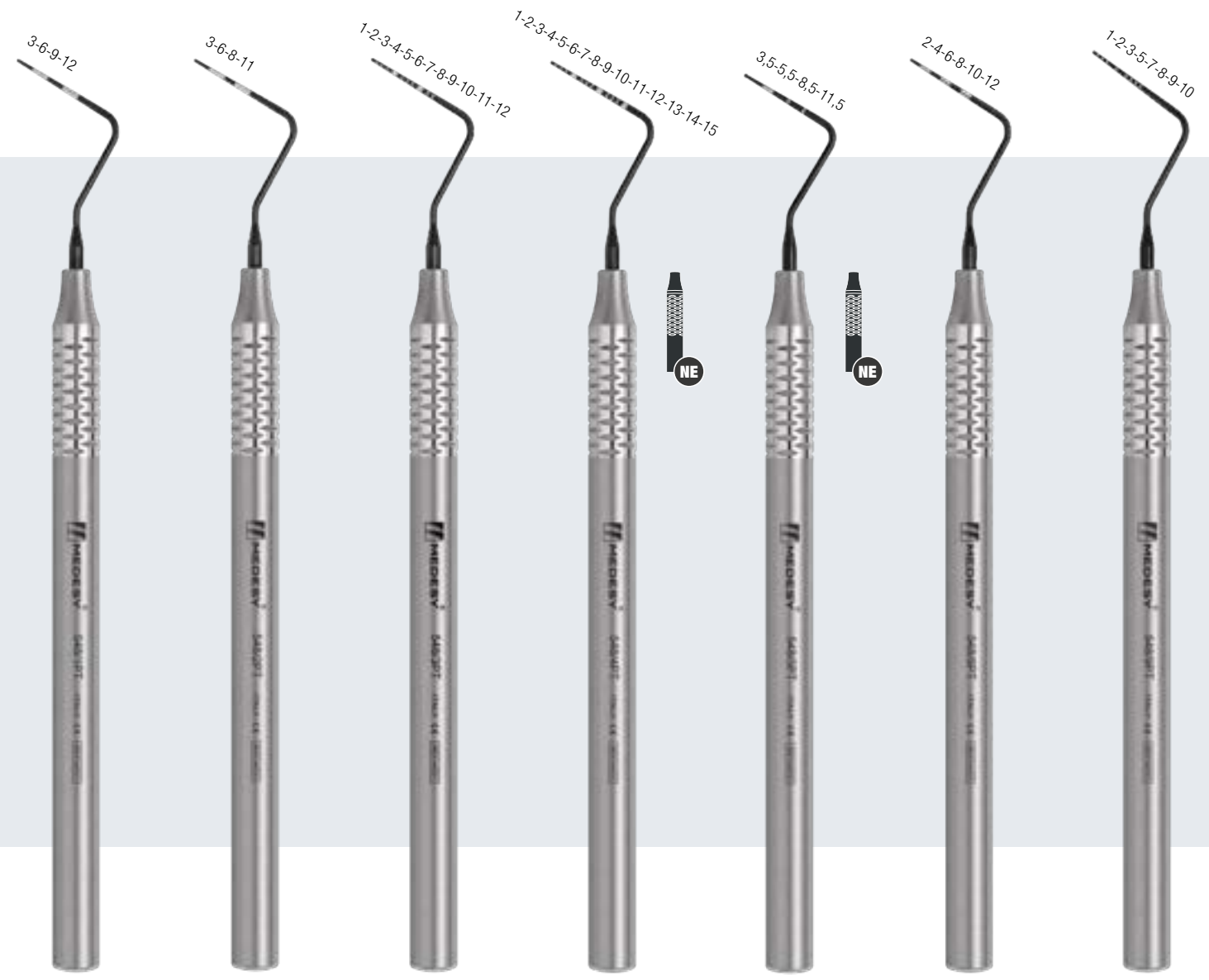


548/1 CP12
548/2 CP11
548/3 CP12 UNC University of North Carolina
548/4 CP15 UNC University of North Carolina
548/5 Who



Periodontal standard probes with scale black markings obtained through CNC process.

Sonde parodontali tradizionali con scala metrica tornita a CNC di colore nero.

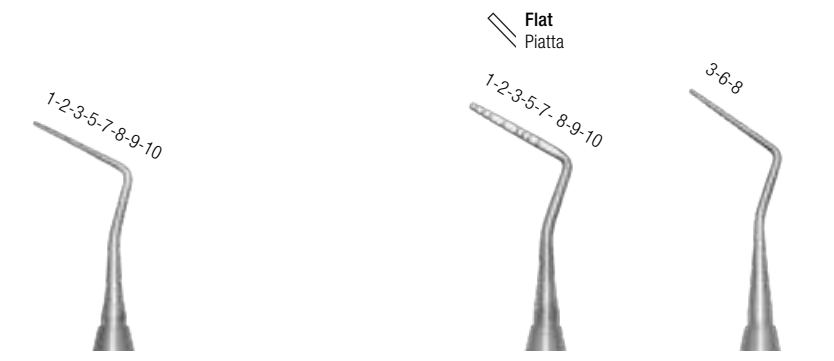


548/1 PT CP12
548/2 PT CP11
548/3 PT CP12 UNC University of North Carolina
548/4 PT CP15 UNC University of North Carolina
548/5 PT Who
548/8 PT CP22
548/9 PT Williams

NEWS



546/1
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



546/1 Williams
546/4 Goldman Fox
546/5 Michigan "0"

Periodontal standard probes with scale non colored low relief markings obtained through CNC process.

Sonde parodontali con scala metrica tornita a CNC in basso rilievo priva di colorazione.





Plastic periodontal probes realized with high quality polymers, approved for medical use.

- ▷ Best indicated for use in implantology to avoid damages on implants
- ▷ Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issues
- ▷ Black scale markings on white background for better contrast reading

Sonde parodontali plastiche realizzate con polimeri di alta qualità approvati per uso medico.

- ▷ Indicate in implantologia per non danneggiare l'impianto
- ▷ Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- ▷ Scala metrica nera su una base bianca migliora la lettura

The periodontal tips can be assembled on all mirrors handles having metric thread. The tips are reusable until the scale markings are readable and / or the tips start to deform.

Le punte parodontali possono essere utilizzate su tutti i manici per specchietti aventi filettatura metrica. Le punte sono riutilizzabili fintanto che la scala rimane leggibile e/o la punta non si deforma.



NEWS



3-6-9-12



549/1
CP12
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz

3-6-8-11



549/2
CP11
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15



549/4
CP15 UNC
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz

3,5-5,5-8,5-11,5



549/5
WHO
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz



C

**PERIODONTAL
PARODONTOLOGIA**

PININFARINA is a design house of international repute, a symbol of Italian style in the world.

With over 80 years of experience, its activities focus on all-around design, product engineering and research.

FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY are among its prestigious customers.

BATTISTA "PININ" FARINA: «*You ask me what Italian style means. It means sense of proportion, simplicity and harmony of lines, such that after a considerable time, there is still something which is more alive than just a memory of beauty.*».

SERGIO PININFARINA: «*The beauty of the shape is the result of a deep engagement aimed to reach the highest quality and the design is itself the meeting point between shape and technology, taste and functionality. Nothing seems to be more adapt to the so-called Italian genius than this permanent tension to harmonize beauty and functionality.*».

PROJECT

LEVANTE was created and sculpted in the same way the artist shapes its work of art, finely removing the superfluous elements in search for the essence of pure form.

The handle perfectly reflects **PININFARINA** passion as well as strong expertise in combining elegance of forms with technology, where «innovation is indeed humanized by the design originality».

LEVANTE denotes a double approach:

- ▷ A distinct focus on **ergonomics** through the valorisation of the materials.
- ▷ A strong resolution to design an **iconic** product.

Pure balance between ergonomic efficiency of the grip and delicate design which emphasizes smooth lines, perfectly fitting the hand palm while holding.

PININFARINA è una design house di fama internazionale, emblema dello stile italiano nel mondo.

Con oltre 80 anni di esperienza, le sue attività si concentrano sul design, sui servizi di ingegneria, progettazione e ricerca.

FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY sono tra i suoi prestigiosi clienti.

BATTISTA "PININ" FARINA: «*Voi mi chiedete che cosa significhi stile italiano. Significa accordo di linee e senso della proporzione, semplicità e armonia di linee, sicché quando è trascorso un tempo considerevole si può ancora notare qualcosa che risulta più vivo del ricordo della bellezza.*».

SERGIO PININFARINA: «*La bellezza della forma è il risultato di un profondo impegno volto a raggiungere la massima qualità, ed il design stesso diventa punto d'incontro tra forma e tecnologia, gusto e funzionalità. Nulla sembra adattarsi al cosiddetto genio italiano più di questa permanente tensione per armonizzare bellezza e funzionalità.*».

PROGETTO

LEVANTE è stato creato con lo stesso principio delle forme scultoree: si è partiti dal pieno togliendo gradualmente il superfluo, così da concentrarsi sull'essenza della forma.

Il manico esprime il punto d'incontro di forma e tecnologia, di gusto e funzionalità, in totale accordo con la filosofia di **PININFARINA**, per cui il «design è lo strumento per umanizzare l'innovazione».

L'approccio per creare **LEVANTE** è stato duplice:

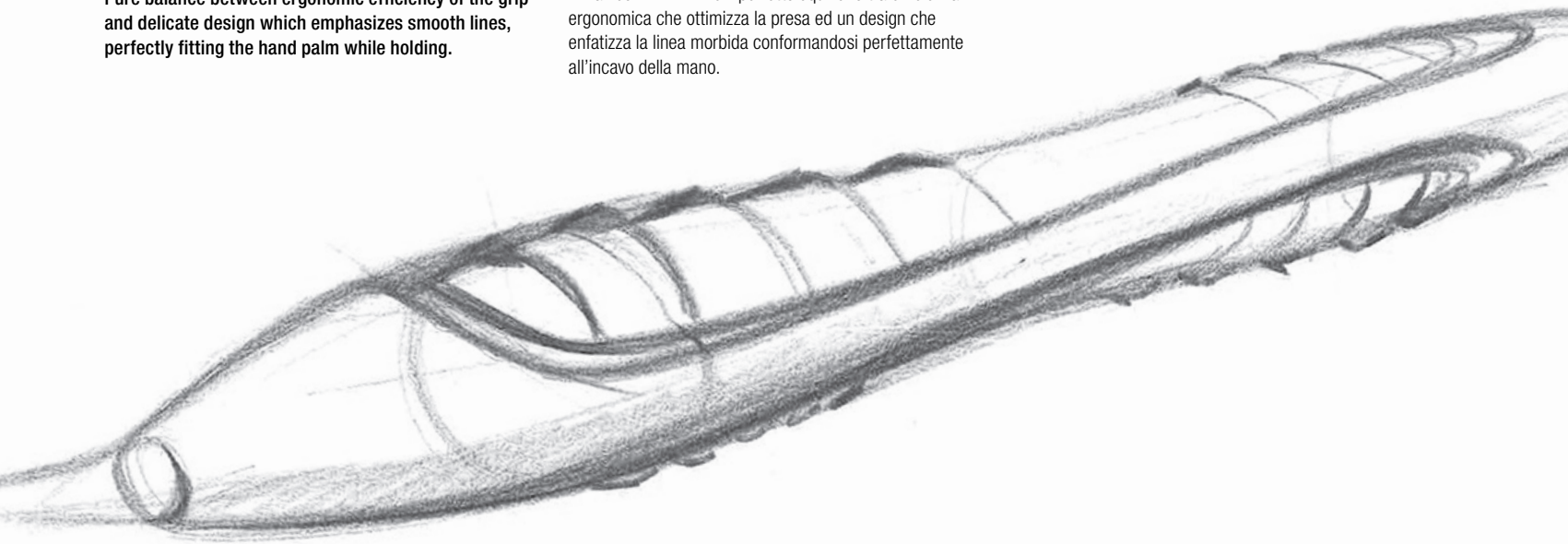
- ▷ Valorizzare il materiale per focalizzarsi sull'**ergonomia**.
- ▷ Disegnare un prodotto che fosse **iconico**.

Il manico **LEVANTE** è il perfetto equilibrio tra efficienza ergonomica che ottimizza la presa ed un design che enfatizza la linea morbida conformandosi perfettamente all'incavo della mano.



www.pininfarina.com

LEVANTE™
by pininfarina



ERGONOMICS

The project scope was to create a new design for the handle that could ensure the preservation of a high standard functionality as well as improving the ergonomics to fulfill the needs for major comfort of the end-user.

A detailed analysis of available materials on the market, on their surface texture and on their specific features was carried out until a superior type of Silicone was selected. A safe material, certified and approved by FDA, fitting also utilization on alimentary sector. On the ergonomics side an accurate study was performed to define the different forces which are required while the dentist hand is holding and using the instrument.

Exact data analysis related to the pulling and pushing force and on the rotation capacity, was essential to the creation of a design where the silicone texture increases the grip and maximises the hold of the object even while wearing gloves.

ERGONOMIA

L'obiettivo o project scope: creare un nuovo design che potesse mantenere la precisa funzionalità del manico ed inoltre migliorarne il comfort e l'ergonomia dell'impugnatura, caratteristiche essenziali per l'utilizzatore finale.

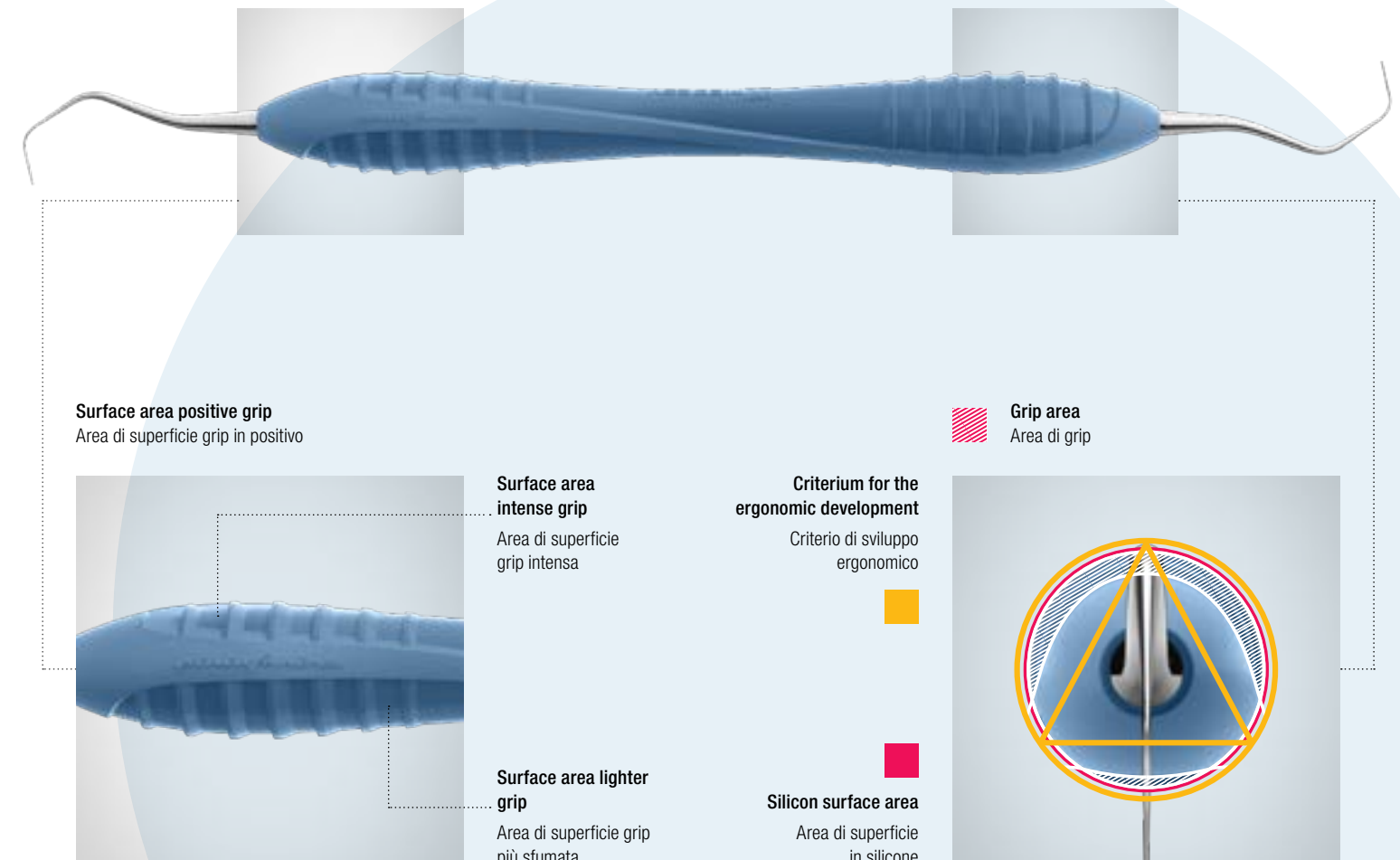
Varie le fasi per la realizzazione di LEVANTE, a partire da un'analisi dettagliata sulle caratteristiche dei prodotti similari presenti sul mercato, forma, ergonomia e texture di superficie. Una valutazione ancor più precisa sull'efficienza ergonomica attraverso un attento studio della superficie al fine di ottimizzare la presa delle dita con un design che suggerisca tale scopo. Infine l'attenta misurazione di forze di trazione, di spinta e di rotazione necessarie durante la fase di utilizzo dell'oggetto stesso, tutto questo hanno permesso la creazione di un manico originale, in silicone atossico, certificato per uso alimentare, approvato FDA, dalle elevate proprietà anticivolo grazie alla speciale texture per una maggiore grip anche con i guanti.

Triangular profile: high pulling force. Ensuring a stronger grip on the anterior portion of the handle.

Profilo triangolare: forte trazione. Permette una presa più salda nella porzione anteriore del manico.

Circular profile: delicate push/rotation. Ensuring wider holding options to the dentist.

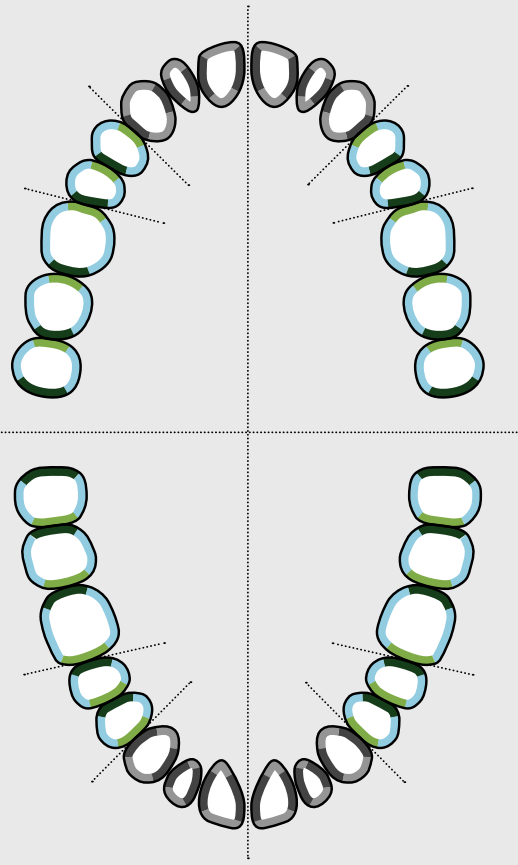
Profilo circolare: delicata spinta/rotazione. Permette al dentista di scegliere con maggiore libertà come impugnare il manico.



GRACEY CURETTES

CURETTES GRACEY

UPPER JAW ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW ARCATA INFERIORE

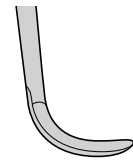
1-2 **Grey** Anteriors incisors and canines
3-4 Grigio Incisivi anteriori e canini

5-6 **Yellow** Anteriors and premolars
Giallo Anteriori e premolari

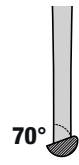
7-8 **Green** Premolars and molars, buccal/lingual
9-10 Verde Premolari e molari, buccale/linguale

11-12 **Orange** Premolars and molars, mesial
15-16 Arancio Premolari e molari, mesiale

13-14 **Blue** Premolars and molars, distal
Blu Premolari e molari, distale



Single cutting edge
Affilatura singola



70°
70° from shank
70° rispetto allo stelo



625/1-2.SL
Gracey 1-2



625/3-4.SL
Gracey 3-4



625/5-6.SL
Gracey 5-6



625/7-8.SL
Gracey 7-8



625/9-10.SL
Gracey 9-10



625/11-12.SL
Gracey 11-12

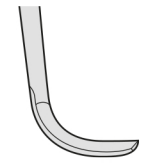


625/13-14.SL
Gracey 13-14



625/15-16.SL
Gracey 15-16

UNIVERSAL CURETTES
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



90°
90° from shank
90° rispetto allo stelo



626/2.SL
Langer 1/2
Mandibular posterior

626/4.SL
Langer 3/4
Maxillary posterior

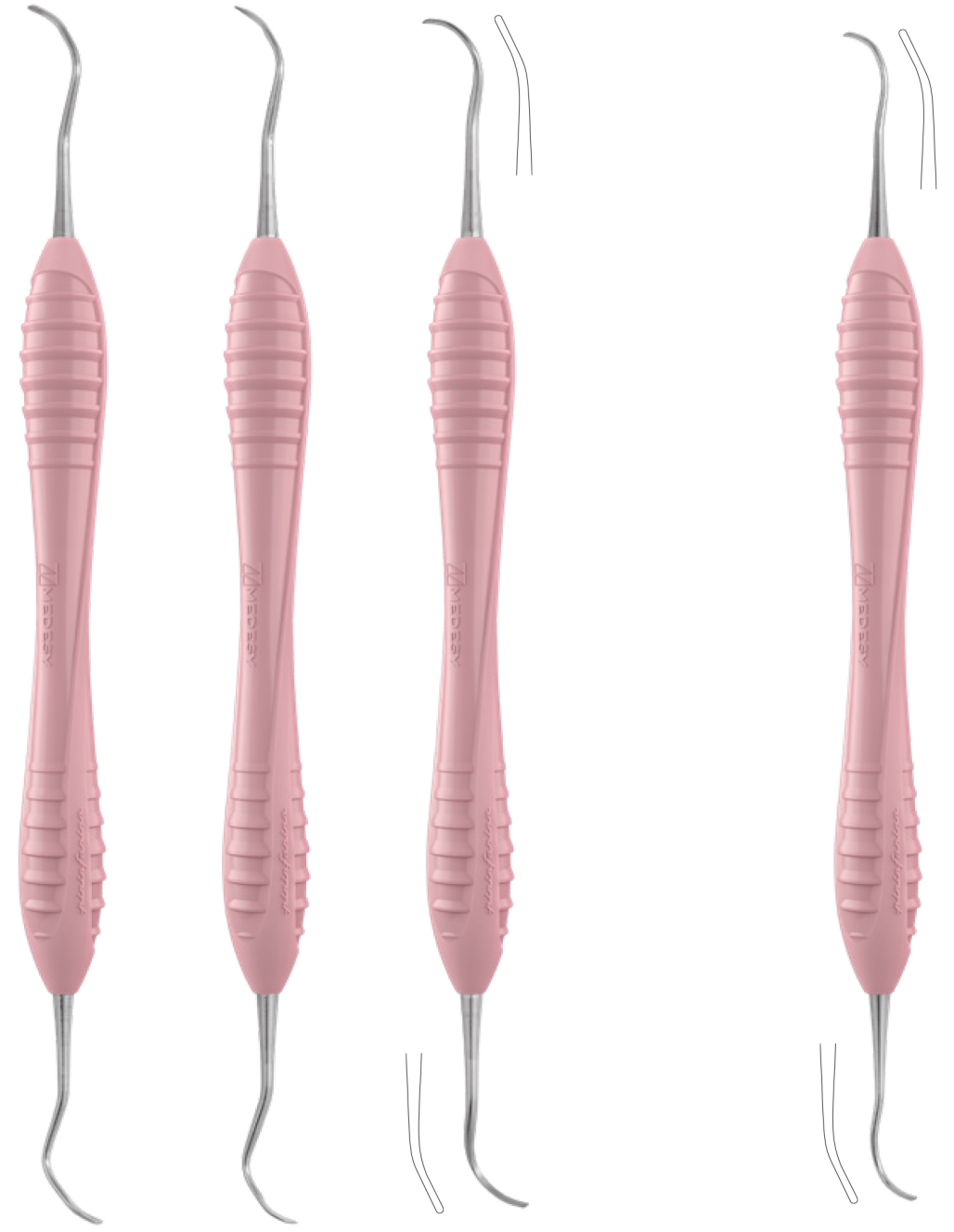
626/6.SL
Langer 5/6
Mandibular and
maxillary anterior



627/2.SL
Columbia 2R/2L
Anterior

627/4.SL
Columbia 4R/4L
Posterior

627/14.SL
Columbia 13/14
Universal



629/14.SL
McCall 13/14
Posterior

629/15.SL
McCall 13S/14S
Pointed

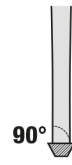
629/17.SL
McCall 17/18
Narrow for molars

633/8.SL
Younger-Good 7/8

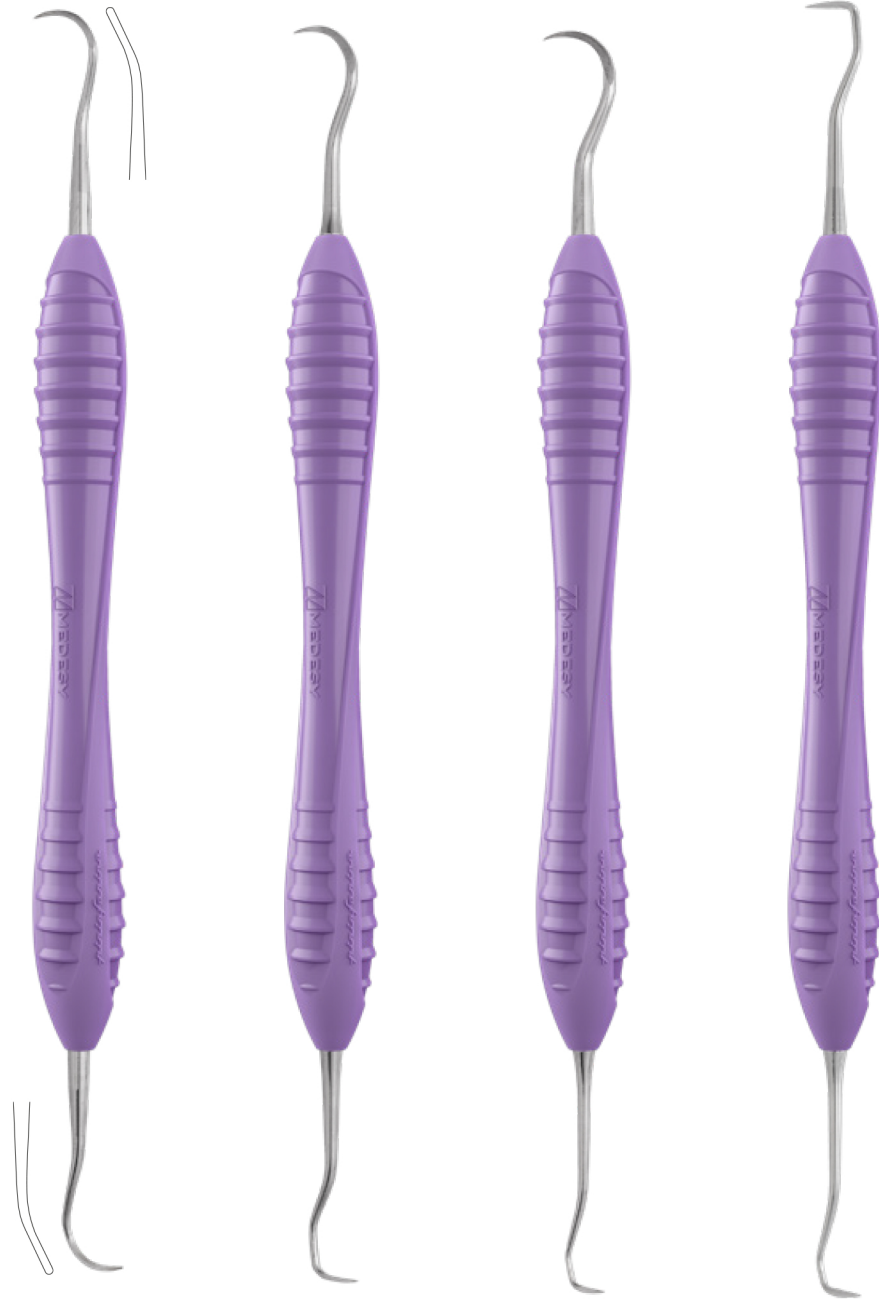
ANTERIOR
ANTERIORI



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



90°
90° from shank, pointed
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta



651/11.SL
Hygienist H6-H7
Universal anterior
and premolar

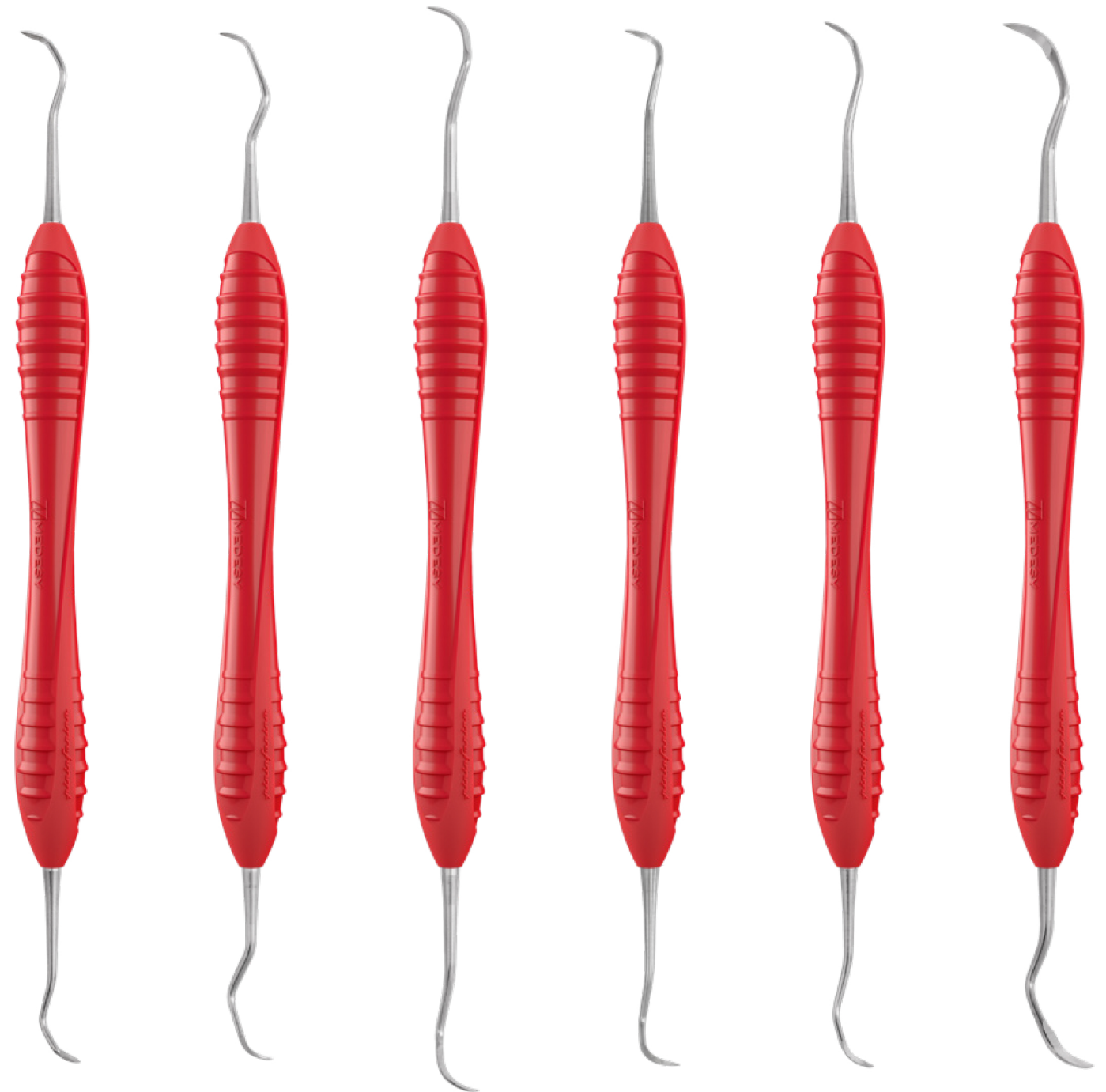
651/U15-30.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J30

651/U15-33.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J33

651/30-33.SL
Jaquette



POSTERIOR
POSTERIORI



651/31-32.SL
Jaquette

639/23.SL
Swiss Type Universal

640/24.SL
204

640/1.SL
204 S

640/5.SL
204 SD

640/2.SL
CK6

NEW LINE OF GRACEY CURETTES NUOVA LINEA DI CURETTE GRACEY



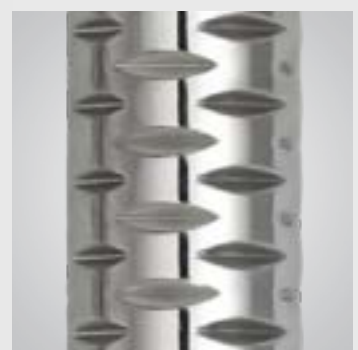
1 NEW SPECIAL STEEL
Thanks to the special steel alloy the blades remain sharper longer, even after prolonged use thus reducing considerably the need and time spent on re-sharpening.

NUOVA LEGA D'ACCIAIO
Grazie alla speciale lega d'acciaio le lame restano affilate molto più a lungo, anche in caso di un utilizzo prolungato, riducendo notevolmente la necessità di interventi di riaffilatura.



4 DALILA: NEW MEDESYS HANDLE
The new curettes are enriched by Dalila exclusive handle, its ergonomic design ensures a very stable grip and greater comfort during use. Conceived and realized to facilitate any cleaning operation, it enables a more practical and secure sterilization.

DALILA: NUOVO MANICO MEDESYS
Le nuove curette sono impreziosite dal manico Dalila, un nuovo design ergonomico in grado di agevolare la presa e garantire un maggior comfort durante l'uso. Progettato per rendere più pratica, semplice e sicura la pulizia e la sterilizzazione.



6 ACCURATE AND REFINED FEATURES
High quality standards both on the size accuracy and on the elegance of the forms; our skilled craftsman hand finish the curettes to reach a superior degree of sharpness on each blade, a very delicate and valuable treatment.

FINITURE ACCURATE
Elevati standard di qualità per precisione di misure ed accuratezza delle forme; inoltre i nostri abili artigiani garantiscono un'affilatura superiore in ogni singola lama, processo molto delicato ed importante.

2 COLOUR CODED
All the standard curettes are available plus two additional lines with different handle and colour-coded for easy identification.

CODICE COLORE
La gamma di curette standard è completata da due nuove linee con manico diverso e codice colore per una facile identificazione.

3 A SUPERIOR CURETTE
Using a special new steel alloy MEDESYS has managed to create a superior curette with even sharper edges; greater hardness and excellent wear resistance of the blade guarantee for a more efficient and durable scaling even in case of intensive use.

UNA CURETTE SUPERIORE
Utilizzando una nuova speciale lega d'acciaio MEDESYS è riuscita a creare una curette di altissima qualità con affilatura di grado superiore; la maggior durezza e quindi resistenza all'usura della lama garantisce un curettage più efficace e duraturo nel tempo anche in caso di utilizzo molto intenso.

5 ARROW-SHAPE INDICATOR
An arrow-shape indicator on the handle shows the sharp side.

INDICATORE PARTE AFFILATA
Una piccola freccia sul manico indica il lato affilato della punta.

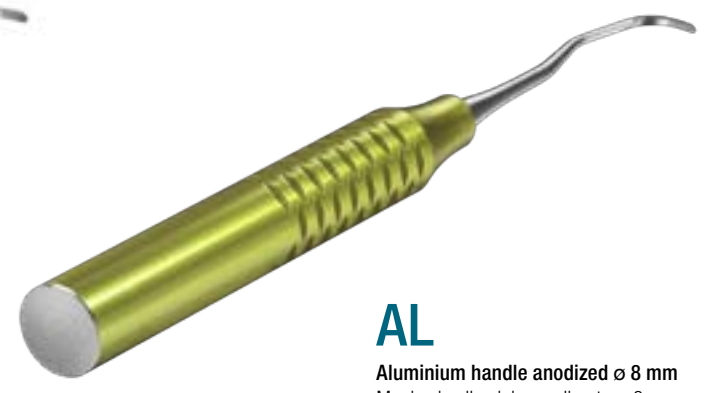


HANDLE OPTIONS VARIETÀ MANICI

HL8
Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm



AL
Aluminium handle anodized ø 8 mm
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ø 8 mm



C8
Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato



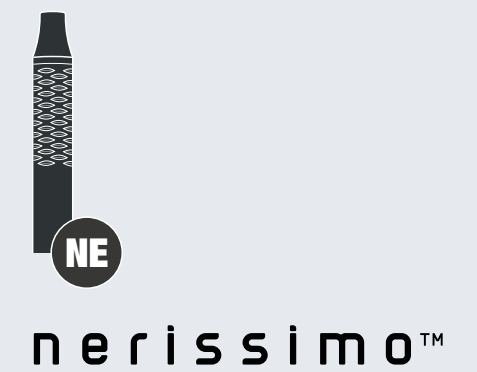
Find selection and characteristics at page C2-C3
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina C2-C3



NEWS

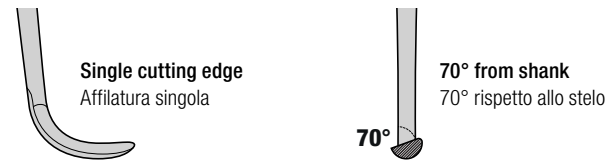


Find selection and characteristics at page C16-C17
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina C16-C17

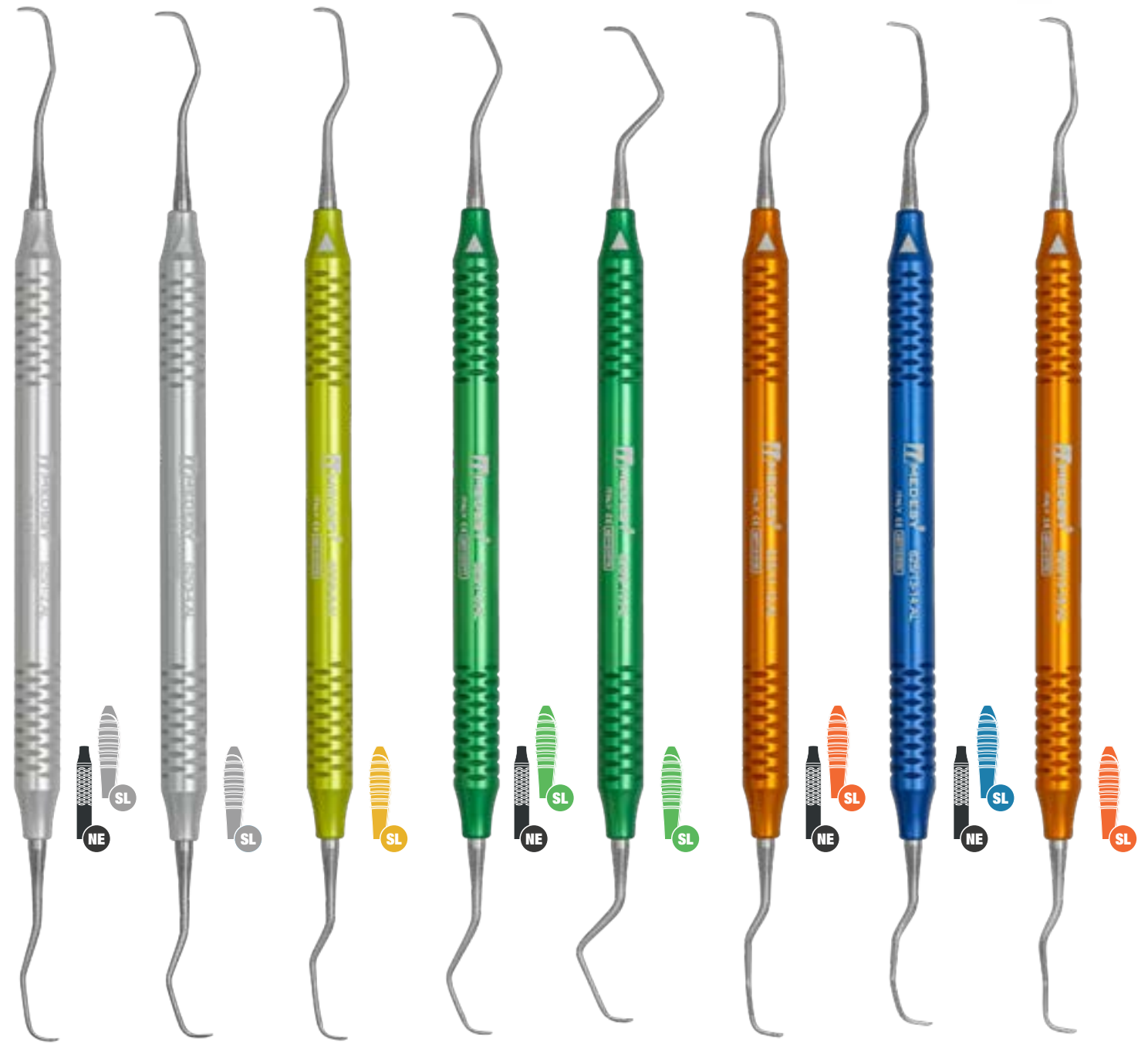


GRACEY STANDARD

GRACEY STANDARD



625/KIT.HL8
625/KIT.C8
625/KIT.AL



AL Aluminium handle anodized ø 8 mm (as shown)
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ø 8 mm (come da foto)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

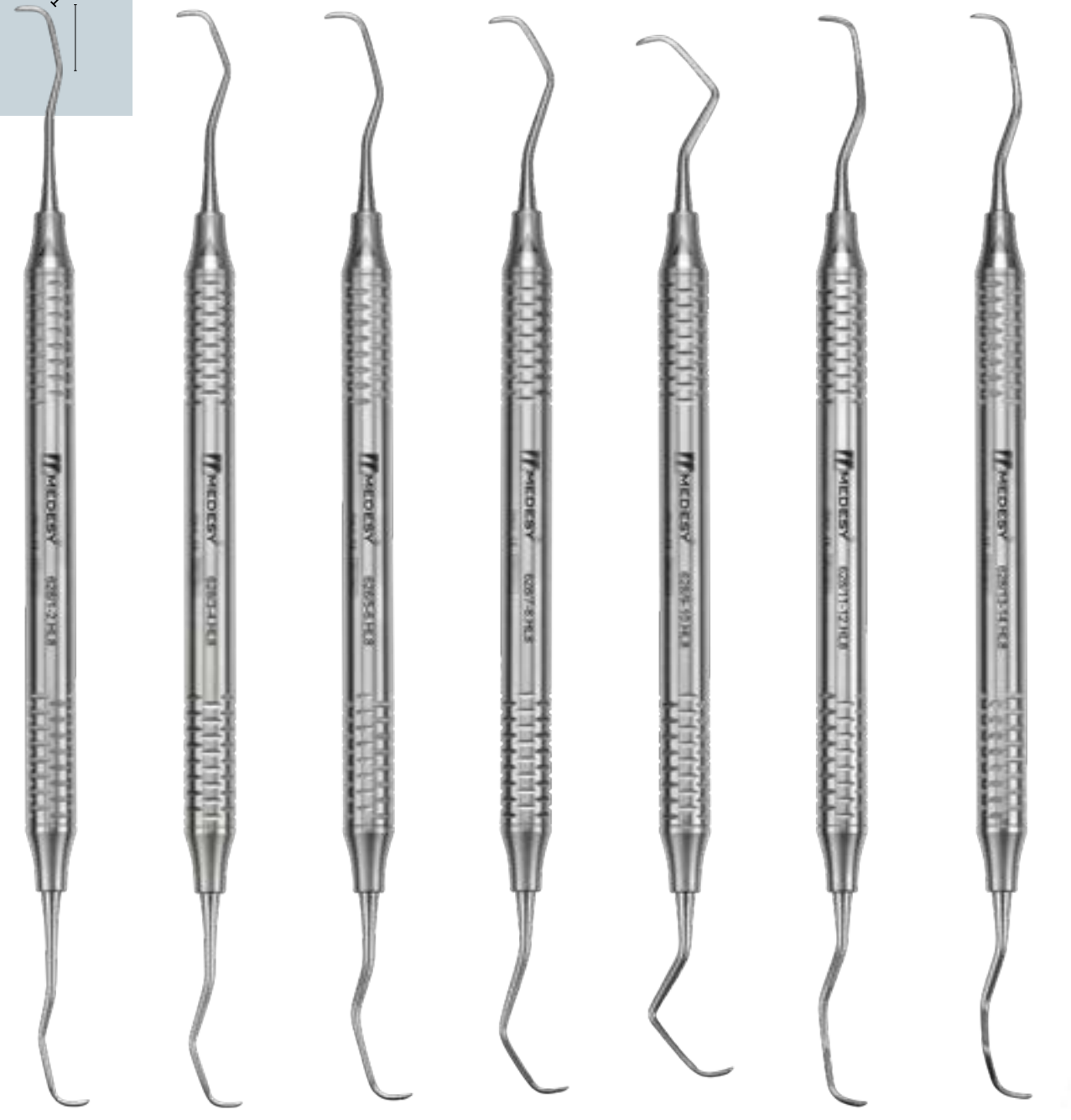
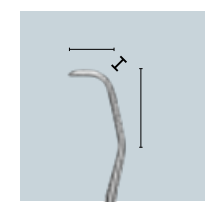
625/1-2.AL	625/3-4.AL	625/5-6.AL	625/7-8.AL	625/9-10.AL	625/11-12.AL	625/13-14.AL	625/15-16.AL
625/1-2.C8	625/3-4.C8	625/5-6.C8	625/7-8.C8	625/9-10.C8	625/11-12.C8	625/13-14.C8	625/15-16.C8
625/1-2.HL8	625/3-4.HL8	625/5-6.HL8	625/7-8.HL8	625/9-10.HL8	625/11-12.HL8	625/13-14.HL8	625/15-16.HL8
625/1-2.SL	625/3-4.SL	625/5-6.SL	625/7-8.SL	625/9-10.SL	625/11-12.SL	625/13-14.SL	625/15-16.SL
625/1-2NE.HL8			625/7-8NE.HL8		625/11-12NE.HL8	625/13-14NE.HL8	
Gracey 1-2	Gracey 3-4	Gracey 5-6	Gracey 7-8	Gracey 9-10	Gracey 11-12	Gracey 13-14	Gracey 15-16

GRACEY RIGID TYPE

GRACEY TIPO RIGIDO

GRACEY CURETTES "RIGID TYPE": have a thicker and less flexible shank than standard Gracey. Used for treatments usually performed with a scaler.

GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO RIGIDO": curette con stelo più grosso e meno flessibile rispetto la Gracey tradizionale. Utili in operazioni che abitualmente richiedono l'utilizzo di scalers.



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

HL8 Hollow handle ø 8 mm (as shown)
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm (come da foto)

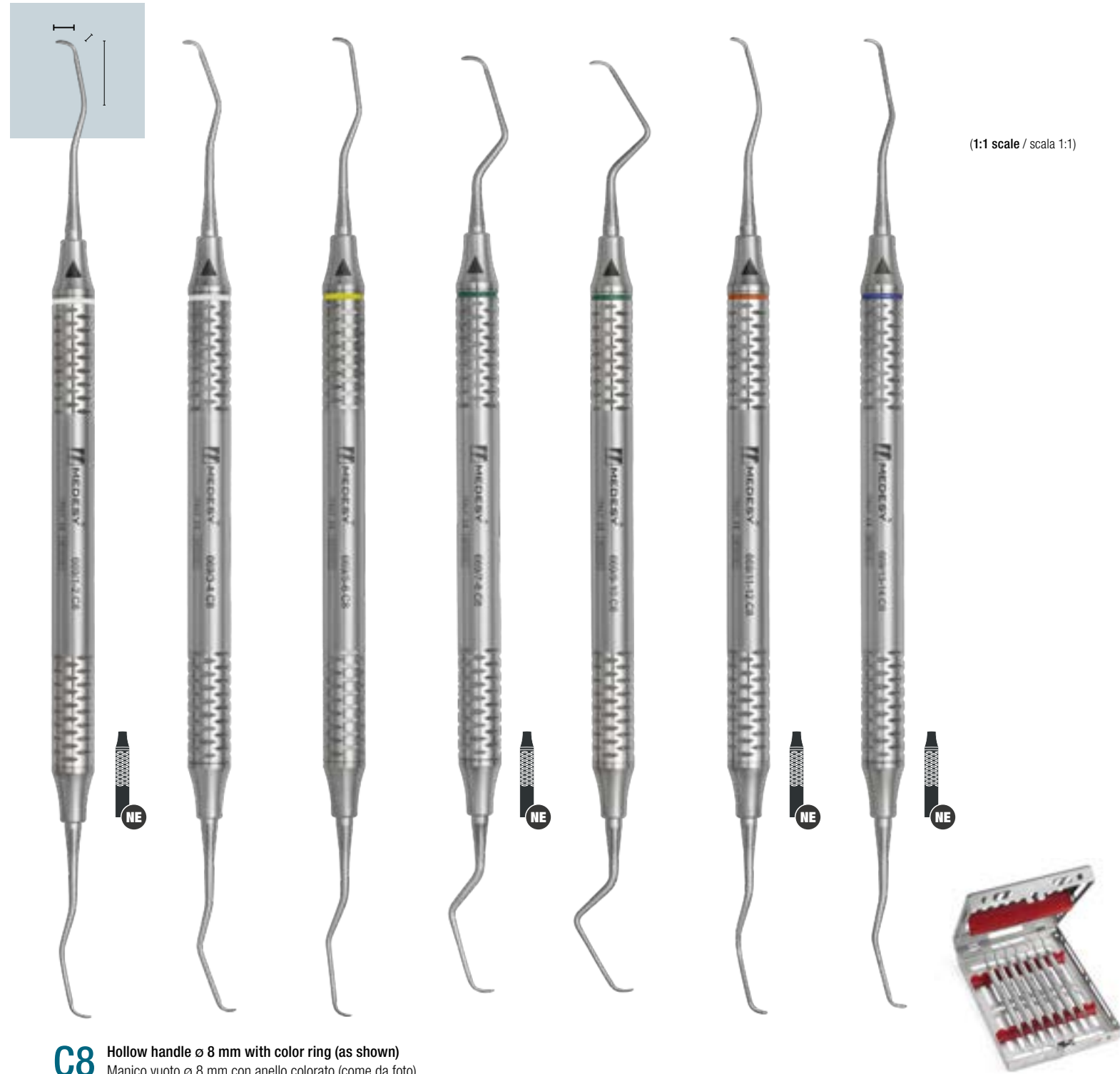
628/1-2.HL8	628/3-4.HL8	628/5-6.HL8	628/7-8.HL8	628/9-10.HL8	628/11-12.HL8	628/13-14.HL8	628/KIT.HL8
628/1-2.C8	628/3-4.C8	628/5-6.C8	628/7-8.C8	628/9-10.C8	628/11-12.C8	628/13-14.C8	628/KIT.C8
Gracey rigid 1-2	Gracey rigid 3-4	Gracey rigid 5-6	Gracey rigid 7-8	Gracey rigid 9-10	Gracey rigid 11-12	Gracey rigid 13-14	



GRACEY SHORT TYPE GRACEY TIPO CORTO

GRACEY CURETTES "SHORT TYPE": having the same characteristics as "long type" except for the cutting end, which is shorter to allow easier sub-gingival insertion even in the deepest and narrow periodontal pockets.

GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO CORTO": curette con la stessa caratteristica della "tipo lungo" con la differenza di avere la parte terminale più corta, al fine di poter intervenire nelle tasche parodontali profonde e strette.



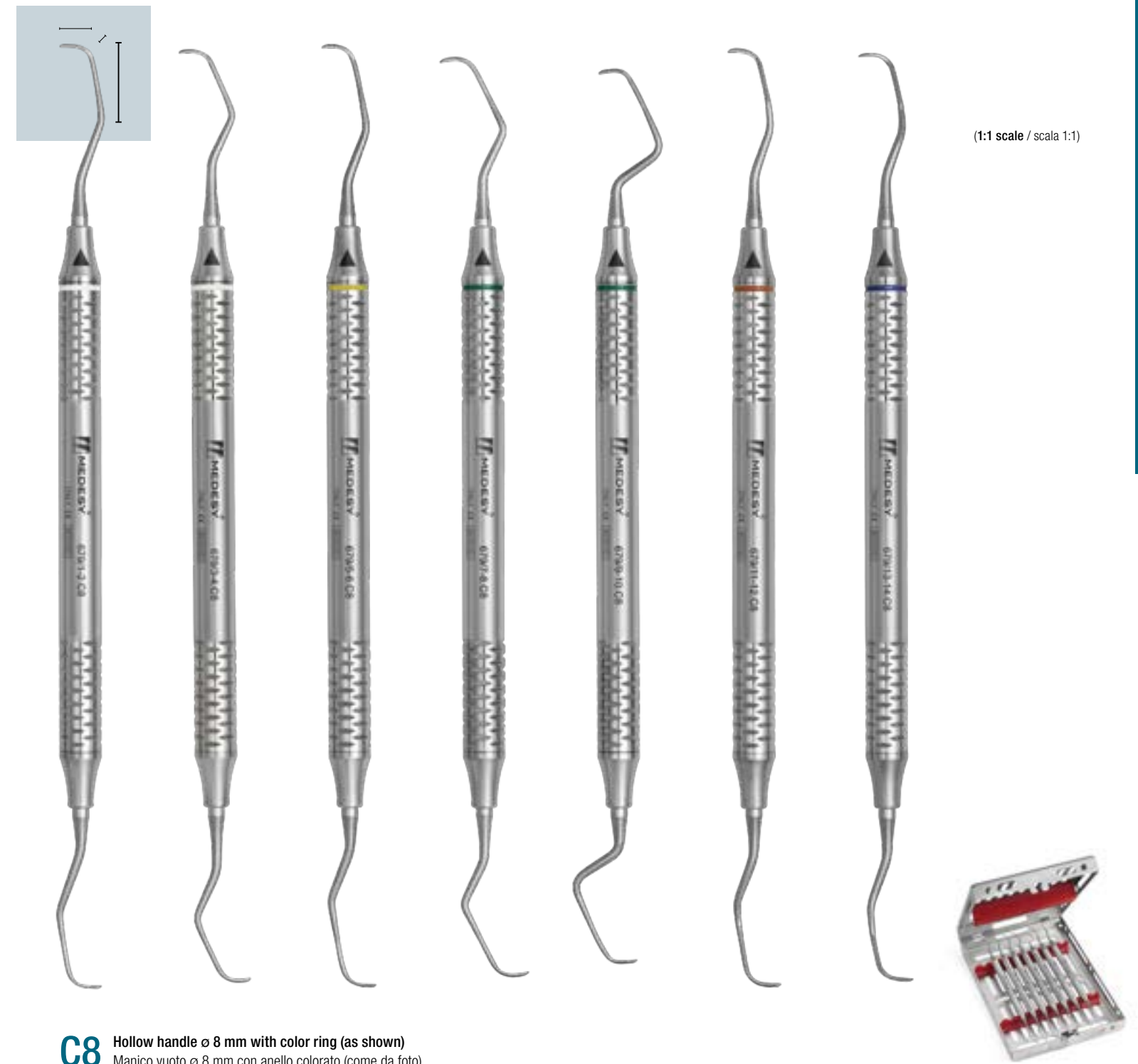
C8 Hollow handle \varnothing 8 mm with color ring (as shown)
Manico vuoto \varnothing 8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

669/1-2.C8 669/1-2.HL8 669/1-2NE.HL8 Gracey short 1-2	669/3-4.C8 669/3-4.HL8 Gracey short 3-4	669/5-6.C8 669/5-6.HL8 Gracey short 5-6	669/7-8.C8 669/7-8.HL8 669/7-8NE.HL8 Gracey short 7-8	669/9-10.C8 669/9-10.HL8 Gracey short 9-10	669/11-12.C8 669/11-12.HL8 669/11-12NE.HL8 Gracey short 11-12	669/13-14.C8 669/13-14.HL8 669/13-14NE.HL8 Gracey short 13-14	669/KIT.C8 669/KIT.HL8
--	---	---	--	--	--	--	---

GRACEY LONG TYPE GRACEY TIPO LUNGO

GRACEY CURETTES "LONG TYPE": have a longer shank, 3 mm longer than standard Gracey and enable deep reaching into the periodontal pockets.

GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO LUNGO": curette con stelo più lungo di 3 mm rispetto la Gracey tradizionale, con lo scopo di intervenire in profondità nelle tasche parodontali.



C8 Hollow handle \varnothing 8 mm with color ring (as shown)
Manico vuoto \varnothing 8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

679/1-2.C8 679/1-2.HL8 Gracey long 1-2	679/3-4.C8 679/3-4.HL8 Gracey long 3-4	679/5-6.C8 679/5-6.HL8 Gracey long 5-6	679/7-8.C8 679/7-8.HL8 Gracey long 7-8	679/9-10.C8 679/9-10.HL8 Gracey long 9-10	679/11-12.C8 679/11-12.HL8 Gracey long 11-12	679/13-14.C8 679/13-14.HL8 Gracey long 13-14	679/KIT.C8 679/KIT.HL8
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	---

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

NEWS

DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.



625/1-2NE.HL8

Gracey 1-2
Anterior
Anteriore

625/7-8NE.HL8

Gracey 7-8
Buccal/Lingual
Buccale/Linguale

625/11-12NE.HL8

Gracey 11-12
Premolars and molars, mesial
Premolari e molari, mesiale

625/13-14NE.HL8

Gracey 13-14
Premolars and molars, distal
Premolari e molari, distale

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- ▷ Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpness guaranteed over time.
- ▷ Low friction coefficient provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- ▷ Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- ▷ Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- ▷ Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic properties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

CARATTERISTICHE E BENEFICI DEL DLC:

- ▷ Durezza elevata per massimizzare la resistenza all'abrasione degli strumenti da taglio: affilatura perfetta garantita nel tempo.
- ▷ Il basso coefficiente di attrito incrementa la scorrevolezza e l'anti-aderenza durante le procedure: nessun residuo di materiale rimane attaccato alla superficie.
- ▷ Eccellente resistenza alla corrosione, una vera e propria barriera contro gli agenti chimici.
- ▷ Precisione inalterata dello strumento, poiché il sottilissimo strato DLC aderisce e si compatta perfettamente con l'acciaio inox sottostante.
- ▷ Biocompatibilità ottimale, particolarmente adatta alle prestazioni odontoiatriche, garantita dalle proprietà ipoallergeniche del DLC, non crea rigetto e non danneggia i tessuti.



669/1-2NE.HL8

Gracey **short** 1-2
Anterior
Anteriore

669/7-8NE.HL8

Gracey **short** 7-8
Buccal/Lingual
Buccale/Linguale

669/11-12NE.HL8

Gracey **short** 11-12
Premolars and molars, mesial
Premolari e molari, mesiale

669/13-14NE.HL8

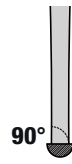
Gracey **short** 13-14
Premolars and molars, distal
Premolari e molari, distale

NEWS

UNIVERSAL CURETTES
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



90° from shank
90° rispetto allo stelo



626/2.HL8
626/2.SL
Langer 1/2
Posterior

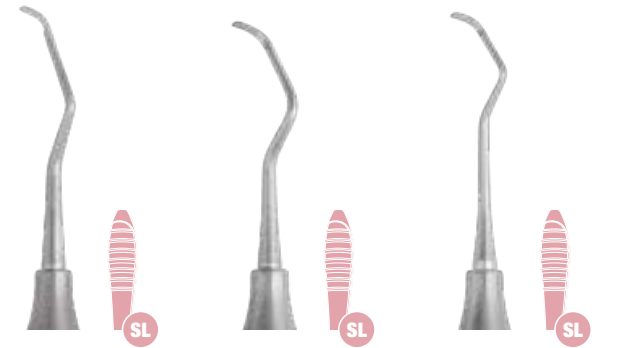
626/4.HL8
626/4.SL
Langer 3/4
Posterior

626/6.HL8
626/6.SL
Langer 5/6
Anterior



623/412.HL8
411/412
Universal

623/414.HL8
413/414
Universal



627/2.HL8
627/2.SL
Columbia 2R/2L
Anterior

627/4.HL8
627/4.SL
Columbia 4R/4L
Posterior

627/14.HL8
627/14.SL
Columbia 13/14
Posterior



624/2.HL8
Goldman-Fox 2
Anterior

624/3.HL8
Goldman-Fox 3
Posterior

624/4.HL8
Goldman-Fox 4
Posterior



629/14.HL8
629/14.SL
Mc Call 13/14
Posterior

629/15.HL8
629/15.SL
Mc Call 13S/14S
Pointed



623/1.HL8
Barnhart 1/2
Anterior

623/5.HL8
Barnhart 5/6
Posterior



629/17.HL8
629/17.SL
Mc Call 17/18
Wide for molars

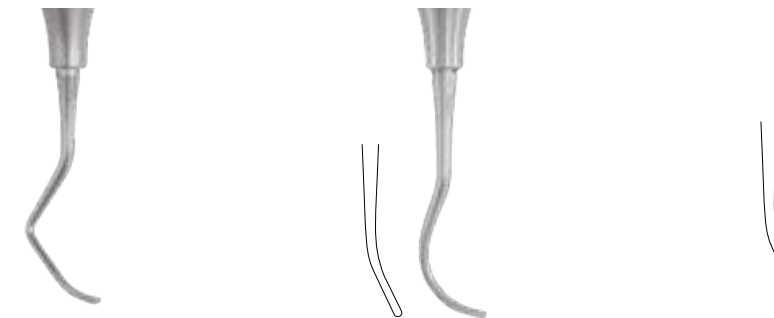
629/19.HL8
Mc Call 17S/18S
Narrow for molars



656/1.HL8
ME-1

633/17.HL8
Indiana University 17/18
Posterior

633/8.HL8
633/8.SL
Younger-Good 7/8



UNIVERSAL CURETTES

CURETTES UNIVERSALI



622/1-2.HL8
Debridement N. 1-2
Buccal/Lingual

622/3-4.HL8
Debridement N. 3-4
Mesial/Distal

622/5-6.HL8
Debridement N. 5-6
Mesial/Distal

622/7-8.HL8
Debridement N. 7-8
Mesial/Distal

DEBRIDEMENT:

Used to clean up after the ultrasonic scaler.

Usate per ripulire dopo il detartraggio ad ultrasuoni.



632/1.HL8
De Marco 1
Anterior

632/2.HL8
De Marco 2
Anterior



620/1.HL8
Kramer N. 1

620/2.HL8
Kramer N. 2

620/3.HL8
Kramer N. 3



KRAMER:

Perio-Curettes, more rigid for removal of heavy subgingival deposits.

Perio-Curettes, più rigide per rimuovere grossi depositi subgingivali.

SCALERS

SCALERS



640/24.HL8
640/24.SL
204



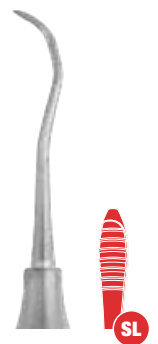
640/6.HL8
204 N
As 204 but longer
Come 204 ma più lungo



640/1.HL8
640/1.SL
204 S
Posterior



640/7.HL8
204 S Thin
As 204 S but thinner
Come 204 ma più fino



640/5.HL8
640/5.SL
204 SD
Posterior/Distal



640/23.HL8
Ball 2-3



640/107.HL8
Cattoni 107-108
Posterior



640/3.HL8
Cl 2/3



640/2.HL8
640/2.SL
Crane-Kaplan CK6



640/13.HL8
Taylor 2/3



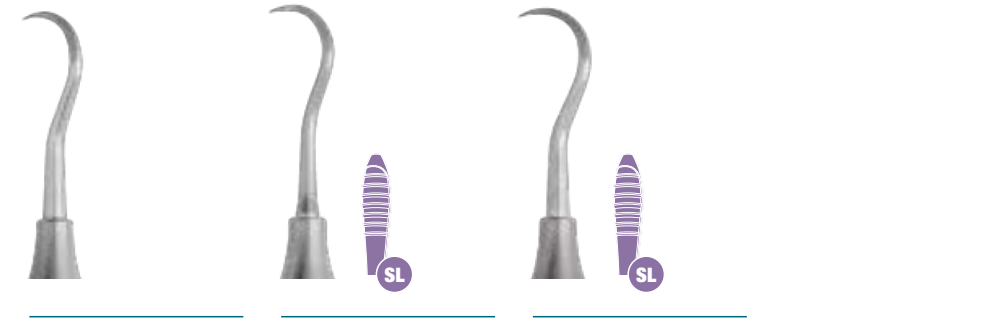
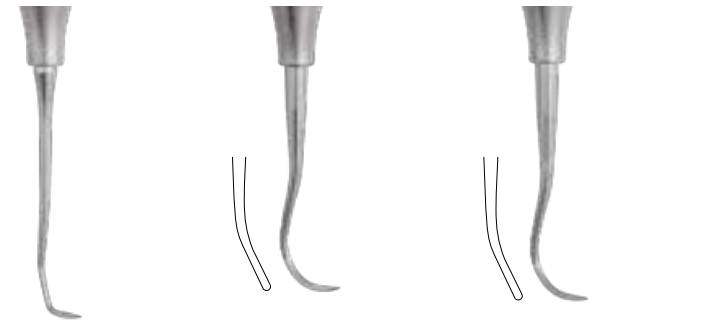


651/8.HL8
Hygienist H5

651/9.HL8
Jaquette H3-H4

651/11.HL8
651/11.SL
Hygienist H6-H7
Universal anterior
and premolar

651/12.HL8
Hygienist H6-H7 Thin
As H6-H7 but thinner
Come H6-H7 ma più fino



653/U15.HL8
Towner U15

651/U15-30.HL8
651/U15-30.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J30
Anterior

651/U15-33.HL8
651/U15-33.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J33
Anterior



651/H5-30.HL8
Hygienist H5
Jaquette J30
Anterior

651/H5-33.HL8
Hygienist H5
Jaquette J33
Anterior



651/30-33.HL8
651/30-33.SL
Jaquette
Anterior

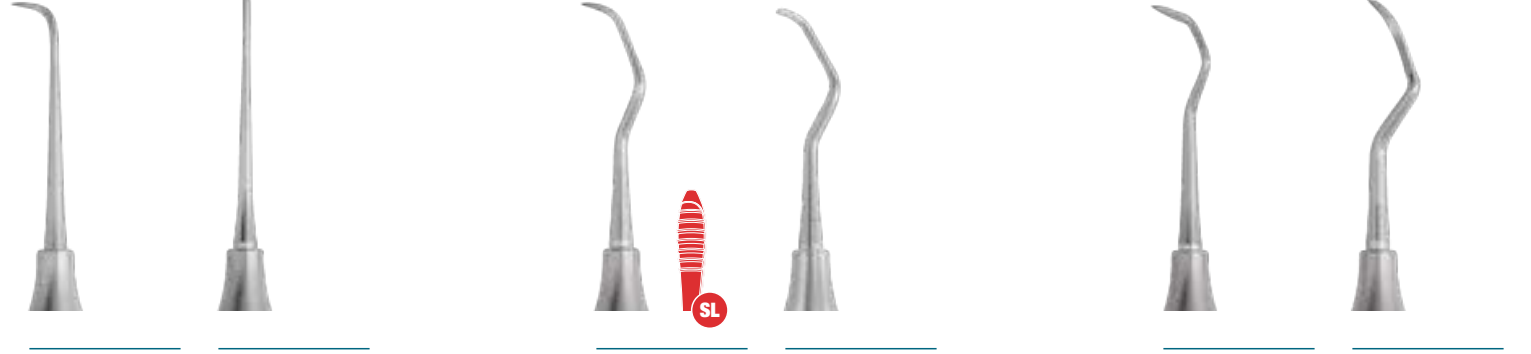
651/31-32.HL8
651/31-32.SL
Jaquette
Posterior

651/34-35.HL8
Jaquette
Posterior

651/37-38.HL8
Posterior

621/128.HL8
Nebraska 128
Anterior

624/1.HL8
Goldman-Fox 1



624/21.HL8
Goldman-Fox 21

624/00.HL8
Morse 0/00
Anterior

639/23.HL8
639/23.SL
Swiss type Universal
Posterior

639/24.HL8
Swiss type
Rounded

629/12.HL8
Mc Call 11/12

629/13.HL8
Mc Call 11A/12A



SCALERS SCALERS



654.HL8
Mitchell
Osteo Trimmer

655.HL8
Cumine

653/1.HL8
Williger



652/50
Darby-Perry 1R-1L

653/11
Darby-Perry 1R
Right
Destro

653/12
Darby-Perry 1L
Left
Sinistro



PERIODONTAL HOES SCALPELLI PARODONTALI



550/6-7.HL8
Orban 6-7
Mesial/Distal

550/8-9.HL8
Orban 8-9
Buccal/Lingual



551/1.HL8
Hoe - Anterior
Labial/Lingual

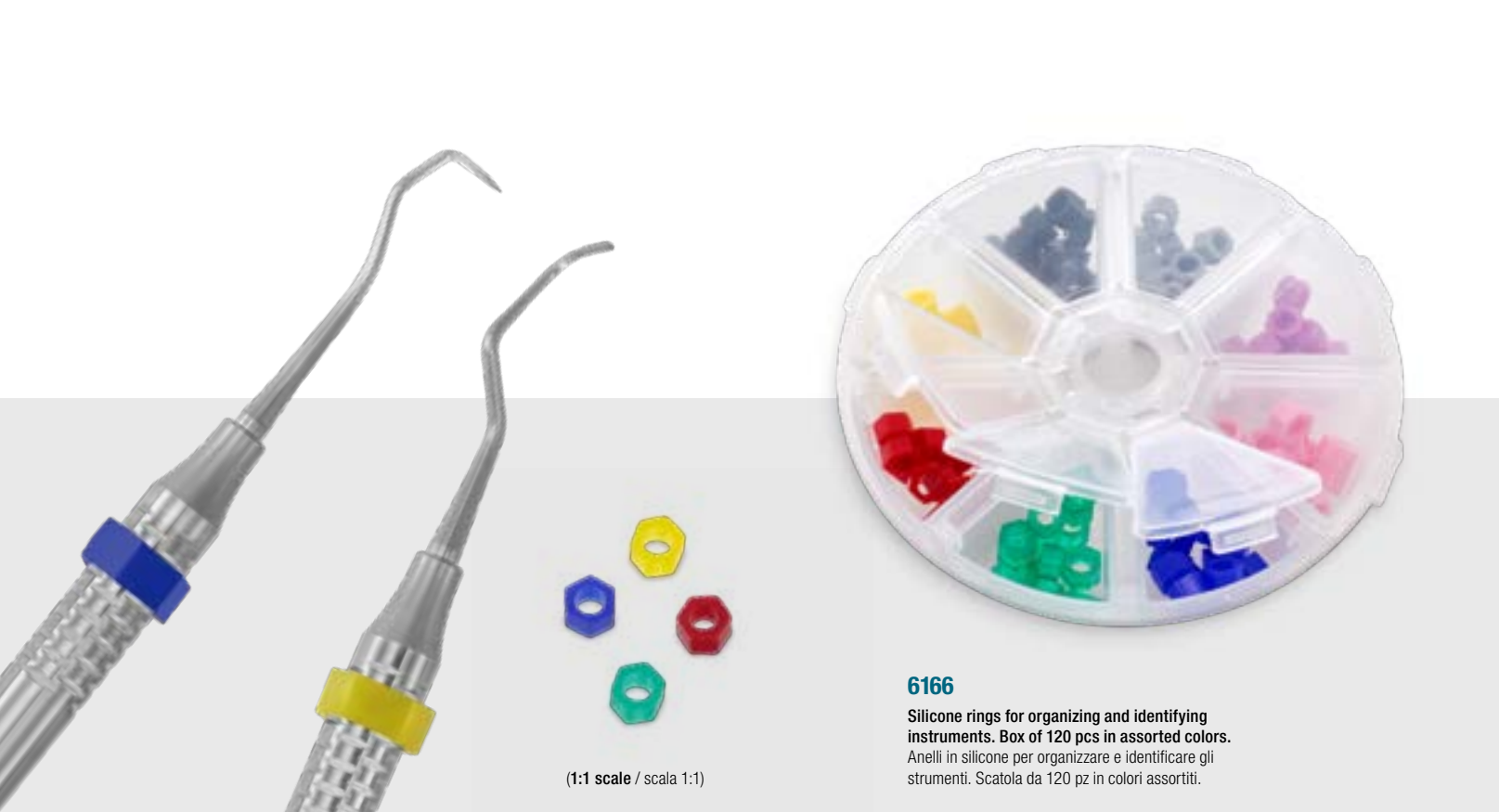
551/3.HL8
Hoe - Lateral
Buccal/Lingual

551/5.HL8
Hoe - Posterior
Mesial/Distal



624/5.HL8
Goldman-Fox 5
Buccal/Lingual

624/6.HL8
Goldman-Fox 6
Mesial/Distal



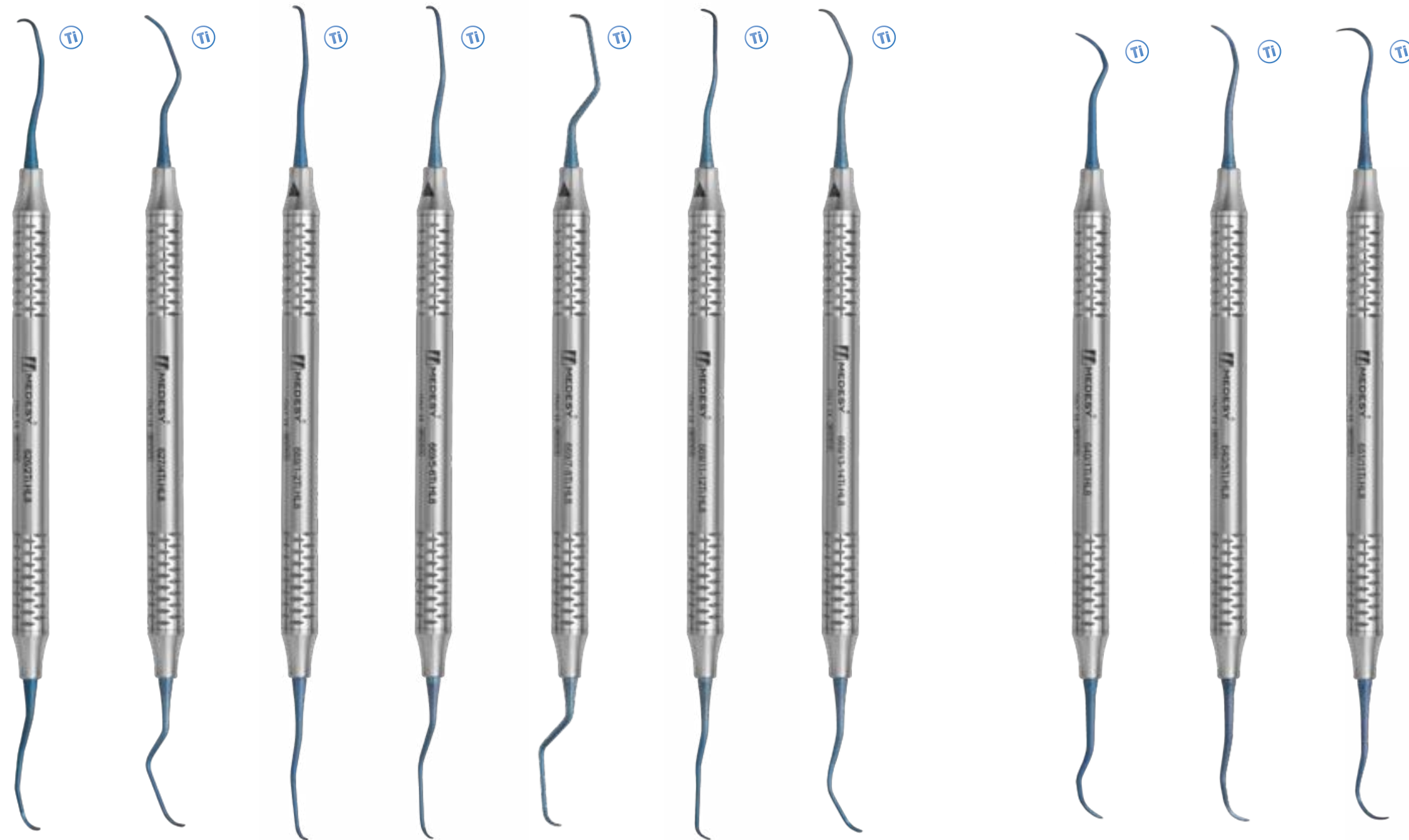
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

6166
Silicone rings for organizing and identifying instruments. Box of 120 pcs in assorted colors. Anelli in silicone per organizzare e identificare gli strumenti. Scatola da 120 pz in colori assortiti.



6169
Sharpening tester, pcs 4
Barretta test affilatura, pz 4

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



626/2Ti.HL8

Langer 1/2
Titanium
Titanio

627/4Ti.HL8

Columbia 4R/4L
Titanium
Titanio

669/1-2Ti.HL8

Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/5-6Ti.HL8

Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/7-8Ti.HL8

Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/11-12Ti.HL8

Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/13-14Ti.HL8

Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

640/1Ti.HL8

Scaler 204 S
Titanium
Titanio

640/5Ti.HL8

Scaler 204 SD
Titanium
Titanio

651/11Ti.HL8

Hygienist H6/H7
Titanium
Titanio



1671/3

Perimplantite Kit
Kit Perimplantite

Content / Contenuto:

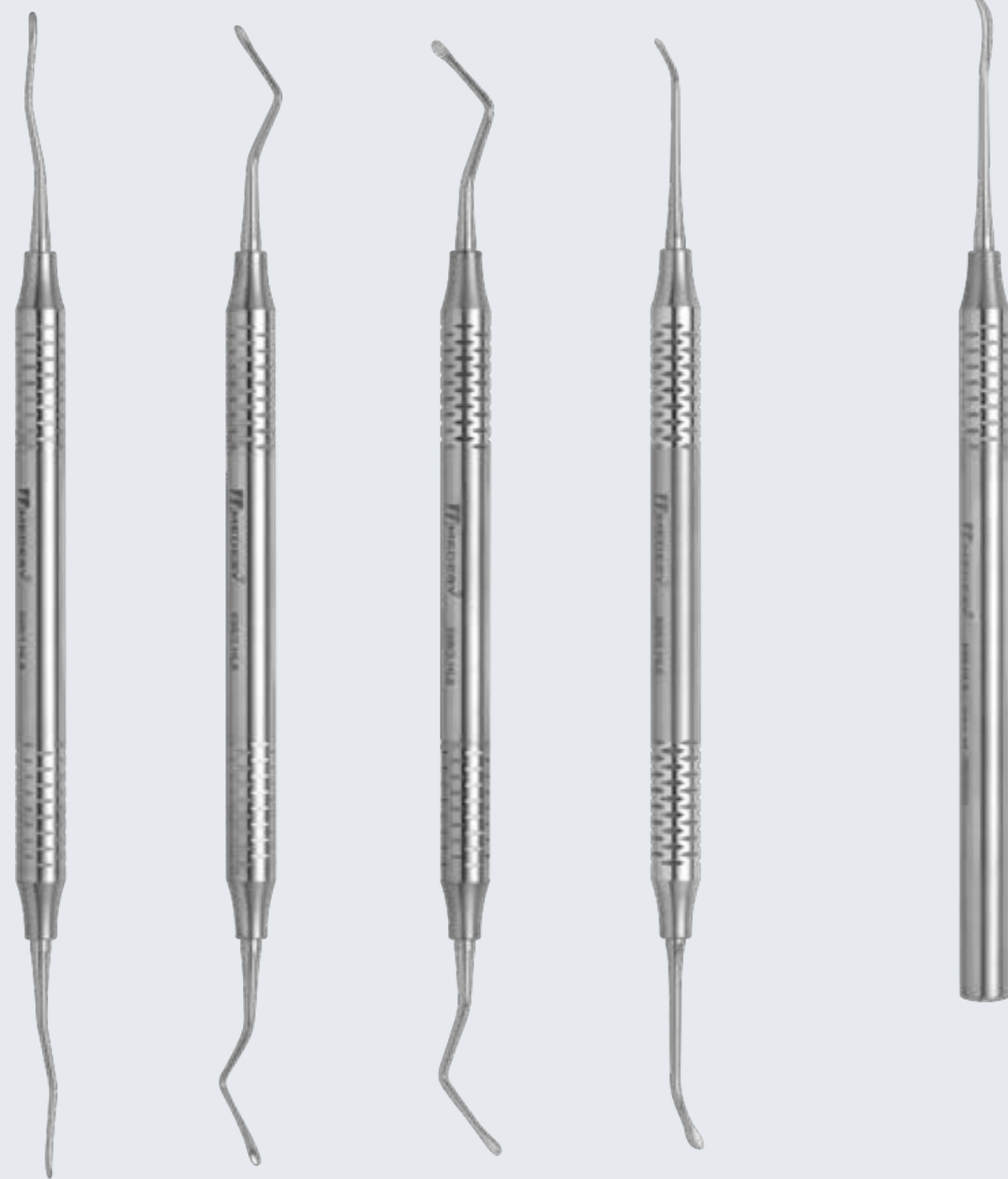
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
627/4Ti.HL8	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
651/11Ti.HL8	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
669/5-6Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/7-8Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/11-12Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/13-14Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi

KIT PERIMPLANTITE

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



698/1.HL8

Tunneling knife N.1
Strumento per tunneling N.1

698/2.HL8

Tunneling knife N.2
Strumento per tunneling N.2

698/3.HL8

Tunneling knife N.3
Strumento per tunneling N.3

698/6.HL8

Papilla elevator
Strumento per papilla

699.HL8

Dissector
Dissettore

NEWS

TUNNEL TECHNIQUE, DR. STABLUM

Gingival recession is defined as the apical displacement of the soft tissue margin from its normal position on the crown of the tooth to levels on the root surface beyond the cemento-enamel junction. It has a high incidence among the population and often leads to severe aesthetic problems, tooth sensitivity and /or cervical carious lesions. In the last years several surgical techniques have been developed aiming at performing good root coverage. The unfolding of the "Tunneling technique" represent an interesting improvement for the correction and management of this kind of mucogingival problems. The technique can be performed for single recessions or Miller Class I and Class II multiple recessions, it has been shown to be efficacious combination with subepithelial connective tissue graft (SCTG) or with acellular dermal matrices (ADMS).

TECNICA TUNNELING, DR. STABLUM

Le recessioni gengivali sono definite come uno spostamento in senso apicale del margine gengivale, hanno un'alta incidenza nella popolazione e spesso creano grossi problemi di estetica, sensibilità dentinale e/o carie cervicali. Negli anni sono state sviluppate numerose tecniche finalizzate alla copertura radicolare. Lo sviluppo della "Tecnica a Tunnel" rappresenta un interessante miglioramento nella gestione di queste problematiche; può essere utilizzata sia per recessioni singole sia per quelle multiple di grado I e II di Miller e può essere eseguita in associazione ad innesti di tessuto connettivo e/o matrici dermiche acellulari.



1 Multiple recession Miller class I and II (21/22/23)
Recessioni multiple classe I e II di Miller (21/22/23)



2 Sulcular incision at T bone depth crest cutting the connective tissue fibers with blade 3638/69
Incisione sulcolare fino alla cresta ossea sezionando le fibre connettivali con lama 3638/69



3 Papilla elevation performed according to the tunneling technique (698/1.HL8)
Elevazione della papilla secondo tecnica a tunnel (698/1.HL8)



4 Tunnel elevation at full thickness in the coronal part for preserving integral tissue volume (698/2.HL8)
Scollamento del tunnel a spessore totale nella parte più coronale del lembo per mantenere inalterato lo spessore (698/2.HL8)



5 Moving beyond the mucogingival line at split thickness in order to increase the flap mobility in the coronal direction (698/2.HL8)
Si oltrepassa la linea mucogengivale mantenendo il lembo a spessore parziale per aumentare la mobilità in senso coronale (698/2.HL8)



6 Checking the mobility with periodontal probe
Si verifica la mobilità del tunnel con sonda parodontale



7 Root scaling of the coronal part of recession in order to remove the contaminated cement
Rimozione del cemento contaminato con curette nella parte coronale delle recessioni



8 Insertion of the connective tissue graft in the tunnel
Inserimento dell'innesto connettivale all'interno del tunnel



9 Graft suturing in order to stabilize it with the overlying coronal gingival flap
Innesto ancorato al tunnel e posizionato coronalmente tramite suture

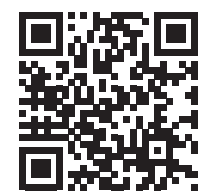


Inspection (3 months)
Controllo (3 mesi)



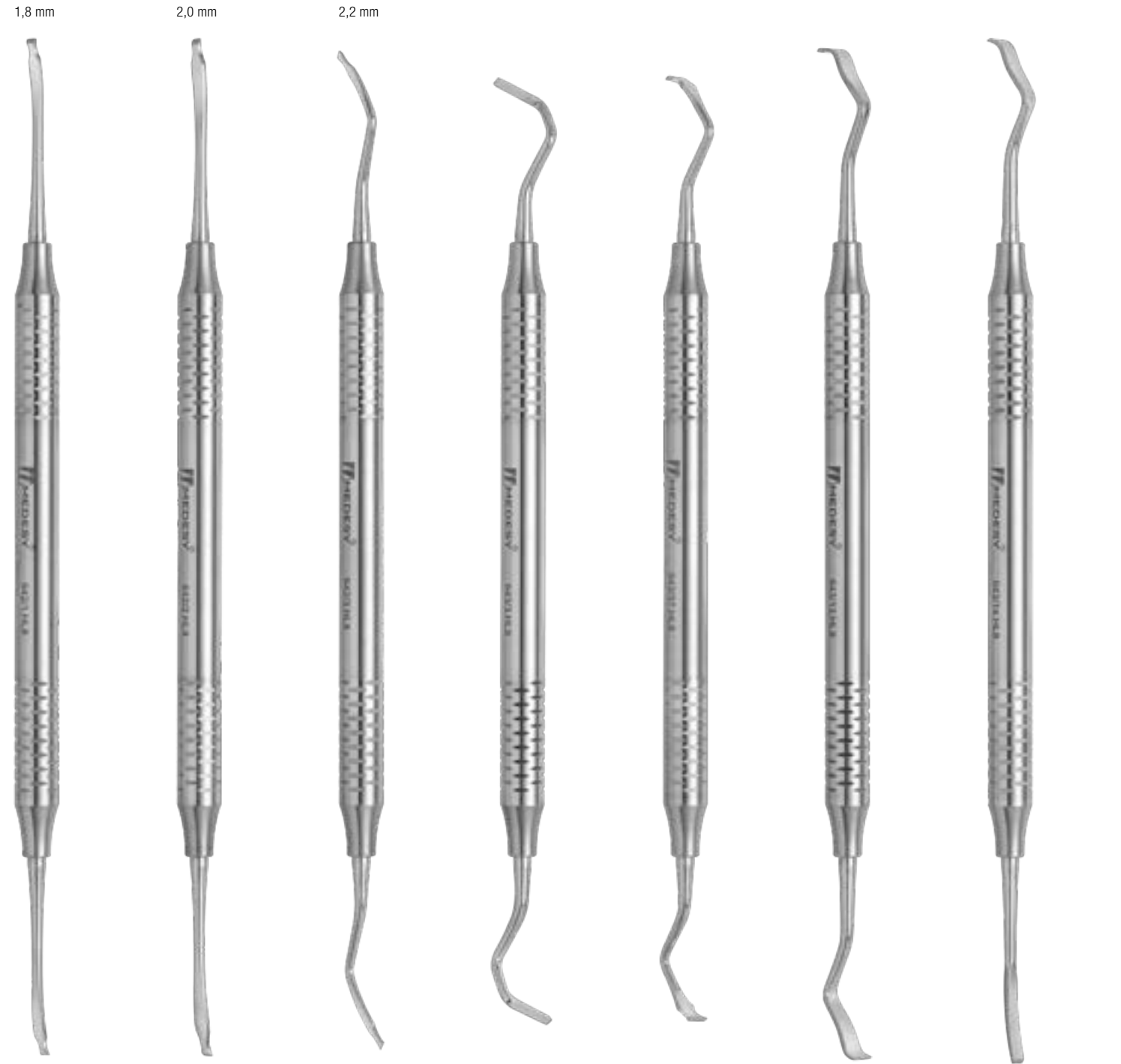
Inspection (3 years)
Controllo (3 anni)

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESYS CHANNEL!



Graduated in 1993, University of Verona, Faculty of Dentistry and Prosthodontics. Active member of SIO/IAO (Italian Society for Osteointegration/ Italian Academy of Osteointegration), active member of Florence Perio Group, active member of AIIP (Italian Academy of Implant Prosthesis), active member of GIR (group Implant Research), member of SIDP. From 1999 to 2001, he cooperated with Dr. Giano Ricci in Florence and active as tutor at biennial courses. In 2013 he co-authored the SIO book: **IMPLANT SUCCESS: DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT PLANNING AND OPERATIVE PROTOCOLS**. Dr. Stablum currently writes for National and International Dental magazines and is engaged as regular speaker at congresses, in Italy and abroad. He manages his own dental practice in Borgo Valsugana (TN) as specialist in periodontics and implantology. Laurea in Odontoiatria e Protesi Dentaria nel 1993 conseguita presso l'Università di Verona. Socio attivo SIO/IAO (Società Italiana Osteointegrazione/Italian Academy of Osteointegration), Socio attivo del FLORENCE PERIO GROUP socio attivo AIIP (Accademia Italiana Impianto Protesi), socio attivo GIR (Group Implant Research), socio SIDP. Dal 1999 al 2001 collabora presso lo studio del Dott. Giano Ricci a Firenze dove svolge anche attività di tutor ai corsi biennali. Nel 2013 Coautore nel libro della Società Italiana di Osteointegrazione: "IL SUCCESSO IN IMPLANTOLOGIA: DIAGNOSI PIANO DI TRATTAMENTO E PROTOCOLLI OPERATIVI". Publica su riviste nazionali ed internazionali, relatore a congressi in Italia e all'estero e svolge la libera professione a Borgo Valsugana (TN) occupandosi prevalentemente di parodontologia e implantologia.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



642/1.HL8 Fedi N.1
642/2.HL8 Fedi N.2
642/3.HL8 Ochsenbein N.4
643/3.HL8 Ochsenbein N.3
643/37.HL8 Rhodes Back-Action 36/37
643/13.HL8 Kirkland 13K
643/14.HL8 Kirkland 13K-TG



643/15.HL8 Kirkland 13K P24G
645/3.HL8 TG
641/3.HL8 TG-0
630/1 Zerling

Pocket marking tweezers
Pinzette segnatasche



1021/1
Left
Sinistra



1021/2
Right
Destra



1021/1 Crane-Kalplan
Left
Sinistra
1021/2 Crane-Kalplan
Right
Destra

PERIODONTAL KNIVES
BISTURI PER GENGIVECTOMIA



634/7.HL8 Goldman-Fox N.7
634/8.HL8 Goldman-Fox N.8
634/9.HL8 Goldman-Fox N.9
634/11.HL8 Goldman-Fox N.11



636/2.HL8 Sanders 1/2
636/5.HL8 Sanders 4/5
637/20.HL8 USC Towner 19/20
638/3.HL8 Crane-Caplan CK3



635/4.HL8 Buck 3-4
635/6.HL8 Buck 5-6



646/3.HL8 Kirkland 15-16
648/3.HL8 Orban 1/2

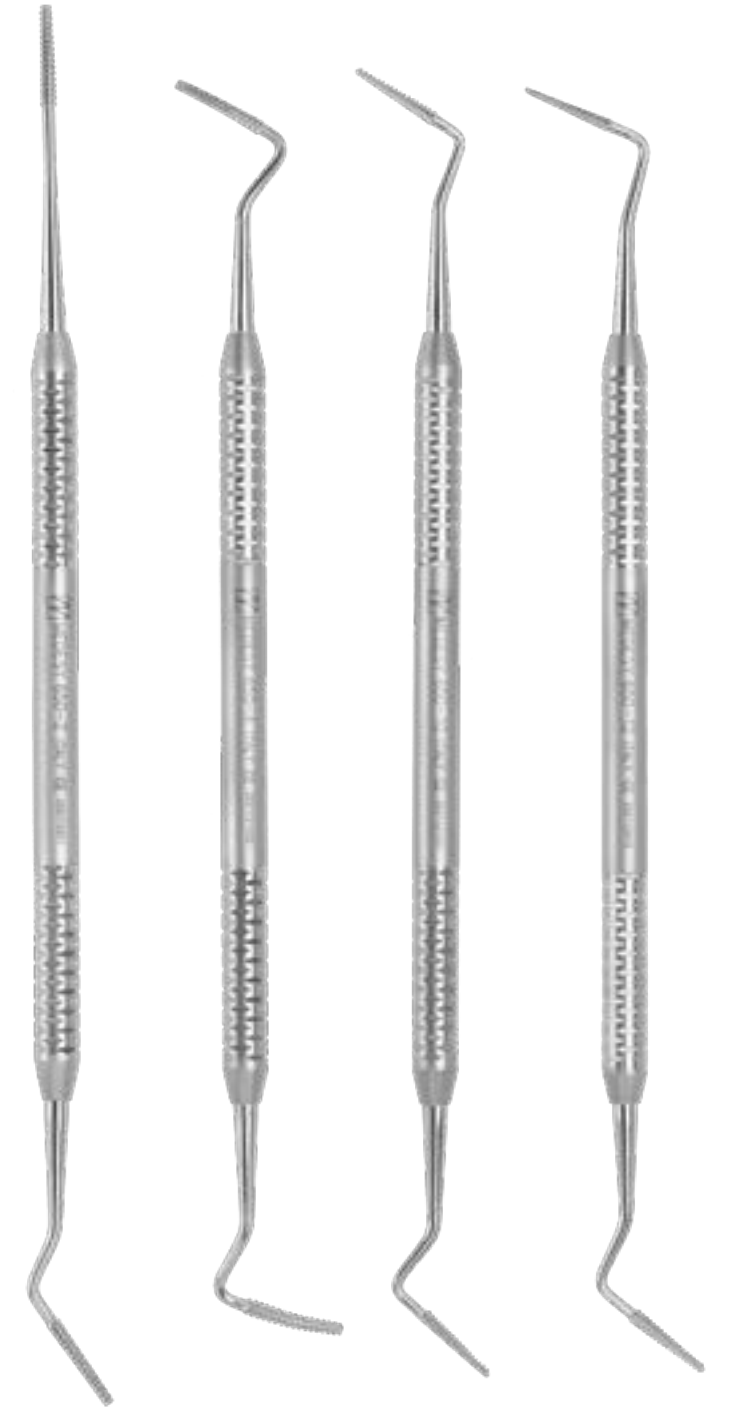


PERIODONTAL FILES
LIME PARODONTALI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



649/3-7 Hirschfeld N. 3
649/3-7.HL8 Hirschfeld N. 5
649/9-10 Hirschfeld N. 9
649/9-10.HL8 Hirschfeld N. 9



650/2 Buck 11/12
650/2.HL8 Buck 11/12
650/4 Schluger 9/10
650/4.HL8 Schluger 9/10
Curved
650/10 Sugarman 3S/4S
650/10.HL8 Sugarman 3S/4S
Buccal – Lingual
650/12 Sugarman 1S/2S
650/12.HL8 Sugarman 1S/2S
Mesial – Distal

KIT PERIODONTAL CLASSIC

KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE CLASSICO

1671/1

Kit periodontal classic
Kit strumentario parodontale classico

Content / Contenuto:

1124	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Handle with mirror N. 5
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
651/11.HL8	Scaler H6-H7
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi



KIT PROPHYLAXIS CLASSIC

KIT IGIENE CLASSICO

1671/6

Kit prophylaxis classic
Kit igiene classico

Content / Contenuto:

625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
640/1.HL8	Scaler 204S
978	Gammafix tray Un



KIT PERIODONTAL BASIC

KIT PARODONTALE BASICO

NEWS



1671/8

Kit periodontal basic
Kit parodontale basico

Content / Contenuto:

548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
645/3.HL8	Periodontal chisel
852/HP3	Periosteal HP3
1007/R	De Bakey atraumatic tweezer
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

KIT PERIODONTAL ADVANCED
KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE ADVANCED



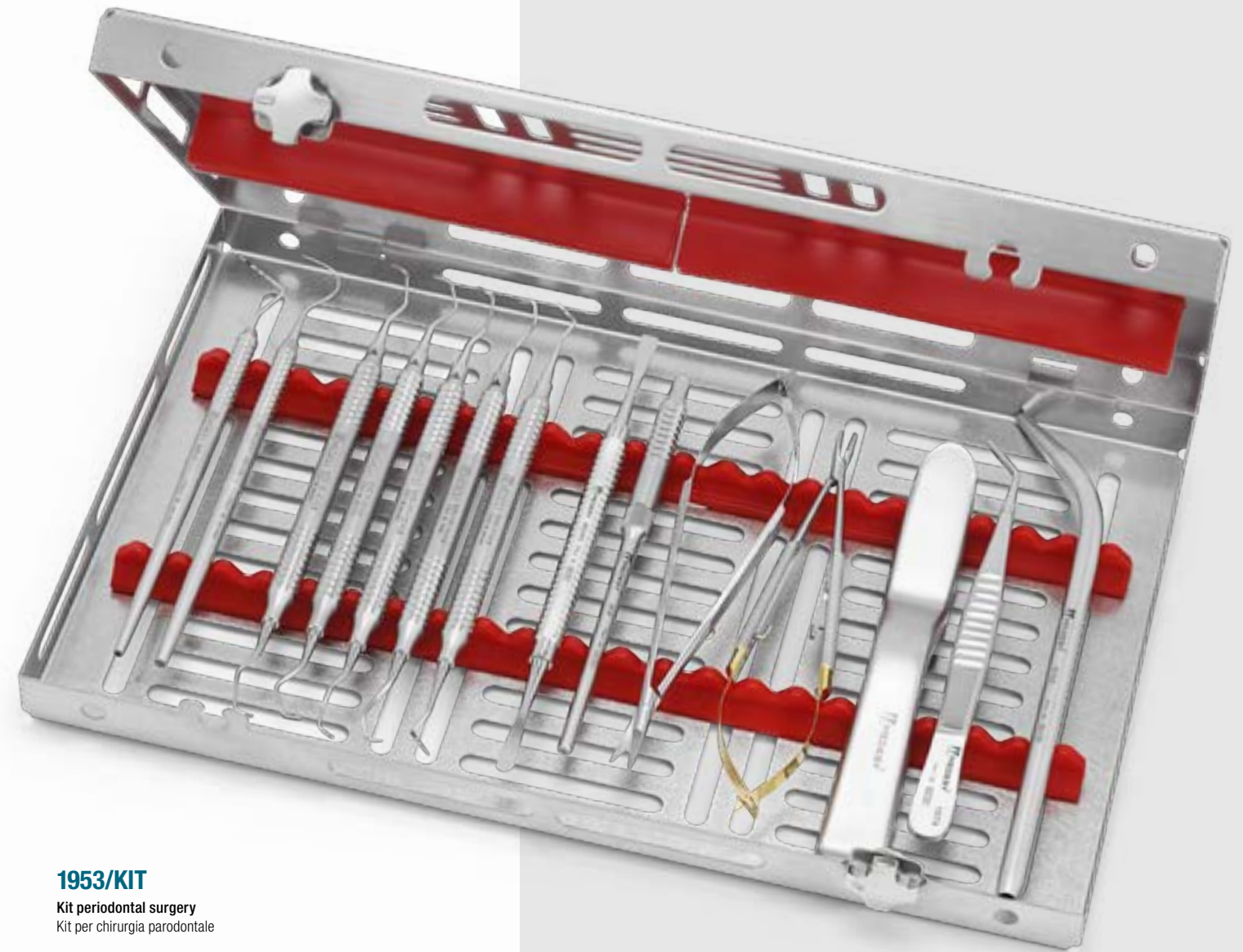
1671/2

Kit periodontal Advanced
Kit parodontale Advanced

Content / Contenuto:

1021/1	Pocket marking tweezer
1021/2	Pocket marking tweezer
3512	Scissor Iris Curved
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
634/7.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 7
634/9.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 9
634/11.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 11
651/U15-33.HL8	Scaler Towner-Jaquette
669/1-2.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette short type
851/HP3	Periosteal HP3
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri

KIT PERIODONTAL SURGERY
KIT PER CHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



1953/KIT

Kit periodontal surgery
Kit per chirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

1007/A	De Bakey atraumatic tweezers
1922/A-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo 140 mm
3628	Micro surgical scissor spring action
3638	Handle for micro blades
548/5	Probe WHO
555/23	Explorer N. 23
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
640/1.HL8	Scaler 204 S
852/HP3	Periosteal HP3
907	Retractor Minnesota University
910/3	Suction tube
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

Content can be changed upon request
Su richiesta il contenuto può essere cambiato

MICRO PERIODONTAL SURGERY KIT

KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



3638/69
Micro blade N. 69
Micro lama N. 69

3638/Ti
Handle for micro blades
Titanium
Manico per microchirurgia
Titanio
mm 135

851/HP3
Periosteal HP3

871/2-4
Periosteal Molt

1141
Micro tweezer
Titanium
Micro pinzetta
Titanio
mm 150

1971
Micro scissors
Titanium
Micro forbici
Titanio
mm 180

2012
Micro needleholder
Titanium
Micro porta aghi
Titanio
mm 180

1671/7

Micro periodontal surgery kit
Kit per microchirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

1141	Micro tweezer Titanium curved
1971	Micro scissor Titanium curved
2012	Micro needle holder Titanium curved
3638/Ti	Handle for micro blades Titanium
3638/69	Micro blades N. 69, package 25 pcs (not shown)
851/HP3	Periosteal HP3
871/2-4	Periosteal Molt
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre

Content can be changed upon request
Su richiesta il contenuto può essere cambiato





D

**RESTORATIVE
CONSERVATIVA**



492/1 Goldstein N.1
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

492/2 Goldstein N.2
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

492/3 Goldstein N.3
Spatula / Spatula (thin)
Spatola / Spatola (sottile)

492/4 Goldstein N.4
Spatula / Spatula (thin)
Spatola / Spatola (sottile)



∅ 1,5 mm ∅ 1,9 mm ∅ 2,5 mm ∅ 2,4 mm



492/11 Goldstein N.11
Mini spatula / Plugger
Mini spatola / Otturatore

492/14 Goldstein N.14
Mini spatula / Spatula
Mini spatola / Spatola



∅ 0,9 mm ∅ 1,3 mm

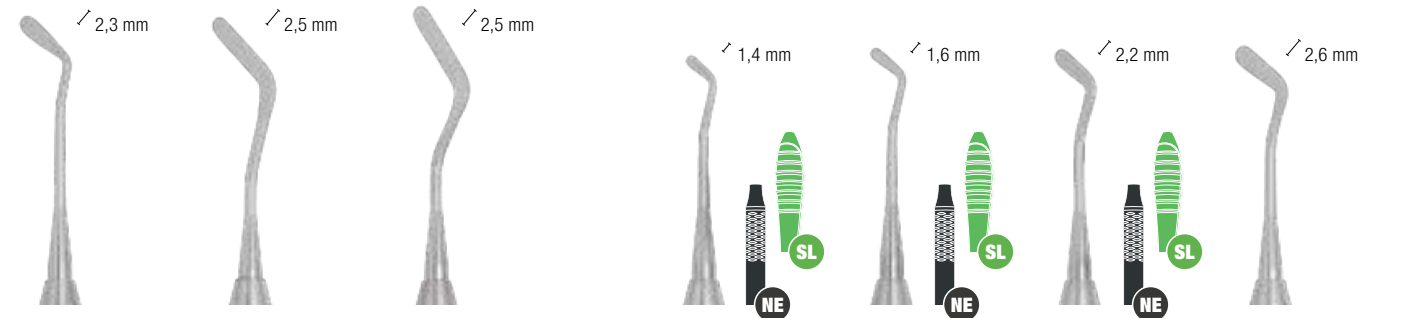
D2

NEWS

nerissimo™

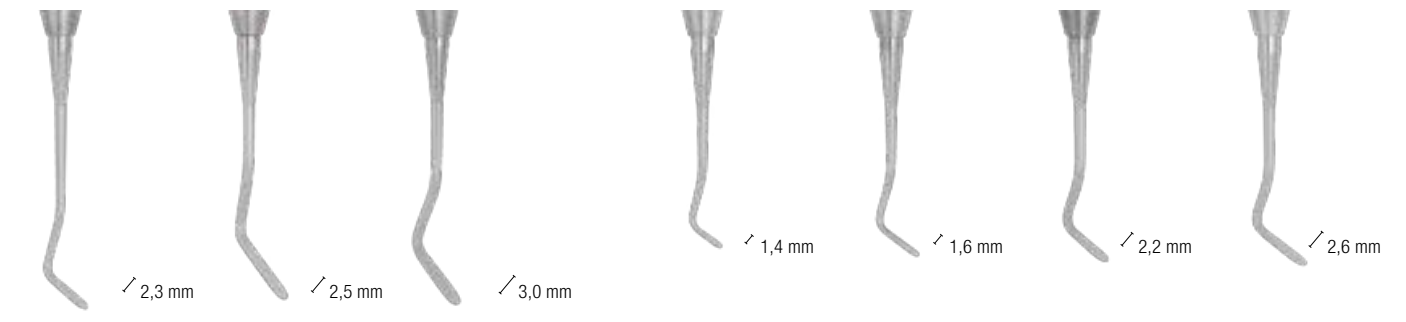
Find selection and characteristics at page **D6-D7**
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina **D6-D7**

509/12
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

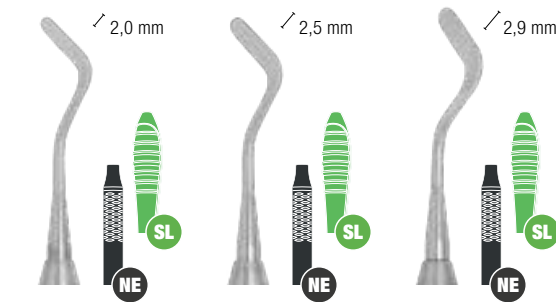


507/179 SS179 **507/11** SS111 **507/6** SS6

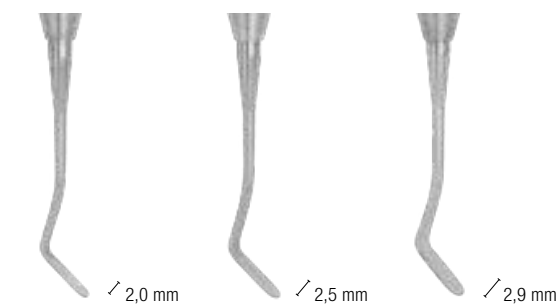
509/10 509/10NE.HL8 509/10.SL SS10 **509/11** 509/11NE.HL8 509/11.SL SS11 **509/12** 509/12NE.HL8 509/12.SL SS12 **509/13** SS13



∅ 2,3 mm ∅ 2,5 mm ∅ 3,0 mm ∅ 1,4 mm ∅ 1,6 mm ∅ 2,2 mm ∅ 2,6 mm

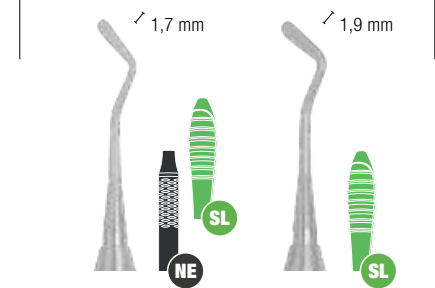


518/1 518/1NE.HL8 518/1.SL SS1 **518/2** 518/2NE.HL8 518/2.SL SS2 **518/3** 518/3NE.HL8 518/3.SL SS3

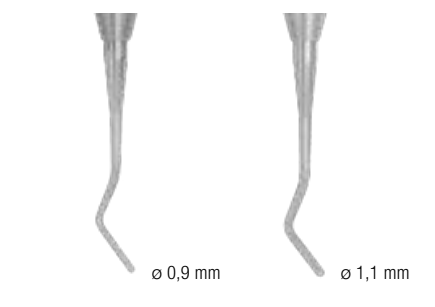


∅ 2,0 mm ∅ 2,5 mm ∅ 2,9 mm

SPATULA / PLUGGER
SPATOLA / OTTURATORE

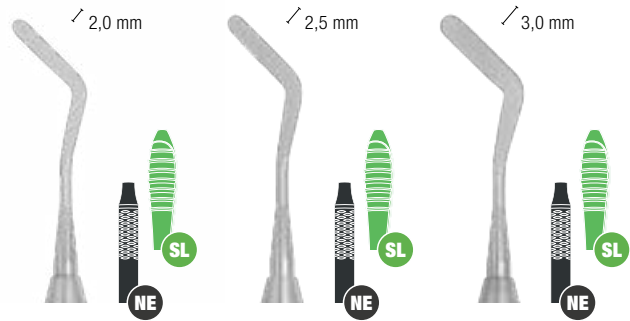


490/1 490/1NE.HL8 490/1.SL PF1A **491/1** 491/1.SL PF1



∅ 0,9 mm ∅ 1,1 mm

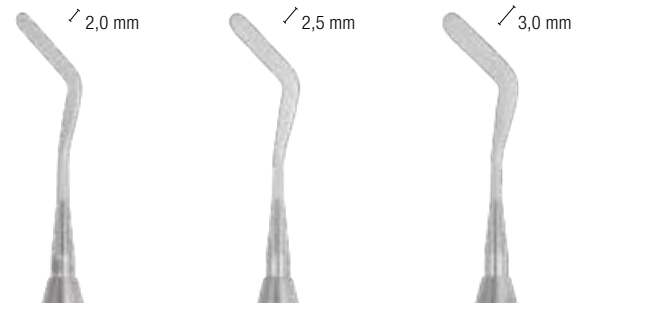
D3



579/1
579/1NE.HL8
579/1.SL
Heidemann N. 1

579/2
579/2NE.HL8
579/2.SL
Heidemann N. 2

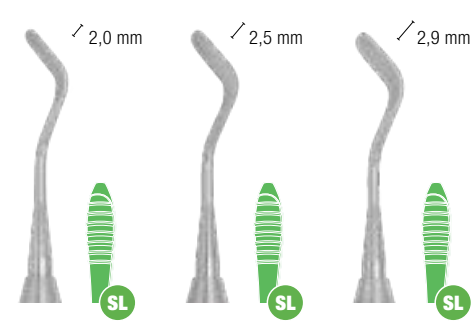
579/3
579/3NE.HL8
579/3.SL
Heidemann N. 3



578/1
Heidemann N. 1
Flexible
Flessibile

578/2
Heidemann N. 2
Flexible
Flessibile

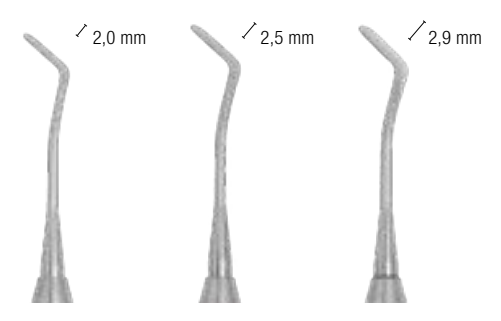
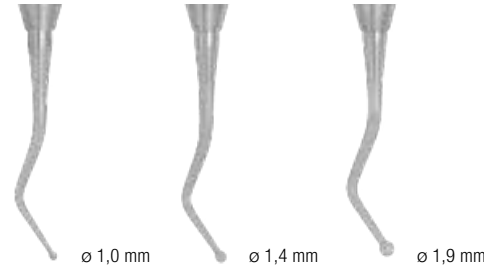
578/3
Heidemann N. 3
Flexible
Flessibile



494/1
494/1.SL
BS1

494/2
494/2.SL
BS2

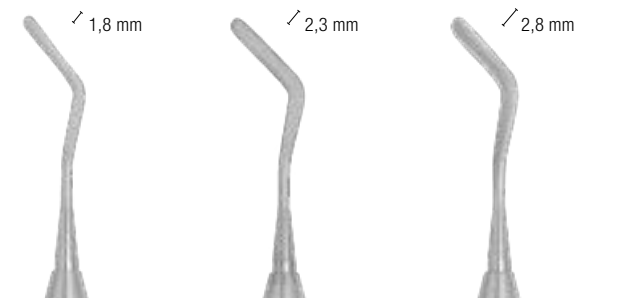
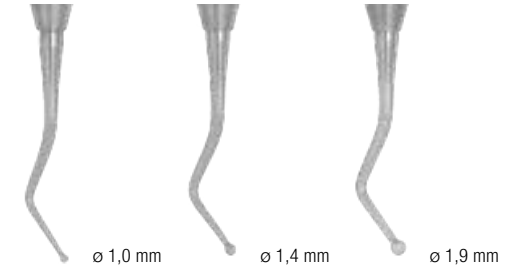
494/3
494/3.SL
BS3



497/1
BS4

497/2
BS5

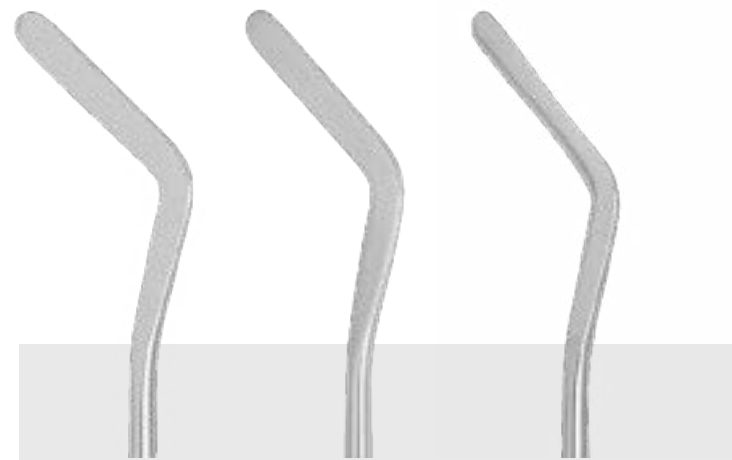
497/3
BS6



580/1
Heidemann N. 1
Sharped
Affilata

580/2
Heidemann N. 2
Sharped
Affilata

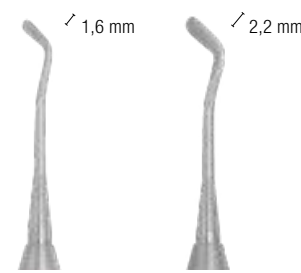
580/3
Heidemann N. 3
Sharped
Affilata



579/1
Standard
Tradizionale

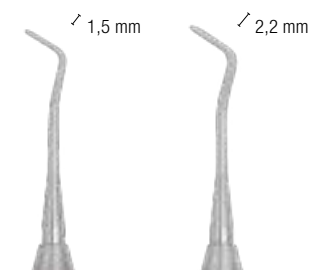
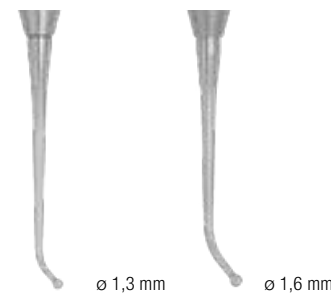
578/1
Flexible
Flessibile

580/1
Sharped
Affilata



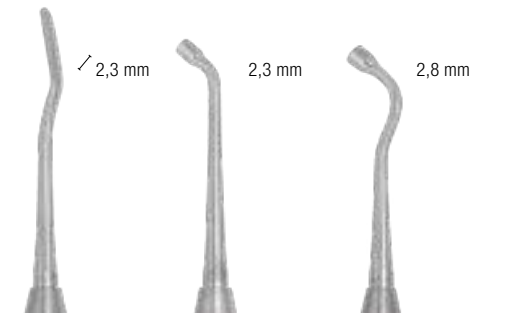
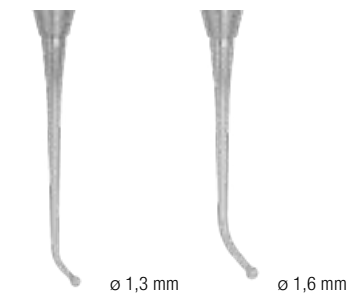
485/1
BP3

485/2
BP4



484/1
BP1

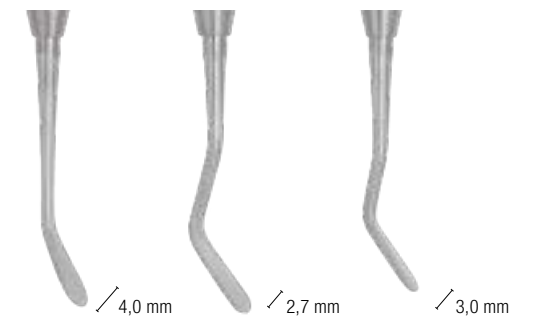
484/2
BP2



473/1
Woodson N. 1

473/2
Woodson N. 2

473/3
Woodson N. 3



DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.

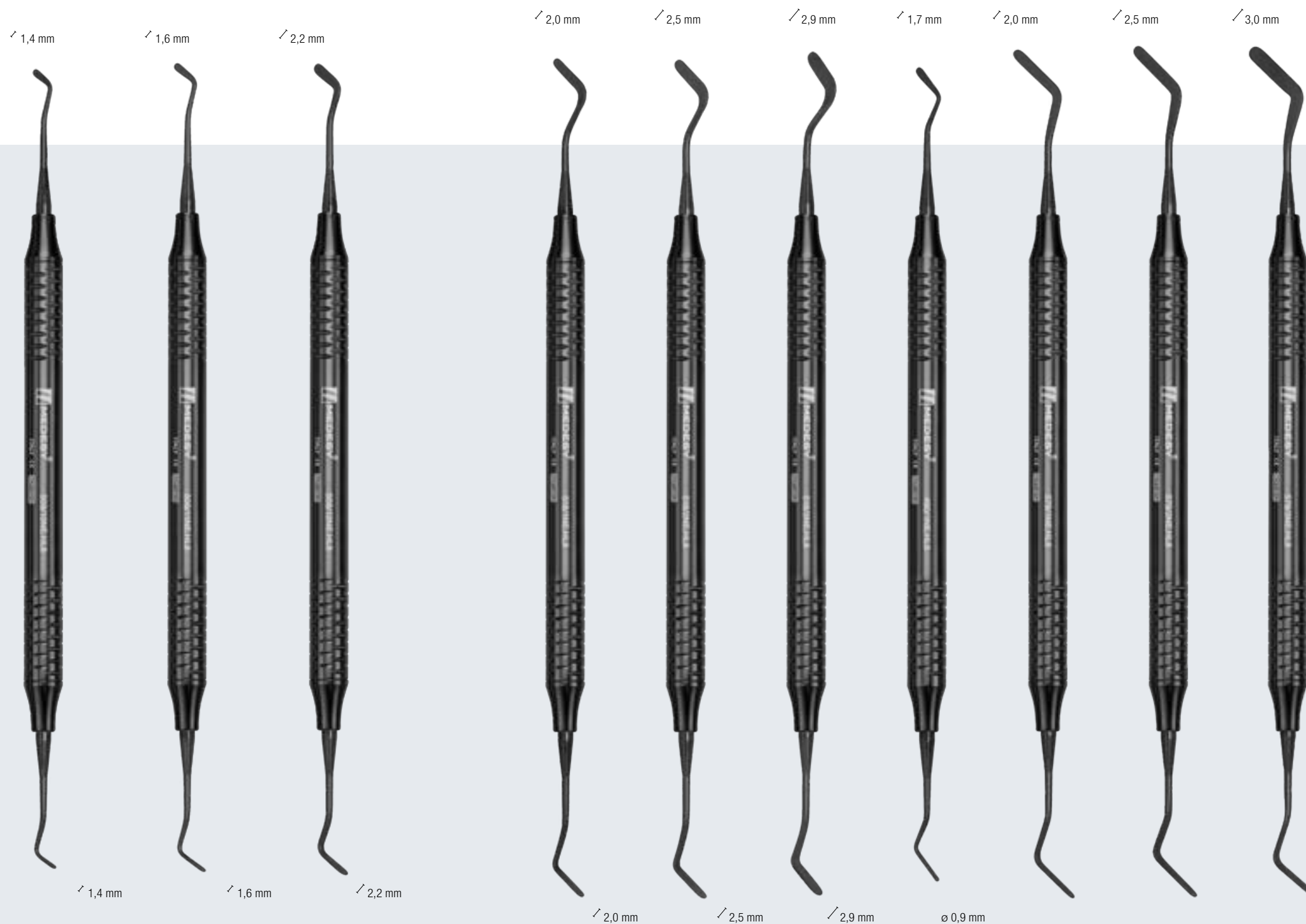
DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- ▷ Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpness guaranteed over time.
- ▷ Low friction coefficient provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- ▷ Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- ▷ Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- ▷ Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic properties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

CARATTERISTICHE E BENEFICI DEL DLC:

- ▷ Durezza elevata per massimizzare la resistenza all'abrasione degli strumenti da taglio: affilatura perfetta garantita nel tempo.
- ▷ Il basso coefficiente di attrito incrementa la scorrevolezza e l'anti-aderenza durante le procedure: nessun residuo di materiale rimane attaccato alla superficie.
- ▷ Eccellente resistenza alla corrosione, una vera e propria barriera contro gli agenti chimici.
- ▷ Precisione inalterata dello strumento, poiché il sottilissimo strato DLC aderisce e si compatta perfettamente con l'acciaio inox sottostante.
- ▷ Biocompatibilità ottimale, particolarmente adatta alle prestazioni odontoiatriche, garantita dalle proprietà ipoallergeniche del DLC, non crea rigetto e non danneggia i tessuti.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



509/10NE.HL8

SS10

509/11NE.HL8

SS11

509/12NE.HL8

SS12

518/1NE.HL8

SS1

518/2NE.HL8

SS2

518/3NE.HL8

SS3

490/1NE.HL8

PF1A

579/1NE.HL8

Heidemann N. 1

579/2NE.HL8

Heidemann N. 2

579/3NE.HL8

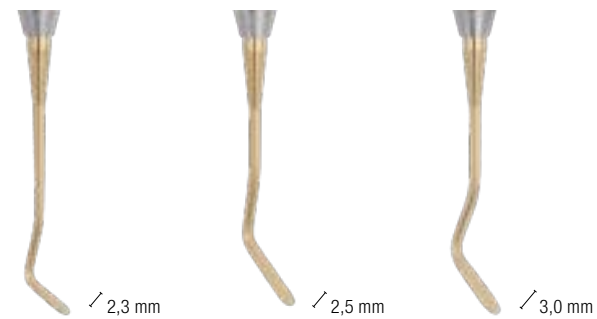
Heidemann N. 3



507/179T
SS179

507/11T
SS111

507/6T
SS6



2.3 mm

2.5 mm

3.0 mm



509/10T
SS10

509/11T
SS11

509/12T
SS12



1.4 mm

1.5 mm

2.2 mm



518/1T
SS1

518/2T
SS2

518/3T
SS3



2.0 mm

2.5 mm

2.9 mm

NEWS

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

Our composite instruments TIN coated, are now available also with the brand new ergonomic Dalila 8 mm handle, try and feel the best comfort also in restorative phase!

Strumenti per composito ricoperti TIN, sono ora disponibili anche nel nuovo ergonomico manico Dalila 8 mm, maggiore comfort anche in conservativa!”



494/1T
BS1

494/2T
BS2

494/3T
BS3



1.0 mm

1.4 mm

1.9 mm



497/1T
BS4

497/2T
BS5

497/3T
BS6



1.0 mm

1.4 mm

1.9 mm



500/1T
OT1

500/2T
OT2

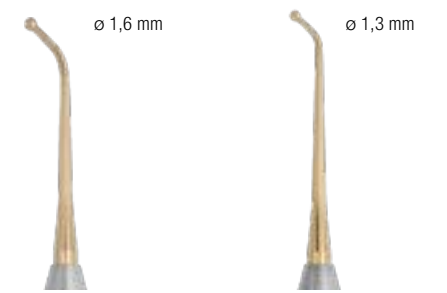
500/3T
OT3



1.2 mm

1.8 mm

2.2 mm



475/18T
Ball N.18

475/28T
Ball N.26/27S



2.4 mm

2.0 mm

1675/3

Composite posterior kit
Kit per composito posteriore

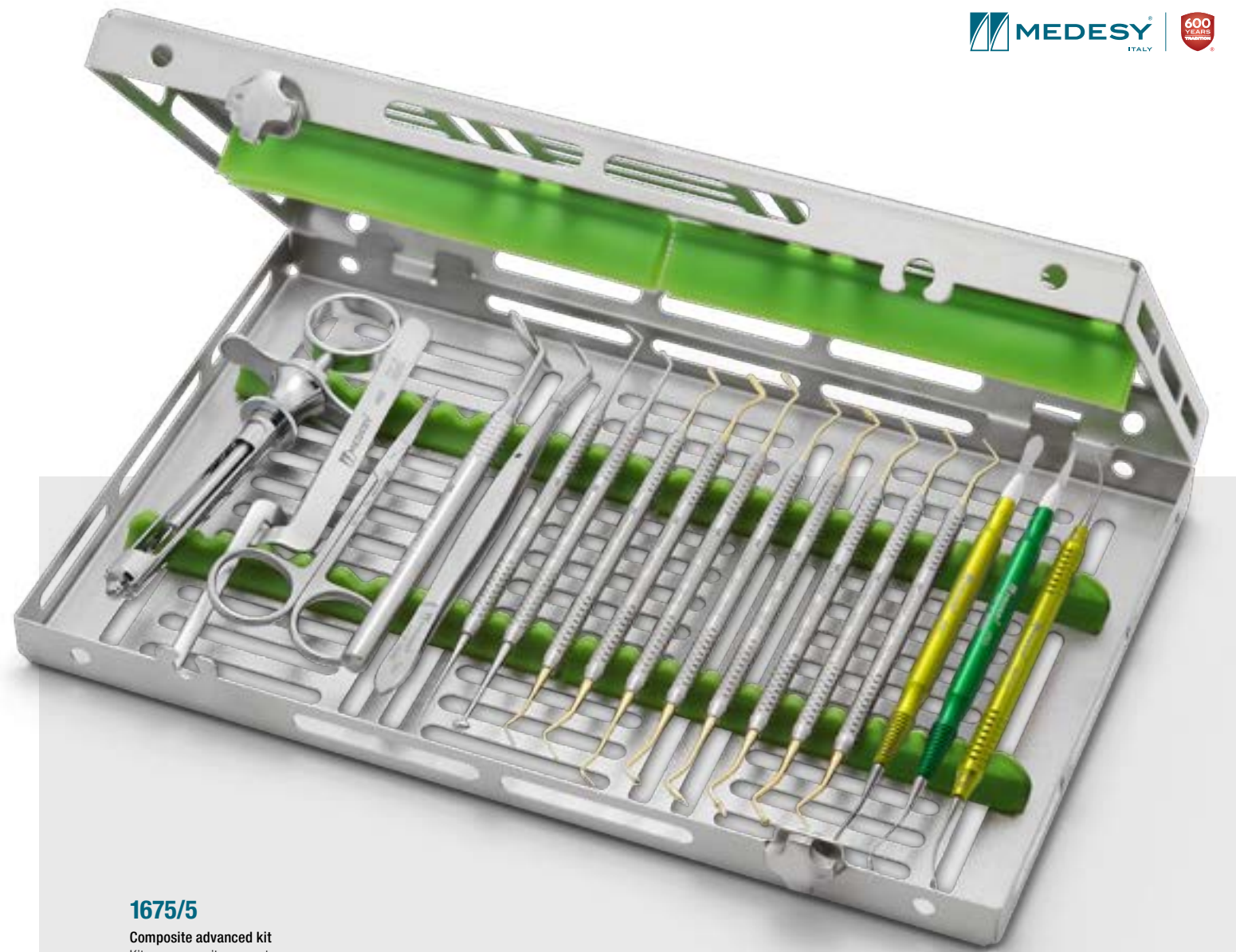
Content / Contenuto:	
479/29	Burnisher White
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
499/1T	Composite instr. Titanium
499/9T	Composite instr. Titanium
500/1T	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi



1675/4

Composite anterior kit
Kit per composito anteriore

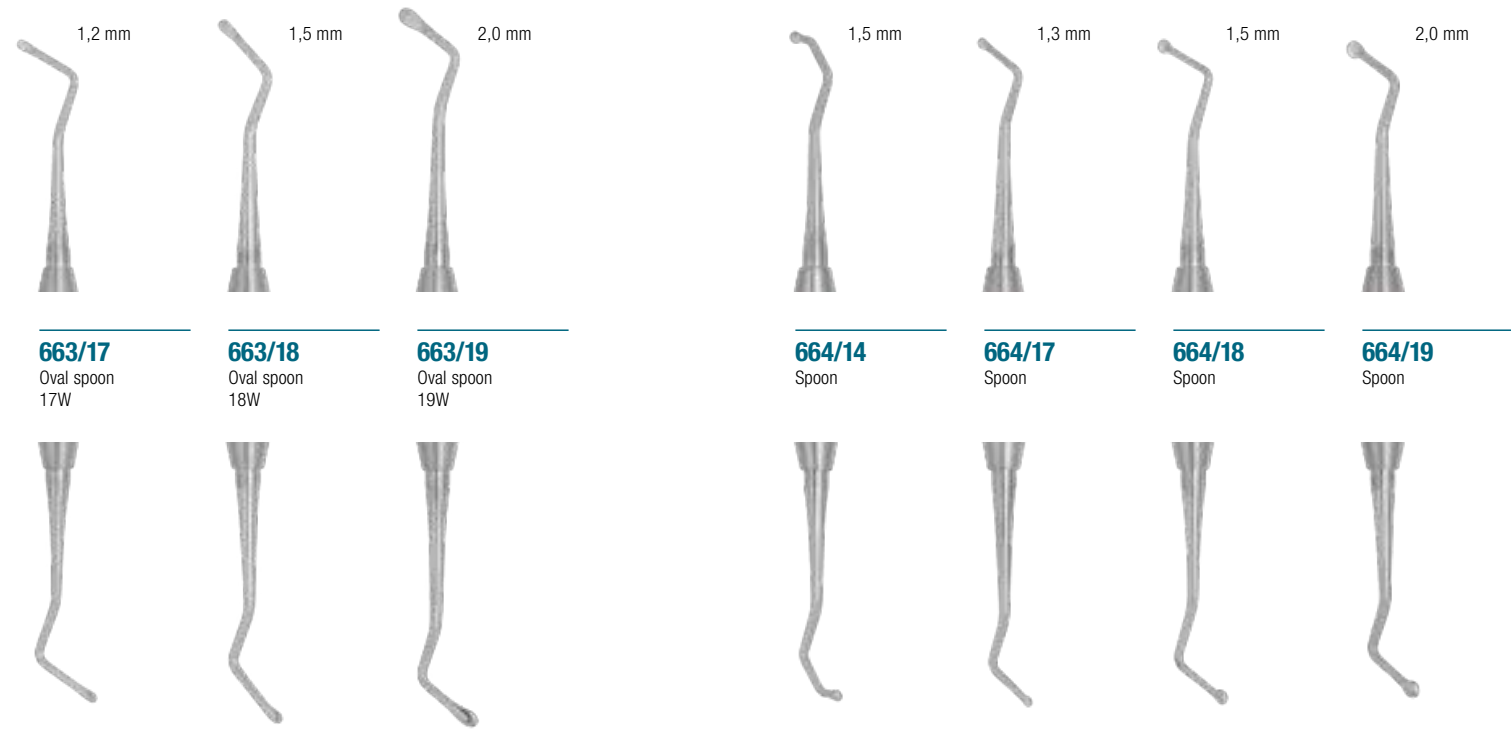
Content / Contenuto:	
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
494/1T	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
499/20T	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
507/179T	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi



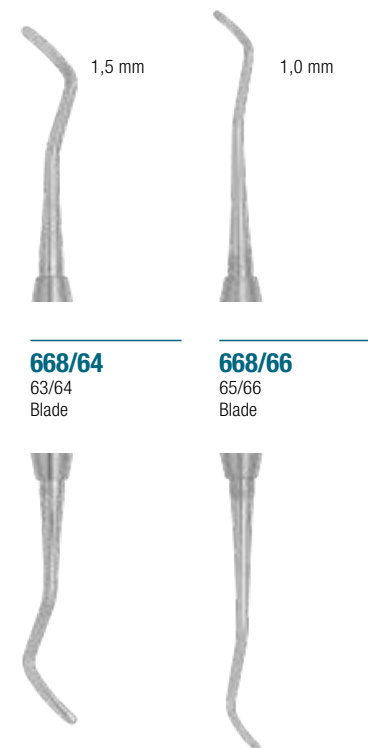
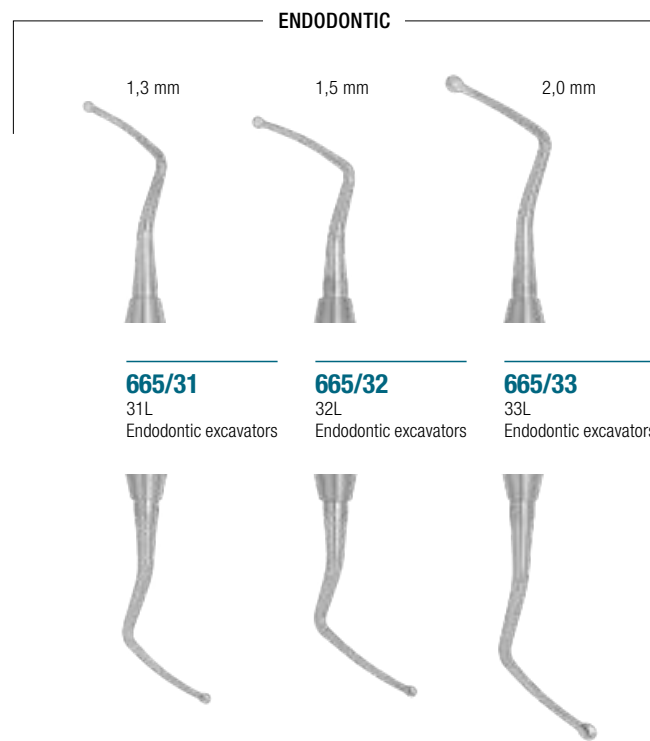
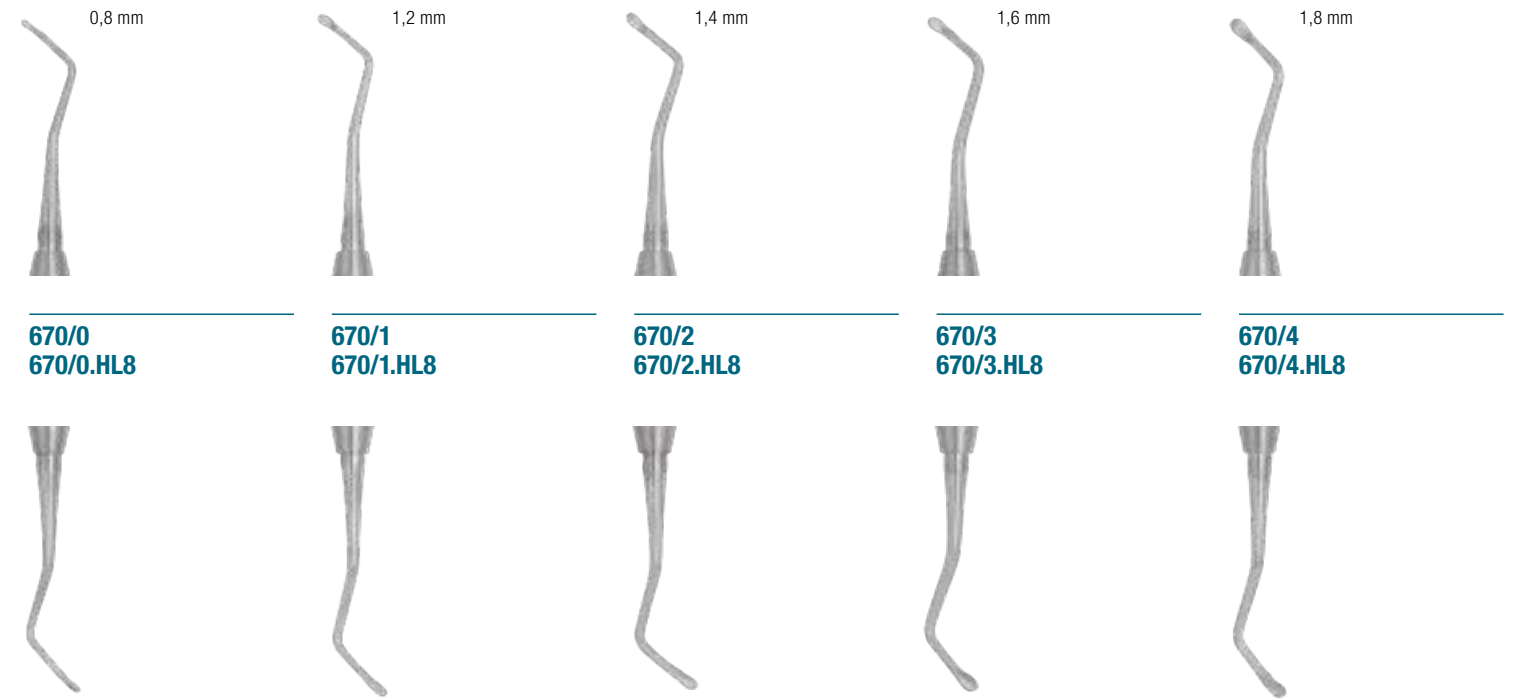
1675/5

Composite advanced kit
Kit per composito avanzato

Content / Contenuto:	
1024	Tweezer Meriam
3512	Scissor Iris curved
4583	Paper holder
475/29	Filling instr. N.29
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
4905/8 + 4903/4	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
494/1T	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
4958/1	Syringe Cook-Wait
499/1T	Composite instr. Titanium
499/20T	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
499/9T	Composite instr. Titanium
500/1T	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
507/179T	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
560/4	Explorer double N.6-3
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc



670/1
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



670/KIT








Excavators kit
Kit escavatori

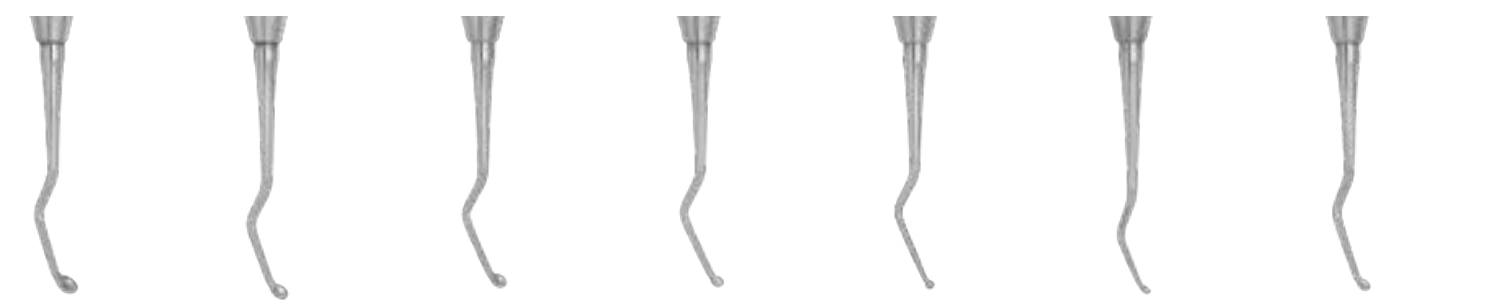
Content / Contenuto:

670/0	Excavator
670/1	Excavator
670/2	Excavator
670/3	Excavator
670/4	Excavator






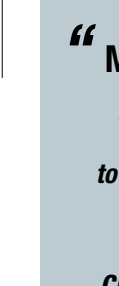
On request available with 8 mm hollow handle,
ask for **670/KIT.HL8**
Su richiesta è disponibile con manico vuoto da 8 mm,
chiedi il **670/KIT.HL8**



 2,5 mm	 2,0 mm	 1,8 mm	 1,4 mm	 1,0 mm	 1,0 mm	 1,5 mm
671/125-126 English shape Forma inglese	671/127-128 English shape Forma inglese	671/129-130 English shape Forma inglese	671/131-132 English shape Forma inglese	671/133-134 English shape Forma inglese	671/153-154 English shape Forma inglese	671/155-156 English shape Forma inglese









MARGIN TRIMMERS

 1,3 mm	 1,3 mm	 1,1 mm	 1,1 mm	 1,5 mm	 1,5 mm
612/26 Black 26 Distal Distale	612/27 Black 27 Mesial Mesiale	612/28 Black 28 Distal Distale	612/29 Black 29 Mesial Mesiale	613/78 Black 77/78 Distal Distale	613/80 Black 79/80 Mesial Mesiale






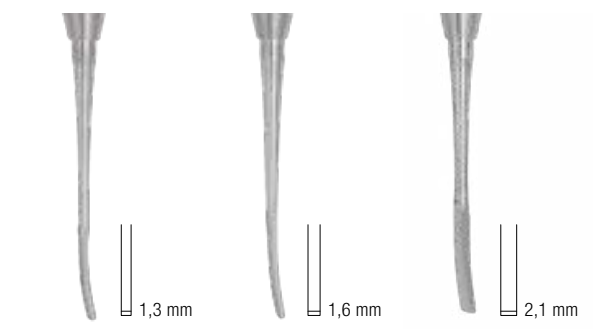
“ MEDESYS IN SPOT
MARGIN TRIMMERS:
*The blade is curved,
to refine enamel margins*
*La lama è curva,
per rifinire il colletto.*
CHISELS AND HATCHES:
*To refine the
cavity preparation.*
Per rifinire le cavità. ”

 1,2 mm	 1,5 mm	 2,5 mm	 1,0 mm	 1,4 mm	 2,0 mm
672/3 NYU E1	672/4 NYU E2	672/5 NYU E3	611/243 243	611/244 244	611/245 245







CHISELS

 1,3 mm	 1,6 mm	 2,1 mm
616/2 Wedelstaedt 1/2	616/4 Wedelstaedt 3/4	616/6 Wedelstaedt 5/6

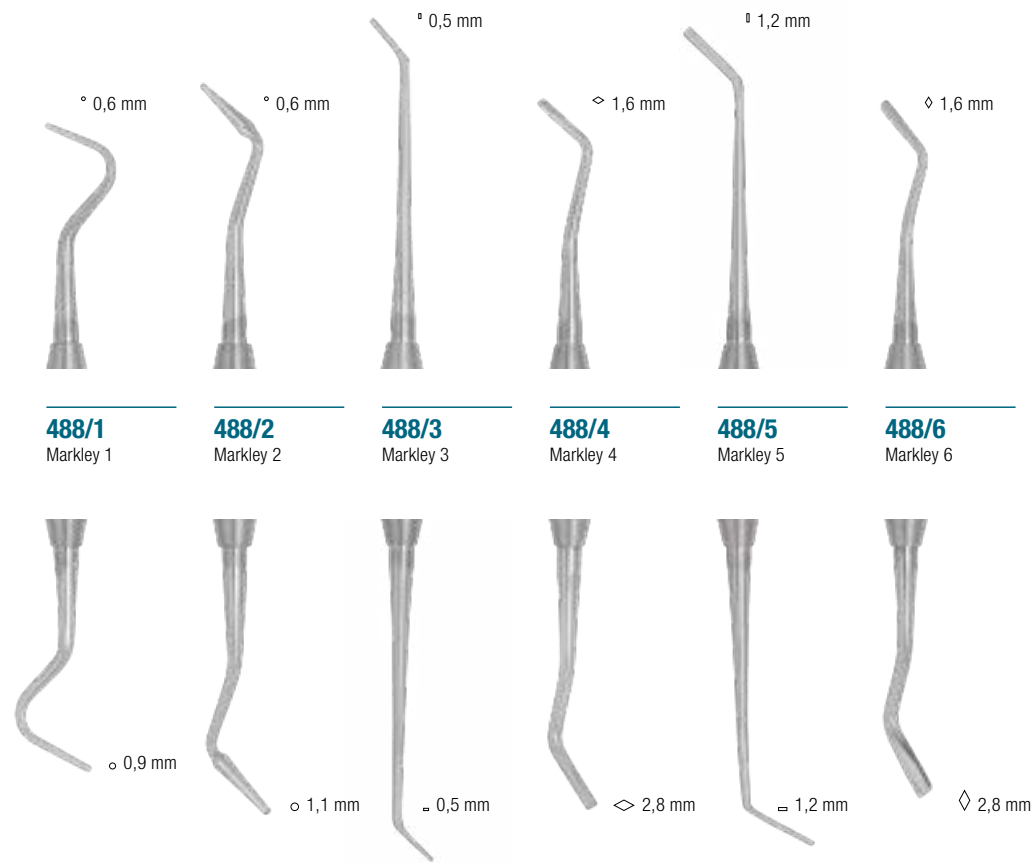


HATCHES

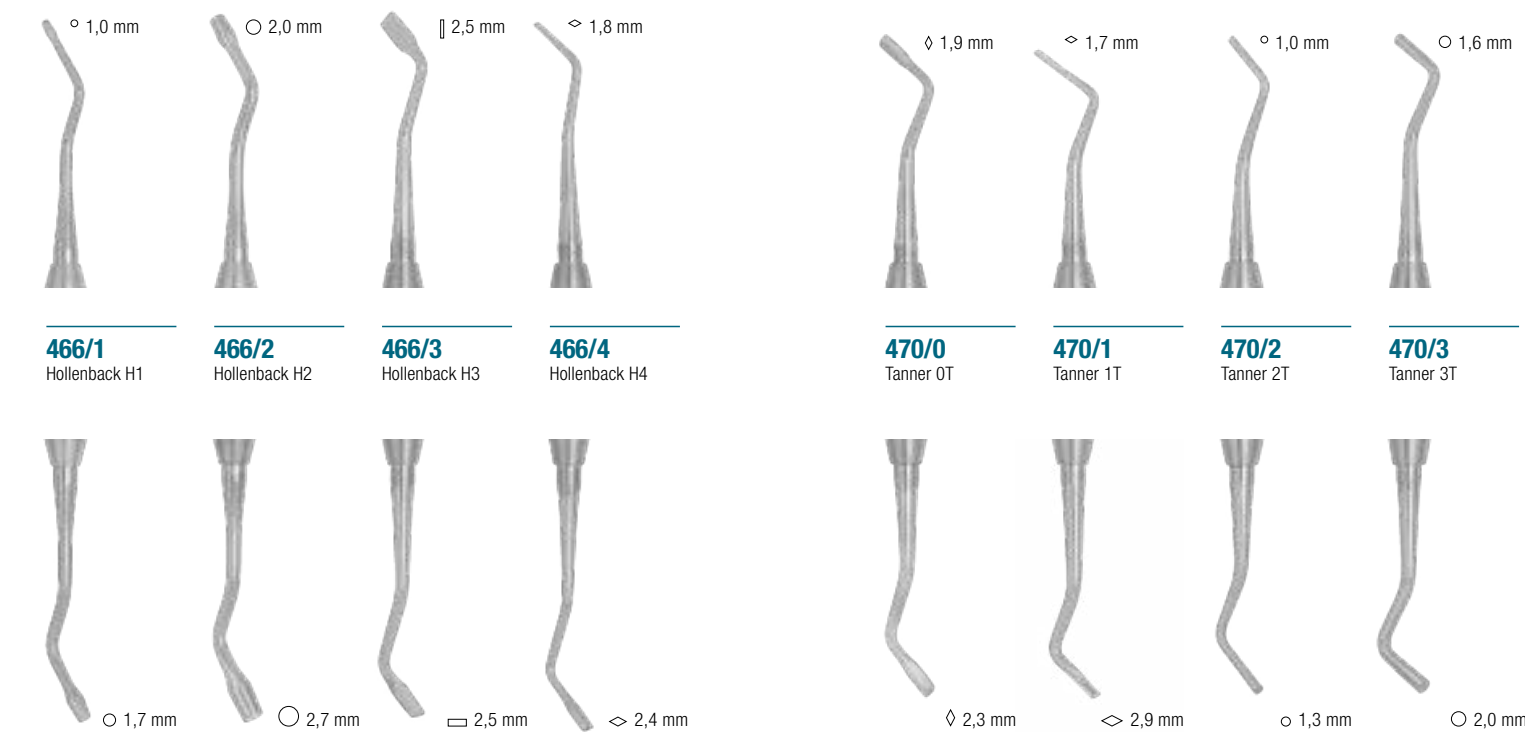
 1,0 mm	 1,5 mm	 1,5 mm	 1,1 mm
614/8 8/9	614/15 15/16	614/52 51/52	614/54 53/54



PLASTIC-FILLING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE – OTTURATORI

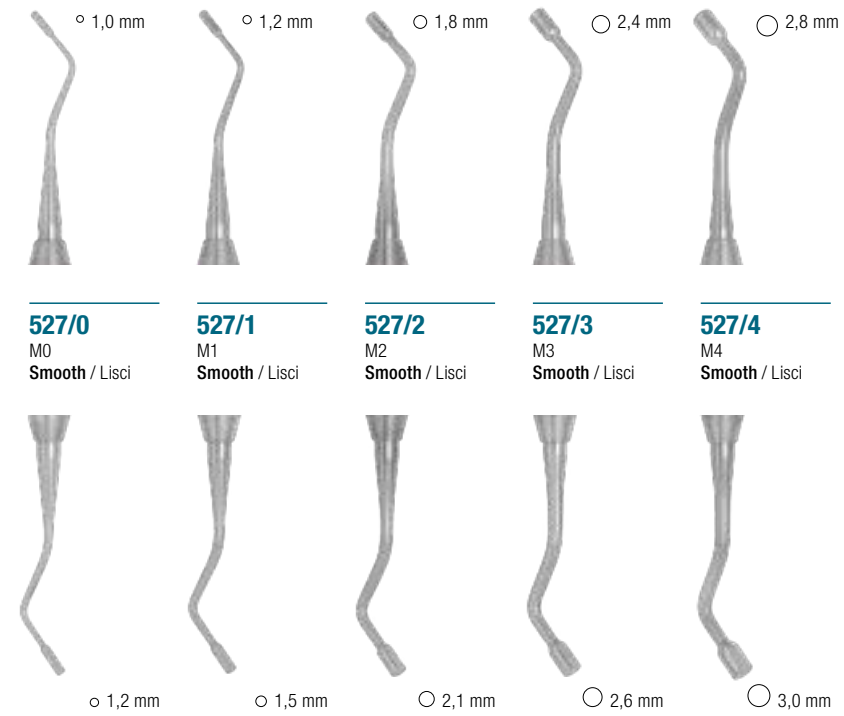


488/1 Markley 1
488/2 Markley 2
488/3 Markley 3
488/4 Markley 4
488/5 Markley 5
488/6 Markley 6

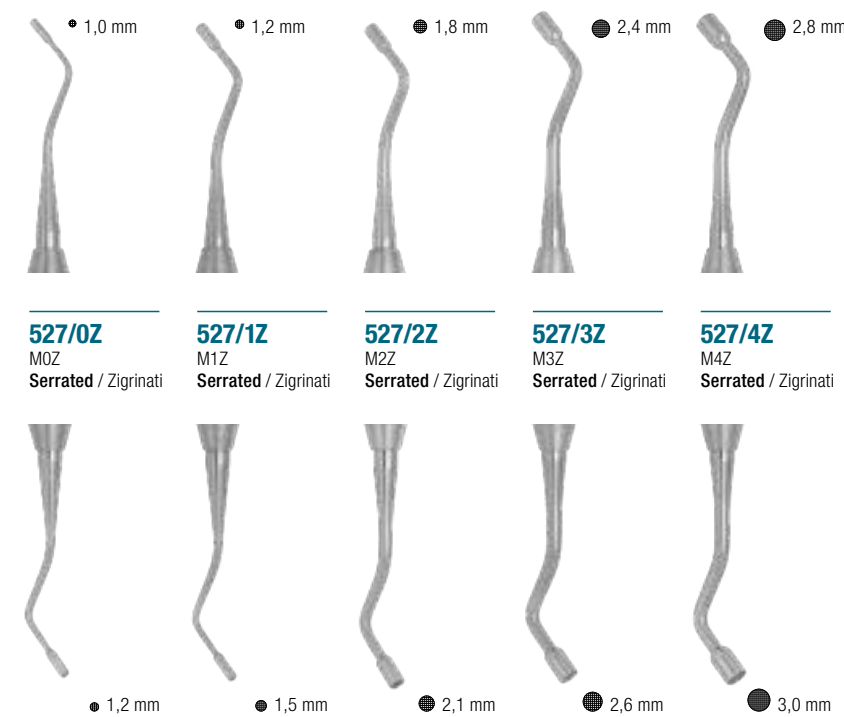


466/1 Hollenback H1
466/2 Hollenback H2
466/3 Hollenback H3
466/4 Hollenback H4
470/0 Tanner 0T
470/1 Tanner 1T
470/2 Tanner 2T
470/3 Tanner 3T

527/2
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



527/0 M0 Smooth / Lisci
527/1 M1 Smooth / Lisci
527/2 M2 Smooth / Lisci
527/3 M3 Smooth / Lisci
527/4 M4 Smooth / Lisci



527/0Z M0Z Serrated / Zigrinati
527/1Z M1Z Serrated / Zigrinati
527/2Z M2Z Serrated / Zigrinati
527/3Z M3Z Serrated / Zigrinati
527/4Z M4Z Serrated / Zigrinati

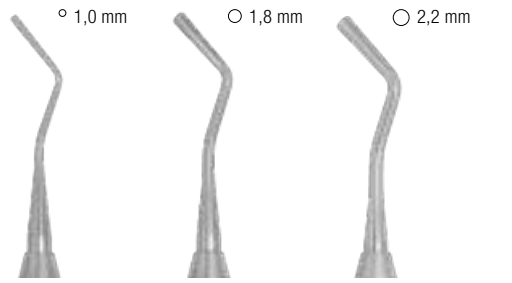


“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

Perfect knurling entirely obtained using complex and advanced CNC machines.

Zigrinatura perfetta eseguita interamente con macchine CNC. ”

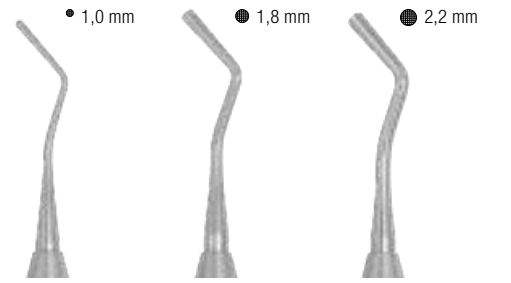
500/2
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



523/1
MT1
Smooth / Lisci

523/2
MT2
Smooth / Lisci

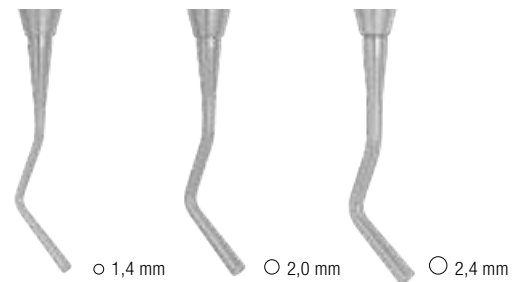
523/3
MT3
Smooth / Lisci



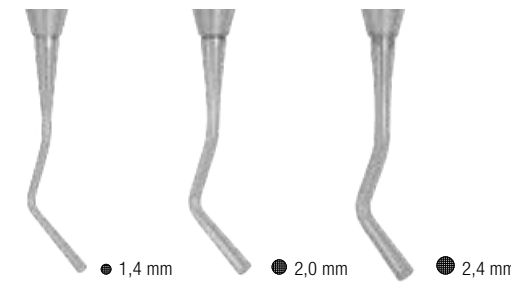
523/1Z
MT1Z
Serrated / Zigrinati

523/2Z
MT2Z
Serrated / Zigrinati

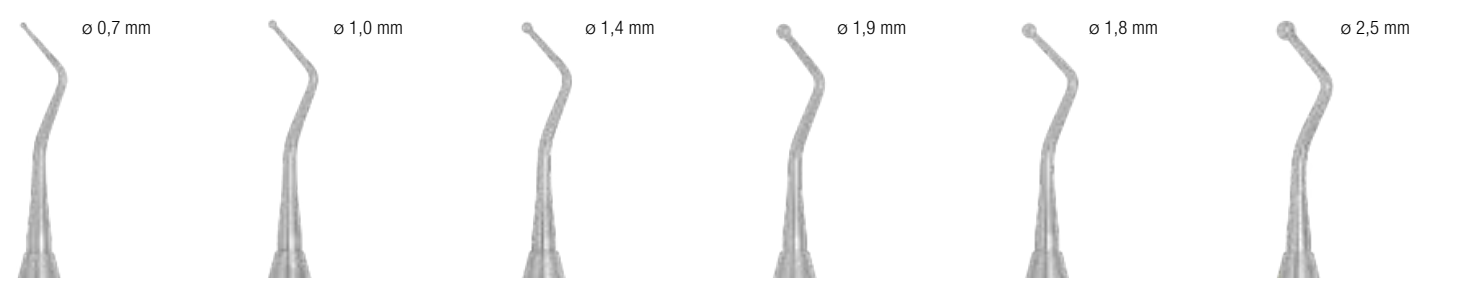
523/3Z
MT3Z
Serrated / Zigrinati



∅ 1,4 mm ∅ 2,0 mm ∅ 2,4 mm



● 1,4 mm ● 2,0 mm ● 2,4 mm



500/0 OT0

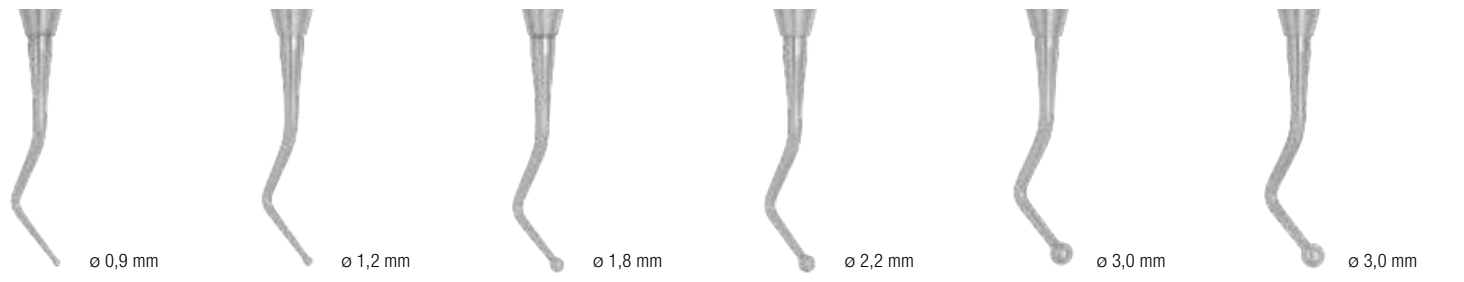
500/1 OT1

500/2 OT2

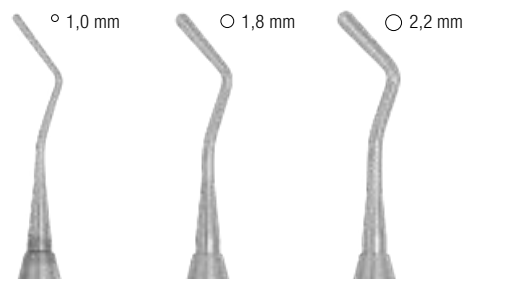
500/3 OT3

500/4 OT4

500/5 OT5



∅ 0,9 mm ∅ 1,2 mm ∅ 1,8 mm ∅ 2,2 mm ∅ 3,0 mm ∅ 3,0 mm



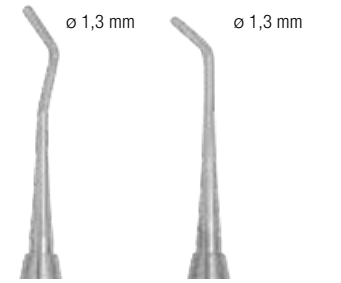
530/1
MT1R
Round / Arrotondata

530/2
MT2R
Round / Arrotondata

530/3
MT3R
Round / Arrotondata



∅ 1,4 mm ∅ 2,0 mm ∅ 2,4 mm



474/2
Ladmore N. 2

474/3
Ladmore N. 3



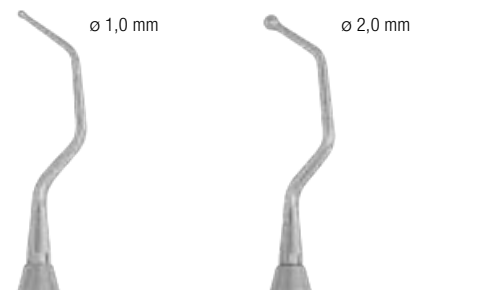
∅ 1,9 mm ∅ 1,9 mm



530
Round
Arrotondata

523
Smooth
Liscia

523/Z
Serrated
Zigrinata

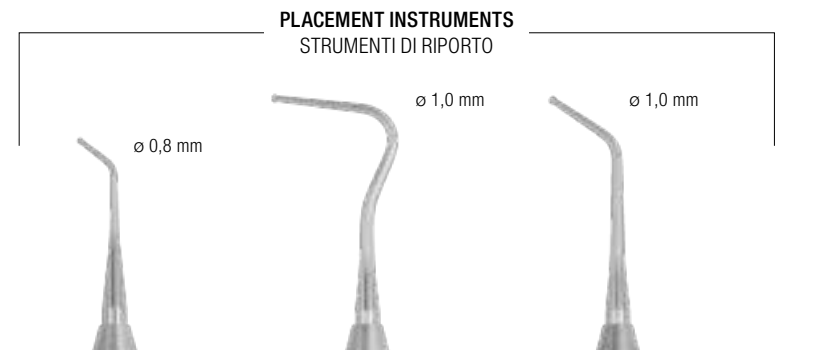


502/1
Three angle

502/2
Three angle



∅ 1,6 mm ∅ 3,0 mm



582 ∅ 0,8 mm

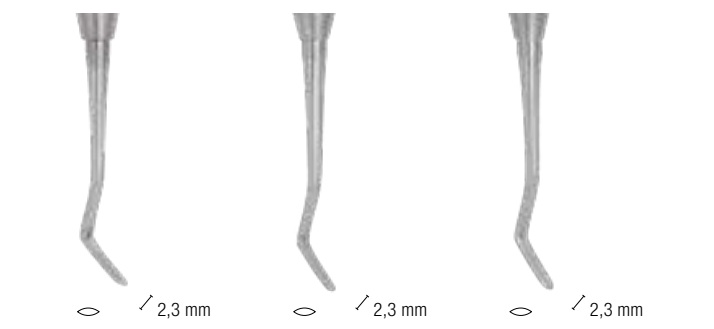
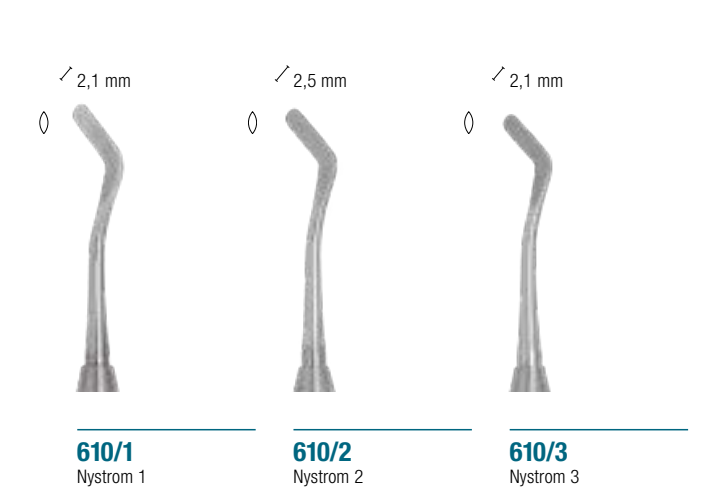
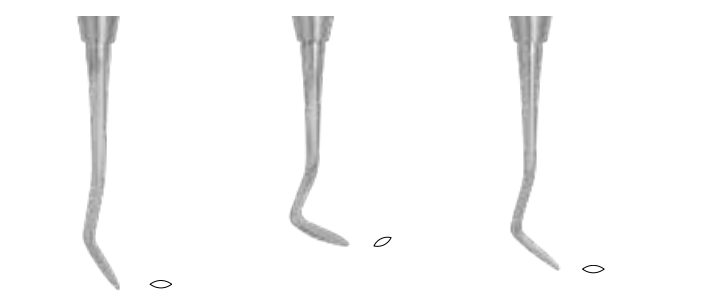
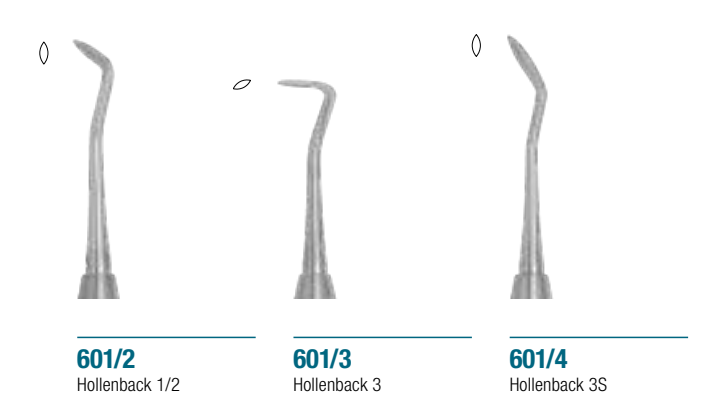
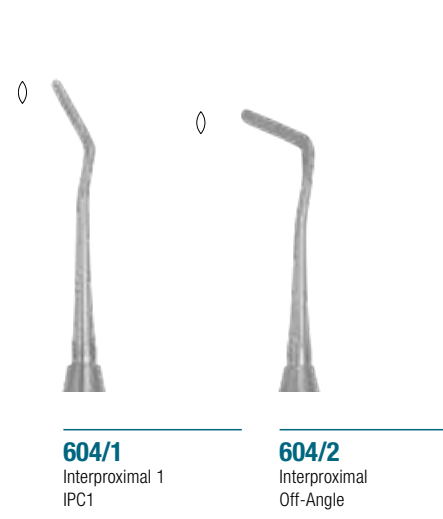
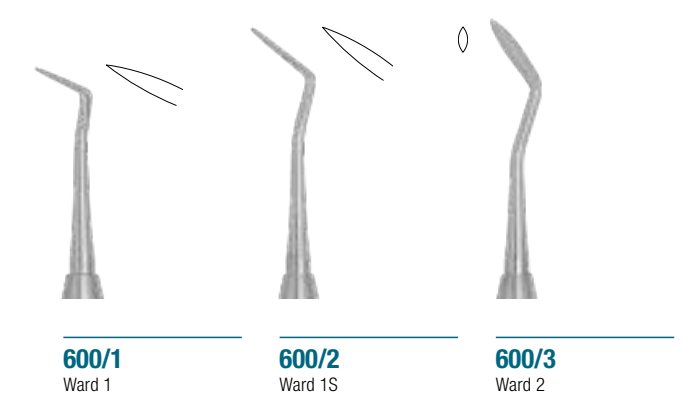
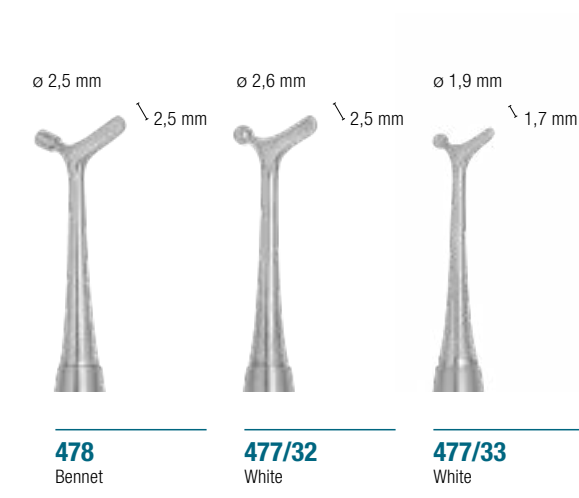
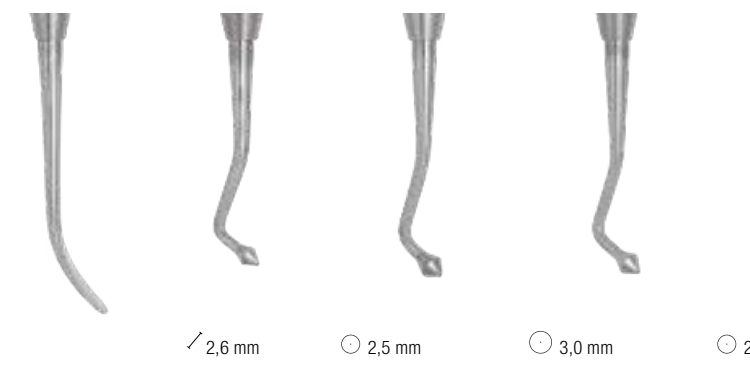
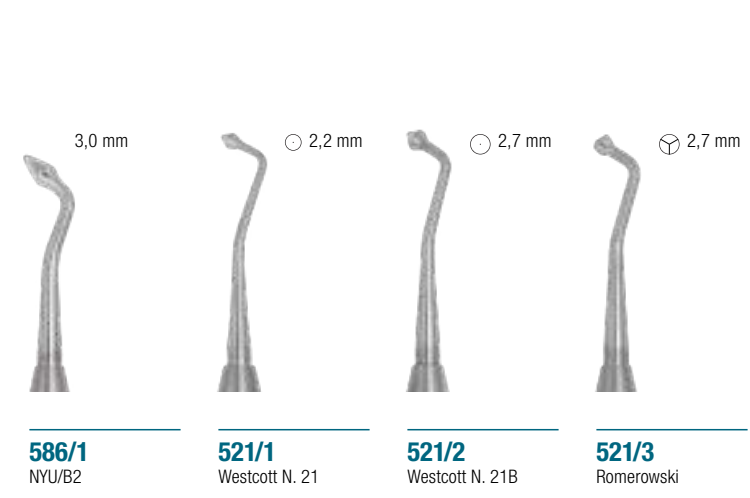
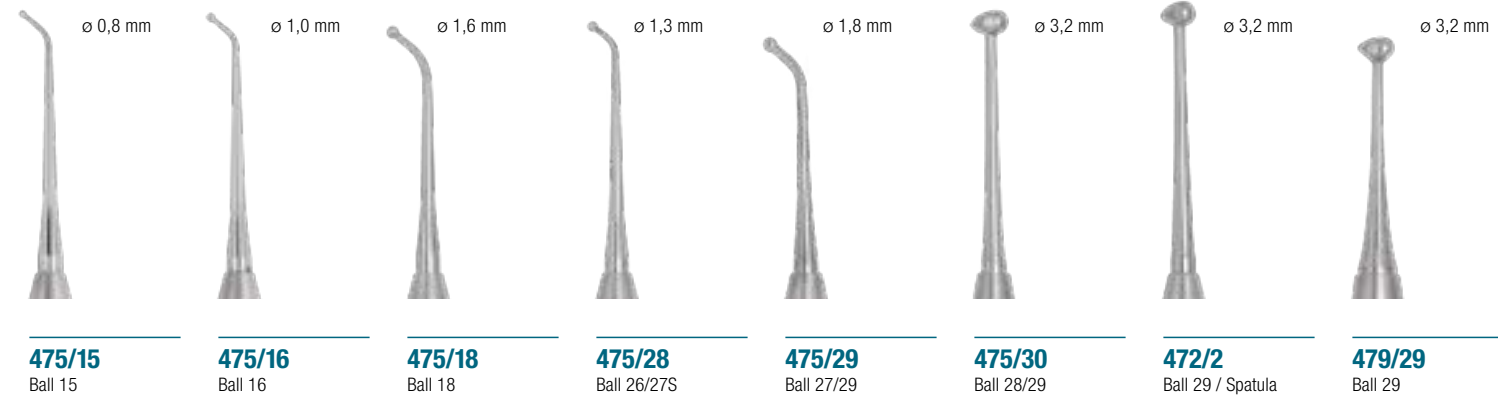
584 ∅ 1,0 mm

587 ∅ 1,0 mm

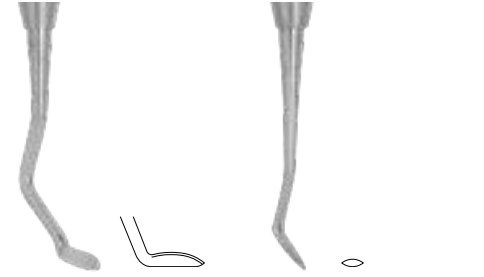
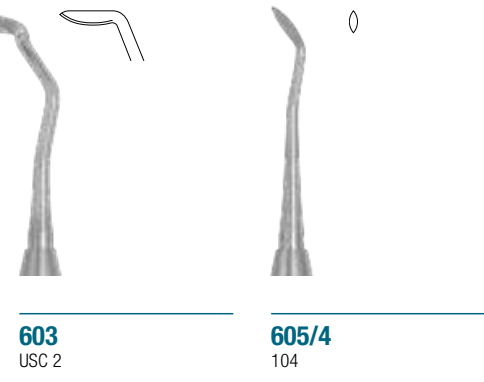
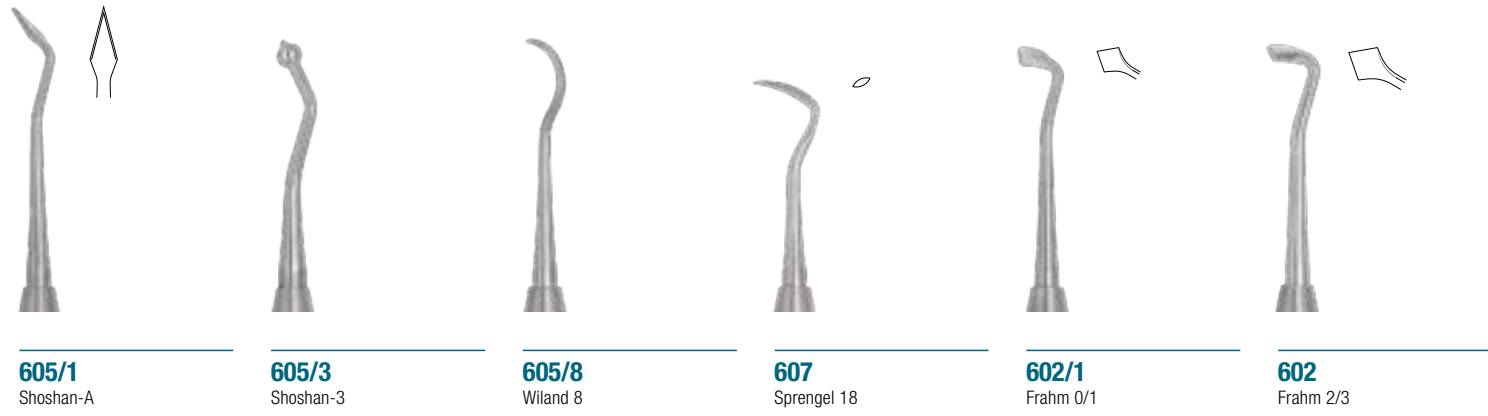


AMALGAM CARVERS

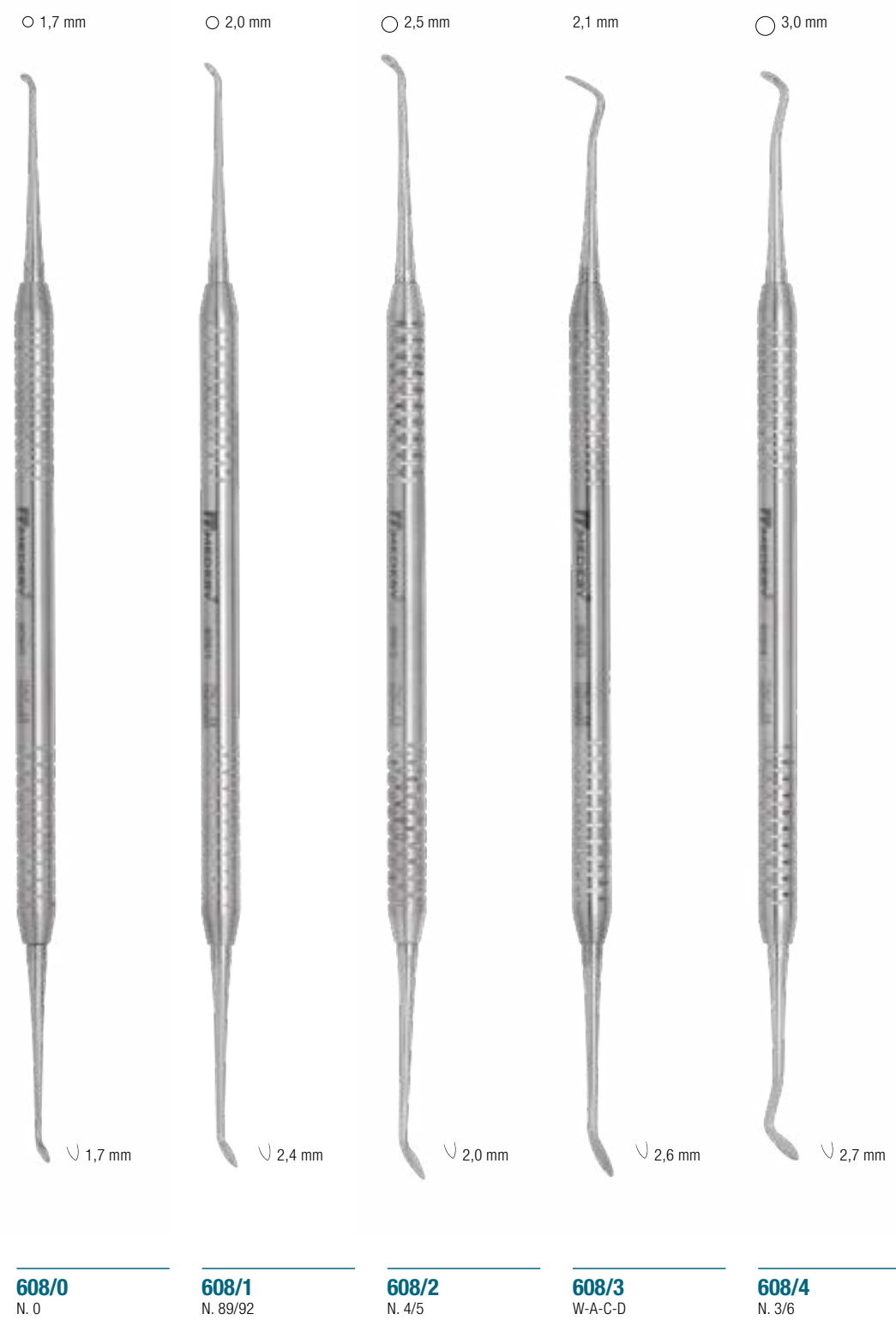
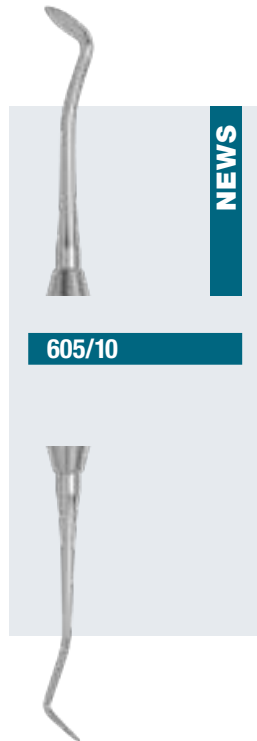
RIFINITORI PER AMALGAMA



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Temporary filling remover.
Leva per otturazioni temporanee.



“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

CLEOIDS
Pointed for carving occlusal section.
Appuntito per rifinire la sezione occlusale.

DISCOIDS
For removing the material in excess
Per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso

”

1675/2

Amalgam basic kit
Kit per amalgama basic

Content / Contenuto:

466/1	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
466/2	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
479/29	Burnisher White
4855	Amalgam well
4864	Amalgam carrier
560/4	Explorer double 16/3
601/3	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi



1675/1

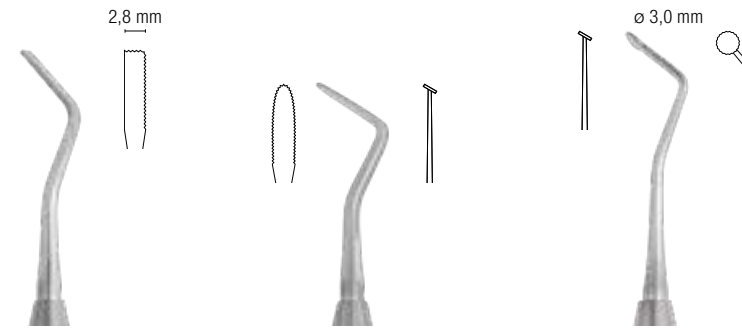
Amalgam advanced kit
Kit per amalgama avanzato

Content / Contenuto:

1024	Tweezer Meriam
3512	Scissor Iris curved
4583	Paper holder
466/1	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
466/2	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
479/29	Burnisher White
4855	Amalgam well
4864	Amalgam carrier
4905/8	Handle with mirror n.4
4958/1	Syringe Cook-Wait
4975	Matrix retainer Tofflemire
4979/12	Matrix band Tofflemire
560/3	Explorer double
600/1	Amalgam carver Ward 1
601/2	Amalgam carver Hollenback 1/2
601/3	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
612/28	Enamel instr. Black 28
612/29	Enamel instr. Black 29
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc

GINGIVAL CORD PACKER STRUMENTI PER FILO RETRATTORE

WITH SERRATION / CON RITENZIONE



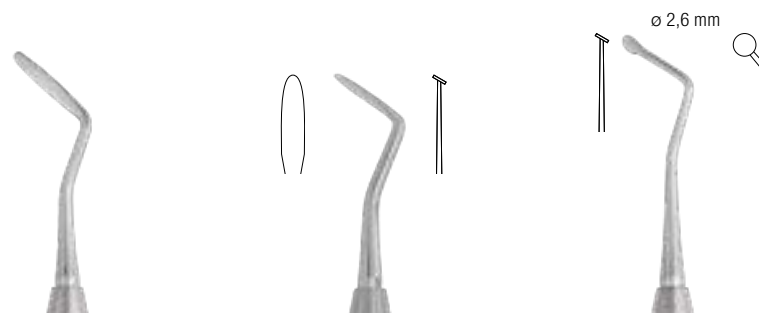
585
Squared
Quadro

585/81
Universal
Universale

585/MSY
Round
Tondo



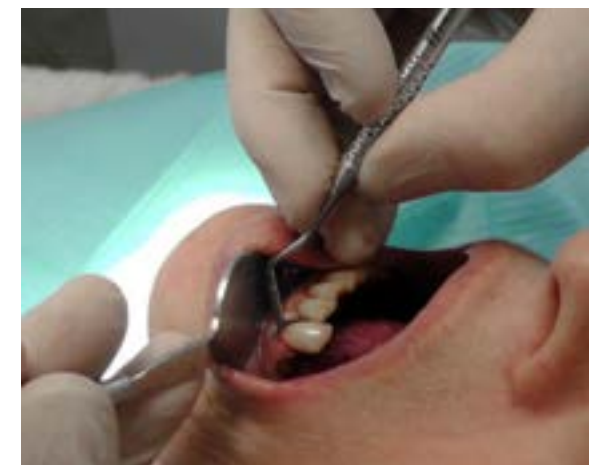
WITHOUT SERRATION / SENZA RITENZIONE



585/4-L
CSI-1

585/81-L
Universal
Universale

585/MSY-L
Round
Tondo



AMALGAM CARRIERS

SPINGI AMALGAMA



4862/1
Medium/Small
Medio/Piccolo
mm 195

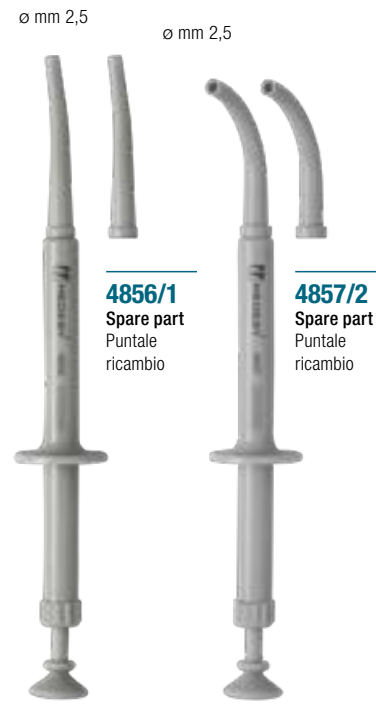
4862/2
Medium/Large
Medio/Grande
mm 195

4862/3
Medium/Jumbo
Medio/Enorme
mm 195



4864
Curved 15°
Curvo 15°
mm 145

4869
Curved 45°
Curvo 45°
mm 140

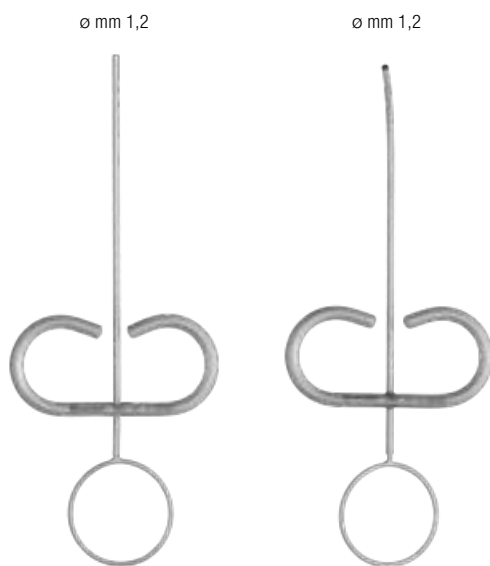


4856/1
Spare part
Puntale
ricambio

4857/2
Spare part
Puntale
ricambio

4856
Curved 15°
Autoclavable
Curvo 15°
Sterilizzabile
mm 170

4857
Curved 45°
Autoclavable
Curvo 45°
Sterilizzabile
mm 165



4865
Straight
Retta
mm 135

4866
Curved
Curva
mm 130



4853
Amalgam well in stainless steel
Mortajo per amalgama in acciaio

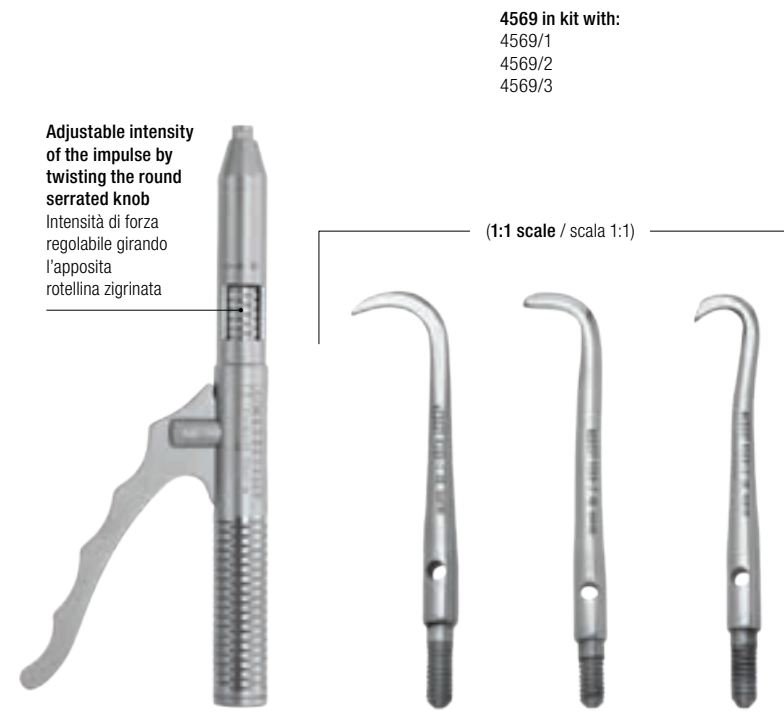


4855
Amalgam well in stainless steel
Mortajo per amalgama in acciaio

4854
Amalgam well in stainless steel
Mortajo per amalgama in acciaio

CROWN REMOVERS

MARTELLETTI LEVA CORONE



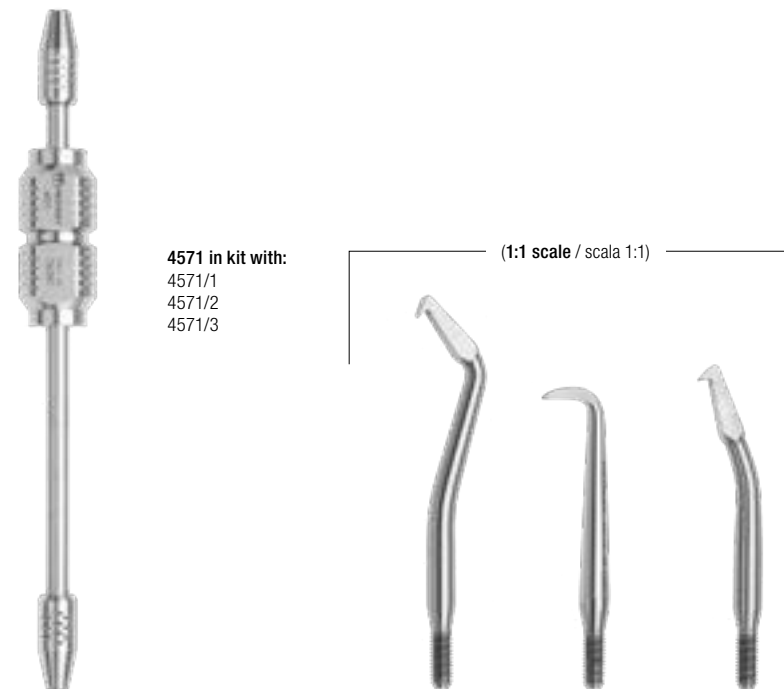
4569
Automatic crown remover
Togli corone automatico
mm 155

4569/1 **4569/2** **4569/3**



4572
Automatic crown remover
Togli corone automatico
mm 150

4572/1 **4572/2**



4571
With double end
Con doppio filetto
mm 180

4571/1 **4571/2** **4571/3**



4570
With spring, single end
Con molla, singolo filetto
mm 145

CROWN INSTRUMENTS

STRUMENTI PER CORONE



For ceramical and plastic crowns and bridges, with plastic inserts (sterilization up to 180° C).
Per ponti e corone in ceramica o plastica, inserti sterilizzabili fino a 180° C.



4564
mm 160

4563
1 pair plastic inserts
1 paio inserti di plastica



4565
mm 145



4562
Universal plier for the removal of ceramic crowns and bridges
Strumenti per estrarre le corone mm 140

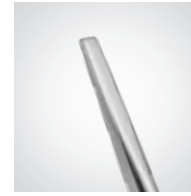


4562/1
Kit 3 pair plastic inserts
Kit 3 paia inserti di plastica

Universal plier for bridges and crowns removing, with positioning screw and internal spring. It is generally used with adhesive powder to increase the grip on the crown.
Pinza universale per la rimozione di ponti e corone, con vite di posizionamento e molla interna. Di norma si utilizza con la polvere adesiva per aumentare la presa sulla corona.



4577/1
Universal
Universale



4577/2
Universal
Universale



4577/3
Universal
Universale

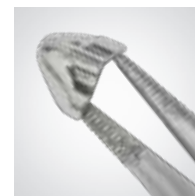


4577/4
Universal
Universale



Plier Wynman, for placing and removing temporary crowns and bridges in tight spaces.
Pinza Wynman, adatta per collocare e rimuovere ponti e corone in spazi molto ristretti.

4568/TC
Wynman
mm 160



Pliers for telescope crowns. Diamond points coated.
Pinze per corone telescopiche. Punta rivestite in diamante.

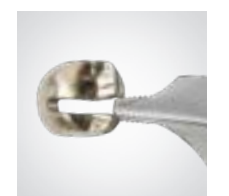
4574/D
Böhm
mm 150



1580
mm 125



Crowns and bridges holding plier, with ring.
Pinza porta ponti e corone, con anello di supporto.



Crown opener plier: it allows to open and remove the crown in a quick and easy way. Insert the serrated tips in the line (previously made with a bur) and operate the lever.

Pinza apri-corone: consente di aprire e quindi rimuovere la corona in modo semplice e veloce. Inserire le punte zigrinate nel solco (precedentemente creato con una fresa) ed azionare la pinza.

4566
Crown opener
Apricorone
mm 150

MATRIX RETAINERS

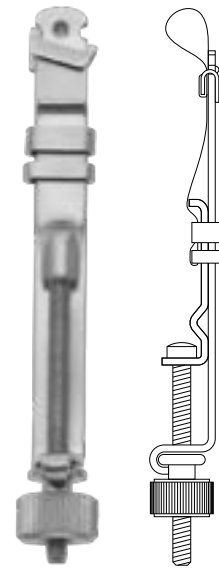
PORTAMATRICI



4930
(mm 5-6-7)
Universal
Matrix retainer with cheek protector
Portamatrice con protezione delle guance



4973
(mm 5-6-7)
Ivory



4972/NS
(mm 5-6-7)
Siqueland
Narrow
Stretto



4972/WL
(mm 5-6-7)
Siqueland
Wide
Largo



4970
(mm 6)
Nystrom
Left
Sinistro



4971
(mm 6)
Nystrom
Right
Destro



4975
(mm 5-6-7)
Tofflemire
Universal



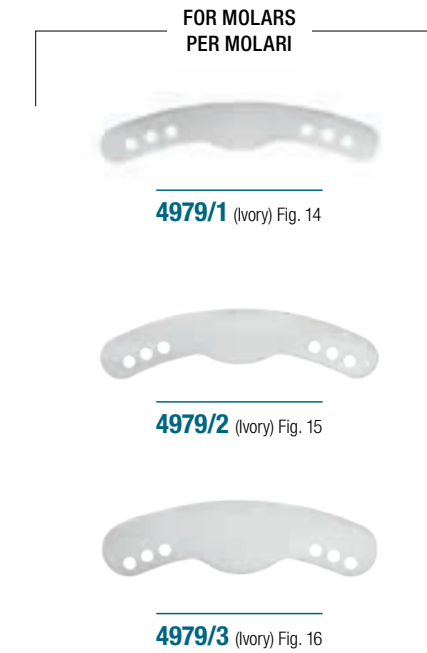
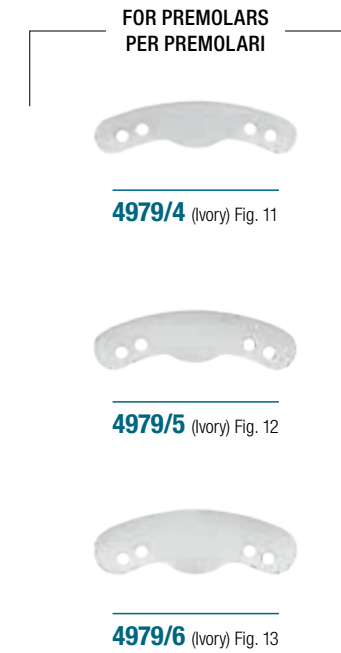
4976
(mm 5)
Tofflemire-Junior



4978
Ivory N 12

MATRIX BANDS

MATRICI



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm
Package 12 pcs / Confezioni 12 pz



4974/5 (mm 5 × 100 cm)
4974/6 (mm 6 × 100 cm)
4974/7 (mm 7 × 100 cm)

Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm
Roll of 1 meter / Rotolo da 1 metro

THE DENTAL DAM / LA DIGA DENTALE

The **DENTAL DAM**, invented more than a century ago by Dr. Barnum, is used in dentistry to reduce contamination due to the need for the area to remain dry and isolated.

The main function of the rubber dam is to isolate the tooth being treated from its environment, in particular from the bacteria of the oral cavity: this permits a clean and dry operative field from saliva or blood.

Another function of the rubber dam is to protect the patient's airway from any materials which may fall into it during treatment. The dental dam improve the visibility of the tooth under treatment, reducing any risk for cheek and tongue.

For adhesive dentistry procedures involving bonding dental composite it is to be encouraged as the operative field must avoid moisture contamination in order to get the maximum bond strength from restorative material to tooth substance.

The dental dam is today considered a fundamental advantage for the dentist and for the patient to the point that a dental treatment is not considered fully correct if performed without the device.

MEDESYS dental dams contain little latex protein and are powder-free to minimize the risk of skin allergies to sensitive patients.

La **DIGA DENTALE**, inventata oltre cento anni fa dal Dr. Barnum, è utilizzata in odontoiatria per ridurre il rischio di contaminazione e mantenere l'area in cui si sta operando in condizioni asciutte ed isolate.

La funzione principale della diga dentale è quella di isolare il dente da trattare dal suo ambiente, in particolare dai batteri del cavo orale: ciò consente un campo operatorio pulito ed asciutto senza contaminazione da sangue o saliva.

Un'altra funzione della diga dentale è di proteggere le vie aeree del paziente da tutti i materiali che possono essere ingeriti durante il trattamento. La diga migliora la visibilità del dente da trattare, spostando guance e lingua riducendone il rischio di tagliarle.

Per gli interventi di odontoiatria che coinvolgono l'utilizzo del composito dentale è da incoraggiare l'utilizzo della diga per evitare che il campo operatorio sia contaminato dall'umidità ed al fine di ottenere la massima resistenza e performance dal materiale di restauro.

La diga dentale è oggi considerata un vantaggio fondamentale per il dentista e per il paziente al punto che un trattamento dentale non viene considerato pienamente corretto se eseguito senza questo dispositivo.

Le dighe in lattice MEDESYS sono specificamente trattate per ridurre il contenuto della proteina del lattice e quindi minimizzare il rischio di allergie cutanee. Inoltre non contengono alcuna traccia di polvere per impedire che i fogli di diga si attacchino gli uni agli altri, la quale provocherebbe reazioni allergiche a pazienti sensibili.

5610/M-N

Rubber dam black-mint
Diga dentale nera-menta

NEWS

5610/M-B

Rubber dam blue-plain
Diga dentale blu-neutra

5610/M-V

Rubber dam green-mint
Diga dentale verde-menta



ANTERIOURS / ANTERIORI



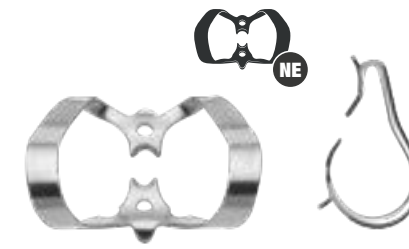
5595/0
Small jaws and high bow for anteriors.



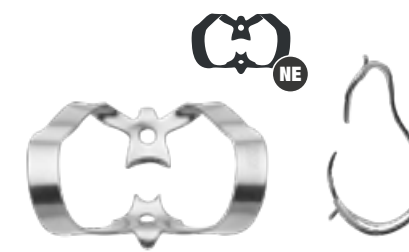
5595/00
5595/00.NE
Small jaws and high bow for anteriors and small premolars.



5595/212
Flat jaws for labials cavities on anteriors.

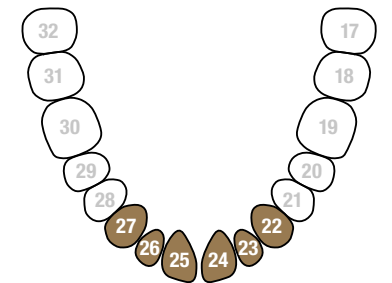
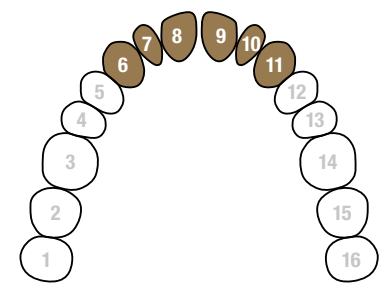


5595/9
5595/9.NE
Most popular anterior clamp, with flat jaws.



5595/210
5595/210.NE
One small and one large jaw, for anteriors.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



Dr. Giuliano Corrozzato, after completing the college studies and training as a dental technician he earned a degree in dentistry at the university of Trieste with a doctoral thesis on digital radiology applied for use in the dentistry procedures. A healthcare professional with a long track record of successfully diagnosing and treating patients' dental conditions gathered in many years of cooperation with several clinics and dental teams. He now practises and manages his own dental centre providing a full range of dental treatment to patients to help them maintain oral health. He has been regularly cooperating on many projects with MEDESYS Research and Development Department mainly in the field of conservative dentistry spending a significant amount of time evaluating and testing specialist innovative equipment. To review Dr. Corrozzato's videos on the use and the placement of the dental dam click on www.medesy.it

Dr. Giuliano Corrozzato, dopo aver conseguito il diploma di odontotecnico, si laurea in odontoiatria all'università di Trieste con tesi di laurea in radiologia digitale applicata all'odontoiatria. Dopo molteplici collaborazioni e ottimi risultati conseguiti nell'ambito odontoiatrico, diventa titolare di un proprio studio dentistico. Da diversi anni collabora con MEDESYS, sviluppando assieme al dipartimento di ricerca e sviluppo nuovi strumenti nel settore della odontoiatria conservativa. Per visionare i video sul montaggio della diga dentale del Dr. Corrozzato, connettersi su www.medesy.it



5595/1
General purpose for upper premolars.



5595/1A
5595/1A.NE
Deeply festooned jaws grasps premolar's roots.



5595/2A
5595/2A.NE
Flat and large jaws for lower premolars.



5595/27
5595/27.NE
Rounded jaws for premolars.



5595/29
5595/29.NE
Rounded and flat jaws for premolars.

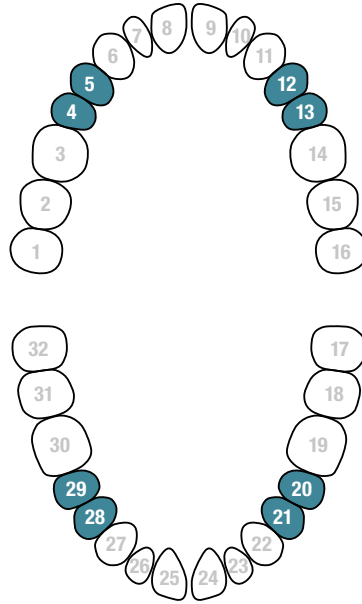


5595/206
Festooned jaws for premolars.



5595/208
Festooned and flat jaws for large premolars.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



5595/8A
5595/8A.NE
Deeply festooned jaws grasps root at corners.



5595/14
5595/14.NE
Festooned jaws for half erupted and undersized molars.



5595/14A
As 14, but larger.



5595/18
Flat jaws with round shape, for molars.

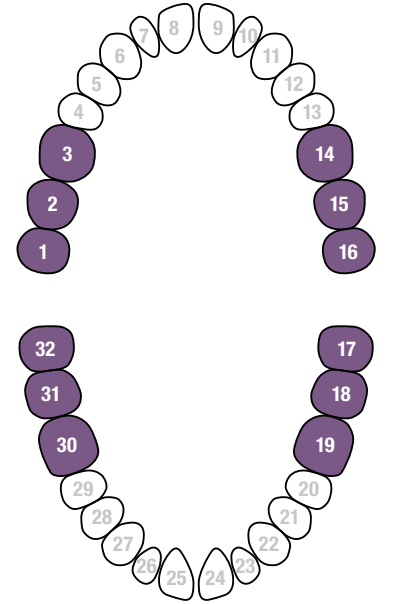


5595/28
Flat jaws for molars, general purposes.



5595/51
Flat triple jaws for molars.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



5595/W8A
5595/W8A.NE
Festooned jaws for molars' roots.

On request all the MEDESYS dental clamps are available with a special anti-reflection treatment to ensure a better and clearer view during surgery (particularly indicated with dental photograph).
For ordering just add "S" after the code article.
Example: 5595/14 > 5595/14S

Su richiesta è possibile ottenere tutti gli uncini per diga MEDESYS con trattamento superficiale anti-riflesso per migliorare la visibilità in campo operatorio (particolarmente indicato per fotografie odontoiatriche).
Aggiungere "S" dopo il codice articolo.
Esempio: 5595/14 > 5595/14S

New clamps for MEDESYS dental dam, superior quality in all details. The superior quality of the stainless steel and a special temper treatment preserve the elasticity of the new MEDESYS clamps and ensure a longer endurance to stress. The anchorage holes are compatible with any type of clamp forceps; the edges are bevelled to offer more comfort during utilisation. Also the new rubber dam clamps, as all the other MEDESYS instruments, have a life time warranty against manufacture or material defects.

Nuovi uncini per diga MEDESYS, alta qualità in ogni dettaglio. Grazie all'acciaio di prima scelta ed un trattamento termico speciale, i nuovi uncini per diga MEDESYS mantengono inalterata la loro elasticità per molto tempo. I fori di ancoraggio sono universalmente compatibili con le varie forme di pinze per uncini, mentre i bordi sono smussati per un maggior comfort. Come tutti gli strumenti MEDESYS, i nuovi uncini per diga sono garantiti contro ogni eventuale difetto di materiale o lavorazione per tutta la durata della loro vita.



NEWS

A selection of dental clamps are available with a special DLC - NERISSIMO treatment to ensure a better intraoral contrast during surgery. For ordering just add ".NE" after the code article.
Example: 5595/14 > 5595/14.NE

È disponibile una selezione di uncini per diga con trattamento DLC - NERISSIMO per migliorare il contrasto intraorale. Aggiungere ".NE" dopo il codice articolo.
Esempio: 5595/14 > 5595/14.NE



Example NERISSIMO finish
Esempio finitura NERISSIMO

5595/14.NE



Example standard finish
Esempio finitura standard

5595/14



Example satin finish
Esempio finitura satinata

5595/14S

LOWER MOLARS / MOLARI INFERIORI



5595/3
5595/3.NE

Flat jaws for small lower molars.



5595/7
5595/7.NE

Flat jaws for general purposes on lower molars.



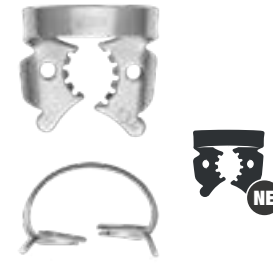
5595/56

Festooned jaws for large lower molars.



5595/12A
5595/12A.NE

Serrated jaws for lower right molars and partially erupted (and some) upper left.



5595/13A
5595/13A.NE

Serrated jaws for lower left molars and partially erupted (and some) upper right.



5595/202

Flat and large jaws for large lower molars.



5595/203

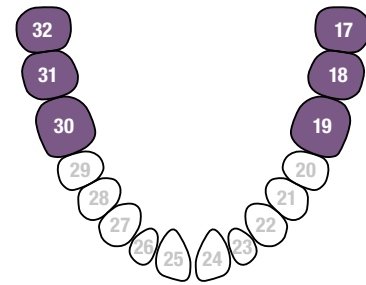
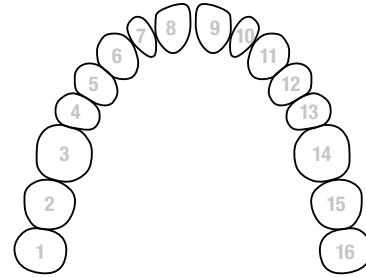
Small jaws for small right molars.



5595/204

Small jaws for small left molars.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE

UPPER MOLARS / MOLARI SUPERIORI



5595/4
5595/4.NE

Festooned jaws for small upper molars.



5595/5

Festooned jaws for large upper molars. Jaws fit the gum curvature.



5595/8
5595/8.NE

Festooned jaws for general purposes on upper molars. Jaws fit the gum curvature.



5595/201

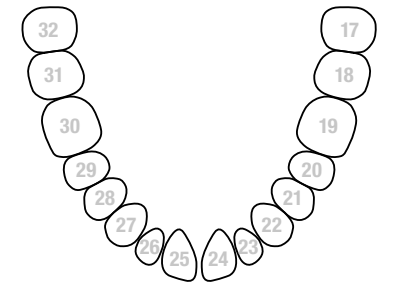
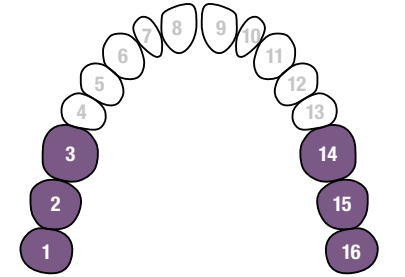
Festooned jaws for upper molars.



5595/205

Festooned jaws for large upper molars.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



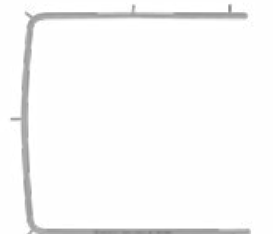
5605

St. Steel rubber dam clamps tray
Vassoio porta uncini in acciaio inox



5554

Rubber dam frame small
Telaio per diga piccolo
mm 80 × 90



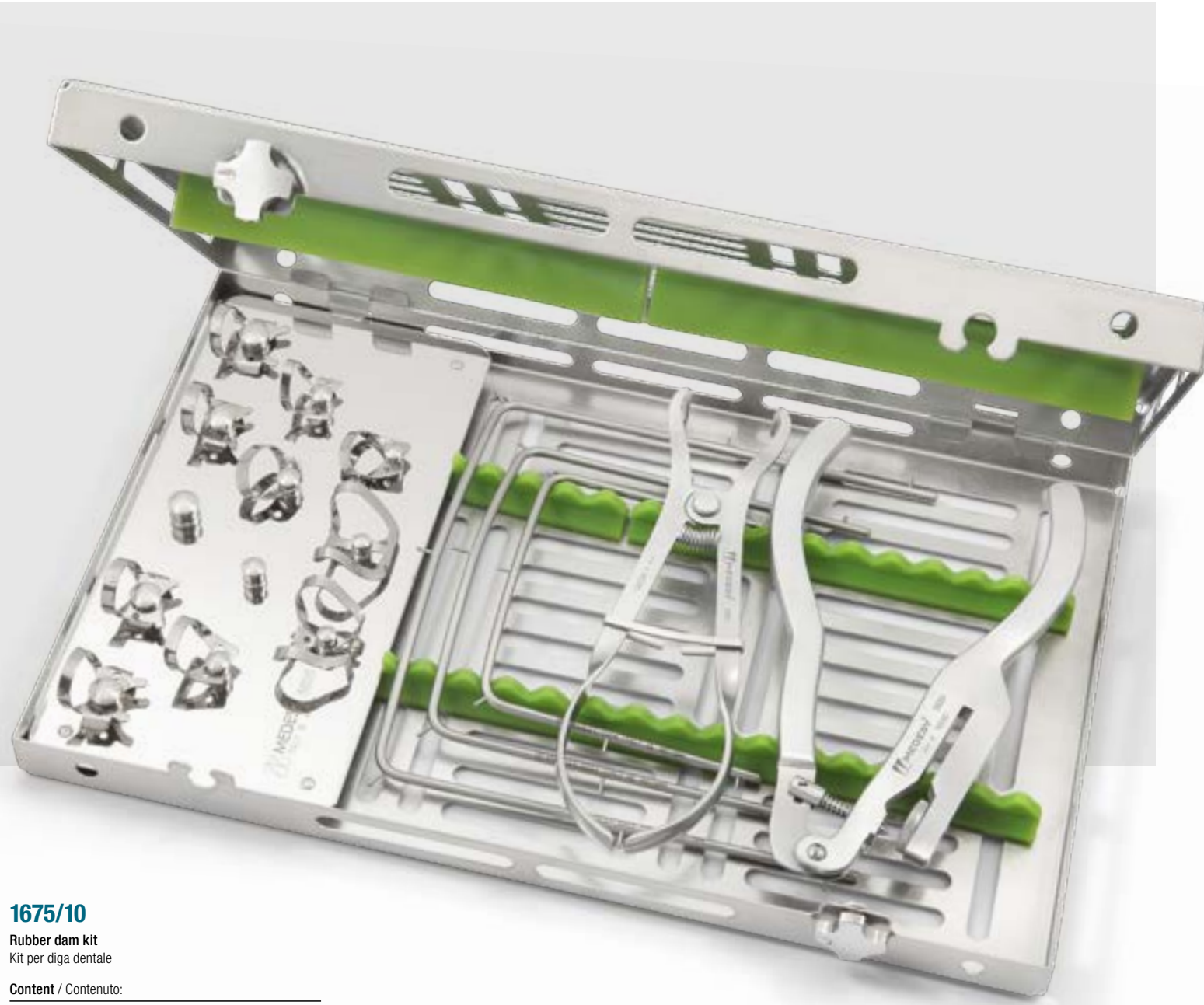
5553

Rubber dam frame medium
Telaio per diga medio
mm 110 × 110



5552

Rubber dam frame large
Telaio per diga grande
mm 140 × 140



1675/10

Rubber dam kit
Kit per diga dentale

Content / Contenuto:

981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc
5550	Rubber dam punch
5551	Clamp plier
5552	Rubber dam frame
5553	Rubber dam frame
5554	Rubber dam frame
5595/00	Clamp N. 00
5595/3	Clamp N. 3
5595/4	Clamp N. 4
5595/12A	Clamp N. 12A
5595/13A	Clamp N. 13A
5595/27	Clamp N. 27
5595/29	Clamp N. 29
5595/210	Clamp N. 210
5595/212	Clamp N. 212
5595/W8A	Clamp N. W8A
5605	Clamps tray
5610/M-V	Rubber dam box (not shown)

Content can be changed upon request
Su richiesta il contenuto può essere cambiato

CLAMPS FORCEPS
PINZE PER UNCINI



5551
Ivory
mm 170



2823
For small clamps
Per uncini piccoli
mm 150



5580
Washington
mm 175

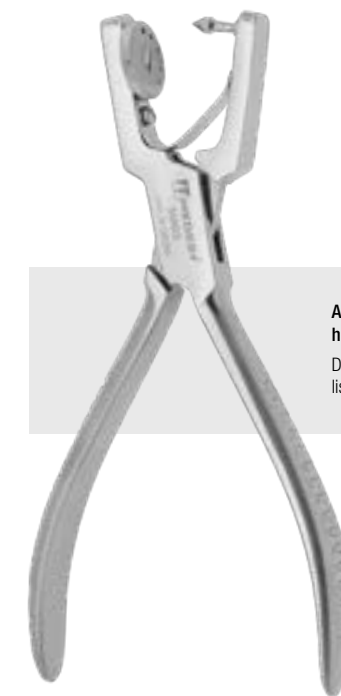


5570
Brewer
mm 175



5590
White
mm 175

RUBBER DAM PUNCH
PINZE FORA DIGA



5560/2
Ainsworth
mm 170

Available with smooth
handle (code 5560/1)
Disponibile con manico
liscio (codice 5560/1)



5550
Ivory
mm 160

PLUGGERS ISO SIZED

COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI A MISURE ISO

542/1.C6
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



ø 0,3 mm ø 0,4 mm ø 0,5 mm ø 0,6 mm ø 0,8 mm ø 1,0 mm ø 1,2 mm



542/1.C6 ISO 30 Blue Blu	542/2.C6 ISO 40 Black Nero	542/3.C6 ISO 50 Yellow Giallo	542/4.C6 ISO 60 Blue Blu	542/5.C6 ISO 80 Black Nero	542/6.C6 ISO 100 Yellow Giallo	542/7.C6 ISO 120 Blue Blu
--	--	---	--	--	--	---

PLUGGERS

PLUGGER: recognizable from its flat tip available in different diameters; its main function is that of vertically plugging and condensing the guttaperca into the endodontic canal.

PLUGGER: si riconosce per la punta piatta, articolata in vari diametri; la funzione principale è di compattare per condensare la guttaperca verticalmente all'interno del canale endodontico.



“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

The Spreaders and Pluggers have an ISO color coded ring for a better identification.

Compattatori endodontici e strumenti canalari hanno un anello colorato a norma ISO per una migliore identificazione.

(ISO= International Organization for Standardization)

*ISO 20: Yellow – Giallo
ISO 30: Blue – Blu
ISO 40: Black – Nero
ISO 50: Yellow – Giallo
ISO 60: Blue – Blu
ISO 80: Black – Nero
ISO 100: Yellow – Giallo
ISO 120: Blue – Blu*

542/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

542/2.C6	Plugger ISO 40 – Black
542/3.C6	Plugger ISO 50 – Yellow
542/4.C6	Plugger ISO 60 – Blue
542/5.C6	Plugger ISO 80 – Black
542/6.C6	Plugger ISO 100 – Yellow

Content can be changed upon request
Su richiesta il contenuto può essere cambiato

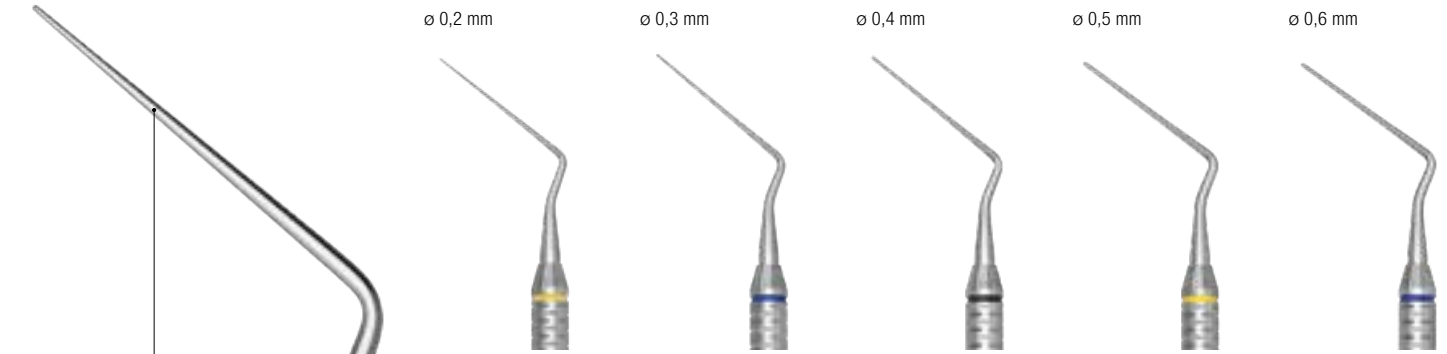
SPREADERS ISO SIZED

STRUMENTI CANALARI A MISURE ISO

543/3.C6
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



ø 0,2 mm ø 0,3 mm ø 0,4 mm ø 0,5 mm ø 0,6 mm



Flexible point for easy access into the endodontic canal.

Punta flessibile per un migliore accesso nel canale endodontico.

ISO color code ring, new extension code .C6
Anello colore ISO, con nuova codifica .C6

6 mm handle with satin finish.
Manico Dall'1 a 6 mm con finitura satinata.

SPREADERS

SPREADER: recognizable from its pointed tip and its stem, which is bended in many different ranges. The spreader is mostly used for the following applications: **cold working** to laterally compact the guttaperca into the endodontic canal; **heat carrier** to carry the heat into the endodontic canal through a previously heated tip.

SPREADER: si riconosce per la punta aguzza e stelo piegato in varie gradazioni. Le metodologie di applicazione più comuni sono: **uso a freddo** la cui funzione è di compattare lateralmente il cono master di guttaperca contro la parete del canale endodontico ricavando lo spazio per introdurre i coni accessori; **porta calore** la cui funzione è appunto di portare calore nel canale endodontico per mezzo della punta precedentemente scaldata.

543/KIT

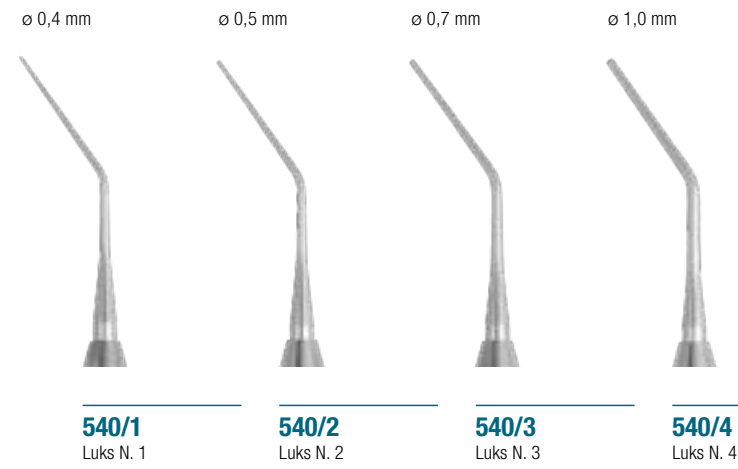
Content / Contenuto:

543/1.C6	Spreader ISO 20 – Yellow
543/2.C6	Spreader ISO 30 – Blue
543/3.C6	Spreader ISO 40 – Black
543/4.C6	Spreader ISO 50 – Yellow
543/5.C6	Spreader ISO 60 – Blue

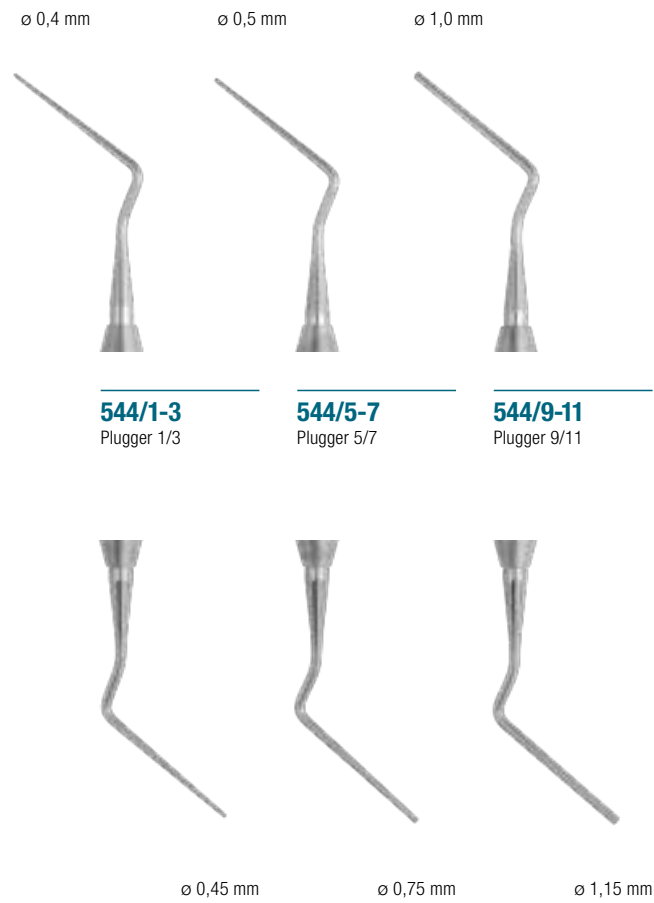
Content can be changed upon request
Su richiesta il contenuto può essere cambiato



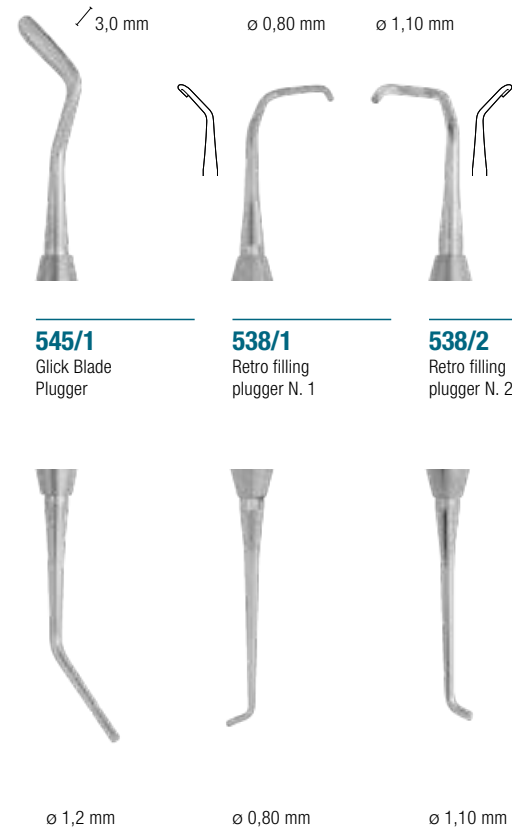
ENDODONTIC PLUGGERS COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI



540/1 Luks N. 1
540/2 Luks N. 2
540/3 Luks N. 3
540/4 Luks N. 4



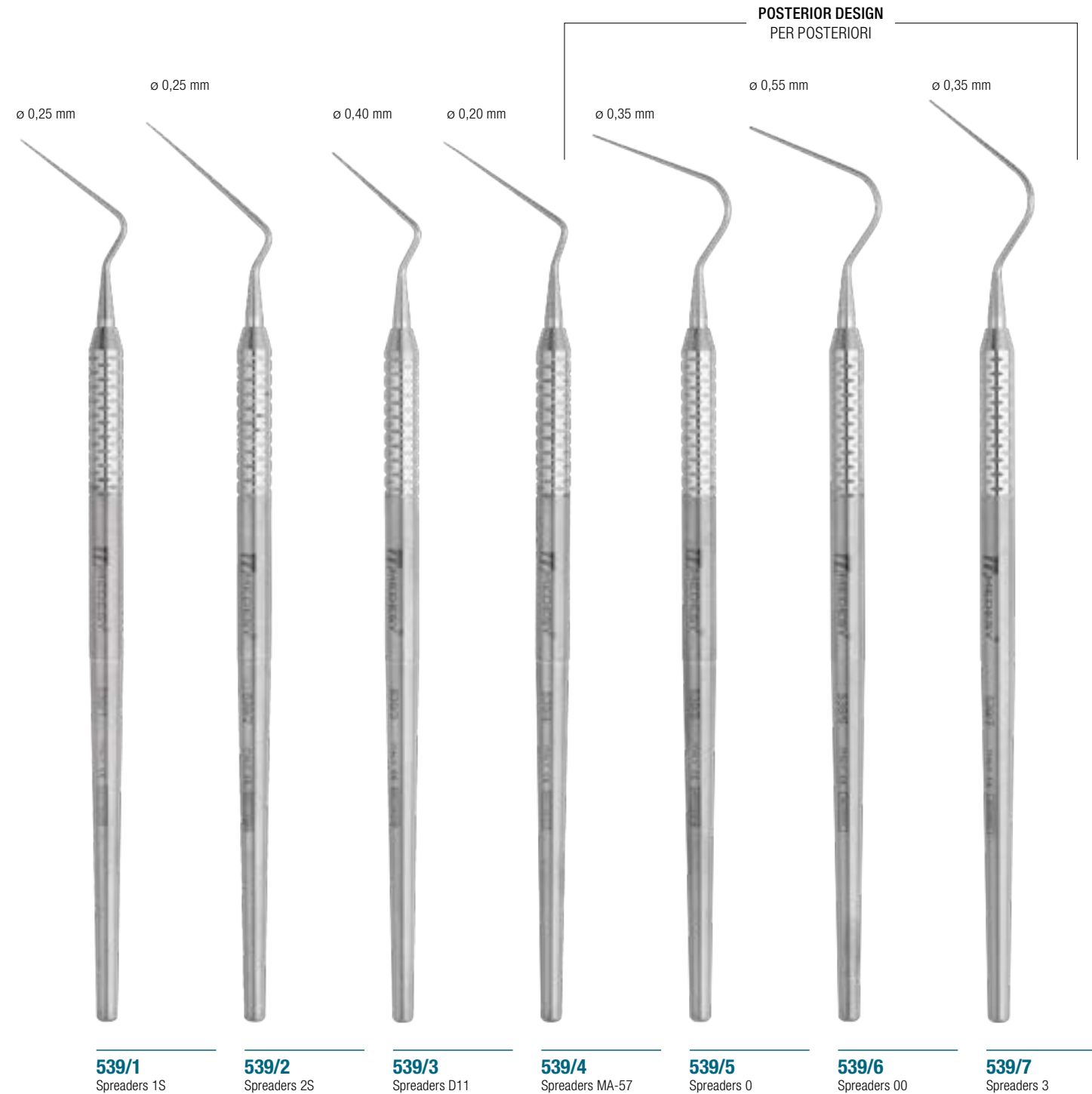
544/1-3 Plugger 1/3
544/5-7 Plugger 5/7
544/9-11 Plugger 9/11



545/1 Glick Blade Plugger
538/1 Retro filling plugger N. 1
538/2 Retro filling plugger N. 2

HEAT CARRIERS SPREADERS STRUMENTI CANALARI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



539/1 Spreaders 1S
539/2 Spreaders 2S
539/3 Spreaders D11
539/4 Spreaders MA-57
539/5 Spreaders 0
539/6 Spreaders 00
539/7 Spreaders 3

ENDODONTIC EXPLORERS SPECILLI ENDODONTICI

SHAPE IT: a team of Italian dentists with a passion for didactics and endodontics, have created together a platform that offers formative classes on restorative and endodontics procedures, with a less invasive and modern approach. They also organize in class courses and masters for deeper insights. MEDESYS is proud to be one of the partners that believe and promote this ambitious project.

SHAPE IT: un team di odontoiatri italiani con la passione per la didattica e l'endodonzia. Insieme hanno creato una piattaforma che offre percorsi formativi di qualità in tema endodontico e restaurativo, con un approccio moderno e mini invasivo e organizzano corsi e master in presenza per ulteriori approfondimenti. MEDESYS è fiera di essere uno dei partner che sostengono e promuovono questo ambizioso progetto.



Canal finder developed with **ShapeIT**
Canal finder sviluppato con **ShapeIT**

Discover **ShapeIT** on:
Scopri **ShapeIT** su:

www.shapeitendo.com

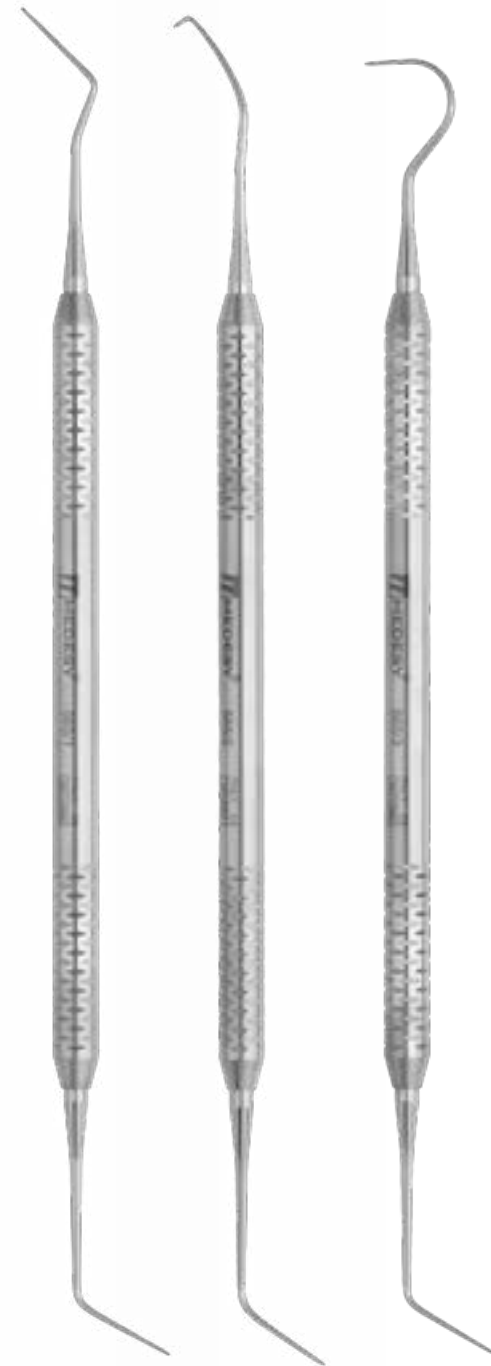
ShapeIT®

NEWS



565/0.HL8
DG 6A/6 Rigid

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



565/1
DG 6A/6

565/2
DG 17/6

565/3
DG 23/6

ENDODONTIC EXCAVATORS ESCAVATORI ENDODONTICI

665/12
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



ø 1,5 mm



665/11
Round
Tondo

ø 2,5 mm



665/12
Round
Tondo

ø 3,0 mm



665/13
Round
Tondo

∠ 1,0 mm



665/21
Blade thin
Lama sottile

∠ 2,0 mm



665/22
Blade medium
Lama media

∠ 3,0 mm



665/23
Blade large
Lama larga

∠ 1,1 mm



665/25
Glick

NEWS

ENDODONTIC PLIERS

PINZE ENDODONTICHE

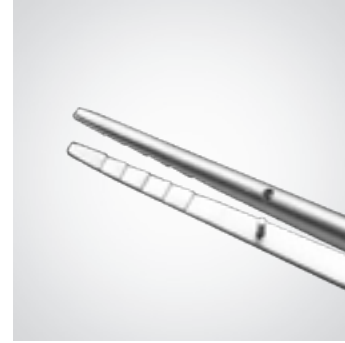


The thin and long tips bent at 60° against the handle enable the instrument to be introduced deeply into the root canal. The total length of the tips is 20 mm with a diameter of 0,8 mm.

Le punte assottigliate e curvate a 60° rispetto l'asse dell'impugnatura, permettono alla pinza di essere introdotta in profondità nel canale. La lunghezza totale delle punte è di 20 mm con un diametro di 0,8 mm.

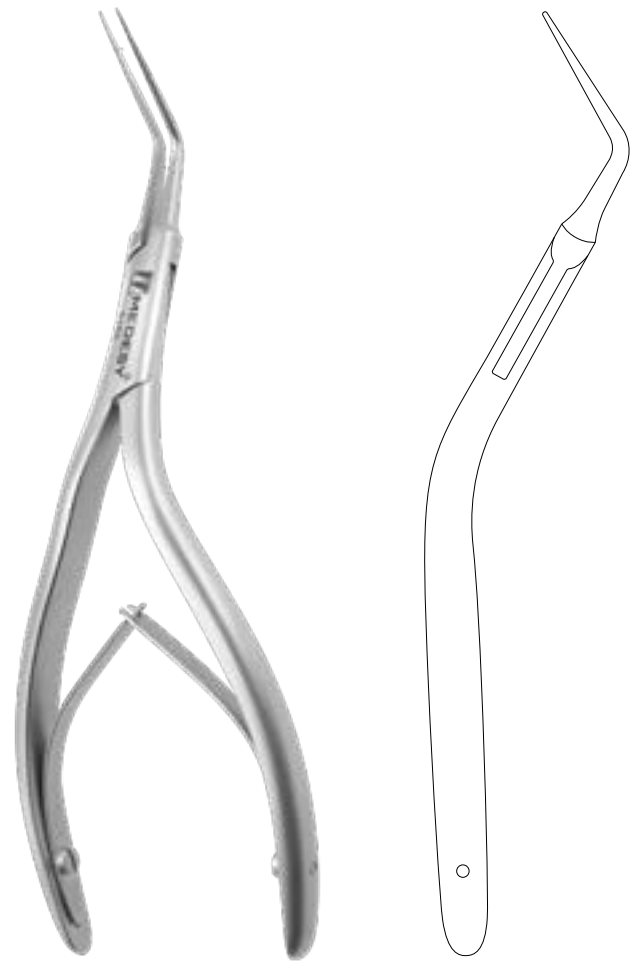
The forceps have been equipped with a special set of serrated edges positioned at an acute angle, which enables a firm seizing of a broken instrument, or a silver pin in the root canal. The total length of the serrated working part is 5 mm.

La speciale zigrinatura con angoli acuti assicura una presa perfetta del frammento o della punta, all'interno del canale. La lunghezza totale della parte zigrinata è di 5 mm.



The internal pin prevents the side slipping of the tips.

Il rivetto interno evita l'accavallarsi delle punte.



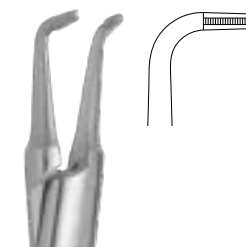
2168
Forceps for removing broken instruments
Pinza per rimuovere strumenti canalari rotti
mm 125

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

Forceps for pins and broken nerve
Pinza per strumenti canalari e frammenti



2162/C
Curved
Curva
mm 135



2162/A
Angled 90°
Angolata 90°
mm 130



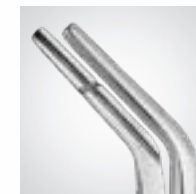
2162/R
Straight
Retta
mm 135



2170
Peet
mm 125



1019
Pin holding tweezer, with lock
Pinzetta per pins, con fermo
mm 150



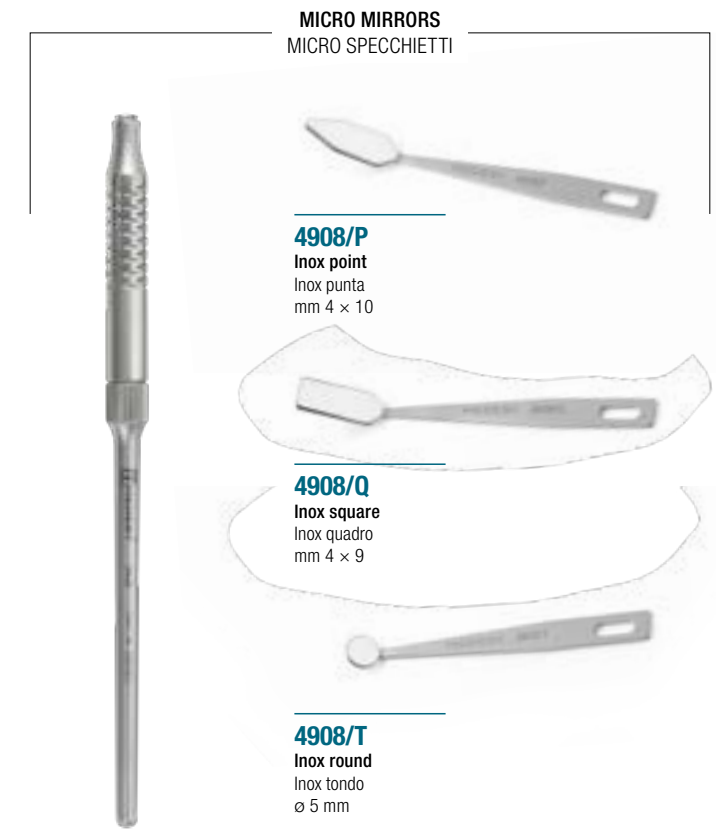
Crossed grooved for holding points
Zigrinatura incrociata per trattenere le punte



4902/MM
Mirror handle with millimeter scale
Manico per specchietto con scala millimetrata
mm 125



3638
Handle for micro blades and micro mirrors
Manico lame microchirurgia e micro specchietti
mm 135

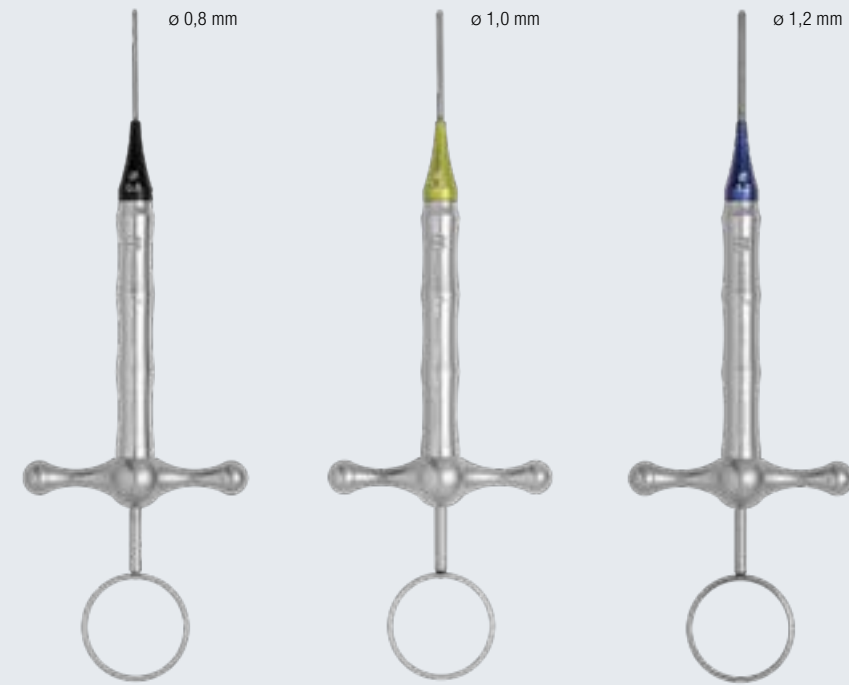


MICRO MIRRORS
MICRO SPECCHIETTI

4908/P
Inox point
Inox punta
mm 4 × 10

4908/Q
Inox square
Inox quadro
mm 4 × 9

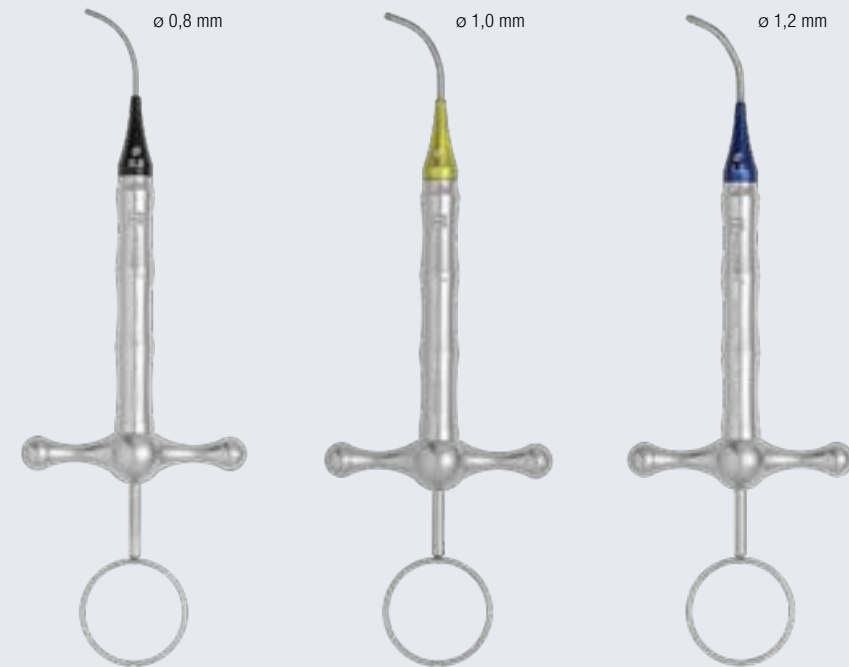
4908/T
Inox round
Inox tondo
ø 5 mm



4890/08
mm 155

4890/10
mm 155

4890/12
mm 155



4891/08
Curved
Curvo
mm 150




4891/10
Curved
Curvo
mm 150

4891/12
Curved
Curvo
mm 150



4853
MTA well
Mortaino MTA

NEWS

-  **ø 0,8 mm internal**
-  **ø 1,0 mm internal**
-  **ø 1,2 mm internal**



1951/KIT

Kit apicectomies
Kit per apicectomia

Content / Contenuto:

1040/0,6-0Y	Periodontal tweezer Gerald
1925/B-TC	Needle holder Crile-Ryder 150 mm
3525/TC	Scissor La Grange
3633	Scalpel handle
3638	Handle for micro blades
4865	Endo gun straight
4905/8 + N. 5	Mirror handle + Mirror N. 5
4908/P	Micro mirror
523/1	Plugger MT1
660/1	Bone curette Hemingway N. 1
661/87	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
886	Retractor Senn-Miller
910/3	Suction tube
920/2	Retractor Gillies
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc

Content can be changed upon request
Su richiesta il contenuto può essere cambiato

ENDODONTIC BOXES, ALUMINIUM CONTENITORI PER ENDODONZIA, ALLUMINIO

LARGE GRANDE

mm 204 × 105 × 54



985
Silver
Argento
210 × MI, 153 × RA, 24 × TUBE



986
Blue
Blu
272 × MI



987
Silver
Argento
360 × MI



988
Silver + 3 colors
Argento + 3 colori
96 × FG, 48 × RA, 48 × MIX, 12 × TUBE

MEDIUM MEDIA

mm 125 × 105 × 54



989
Silver
Argento
216 × MI



990
Silver-Blue
Argento-Blu
87 × MI, 12 × TUBE

SMALL PICCOLA

mm 104 × 44 × 54



991
Red-Silver
Rosso-Argento
24 × RA, 24 × MI, 4 × TUBES



992
Silver
Argento
72 × MI



993
Silver
Argento
12 × TUBES



994
Silver-Red
Argento-Rosso
24 × RA, 24 × MI



996
Blue
Blu
48 × MI

ROUND TONDA

mm ø 48 × h 62



6201/V
Green / Verde
18 × MI

6204/R
Red / Rosso
6 × TUBE



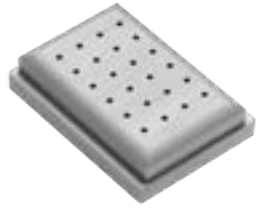
mm ø 94 × h 70

6200
Silver / Argento
64 × MI, 4 × TUBE

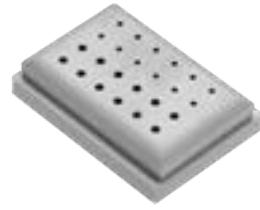
“ **MEDESYS IN SPOT**
FG = Friction grip
Frese per turbina
RA = Right angle
Manipolo contrangolo
MI = Manual instruments
Strumenti manuali ”

**MILL HOLDER
PORTA FRESE**

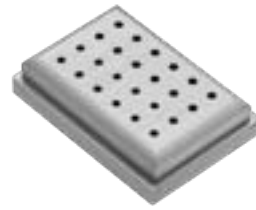
mm 60 x 40



965/1
24 x FG

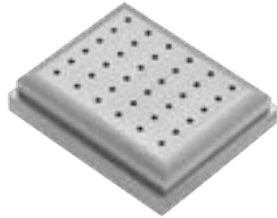


965/2
24 x RA

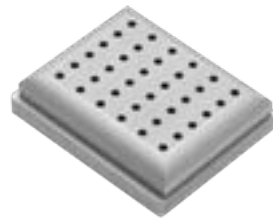


965/3
12 x FG
12 x RA

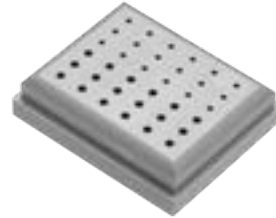
mm 60 x 50



966/1
36 x FG



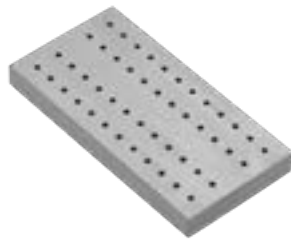
966/2
36 x RA



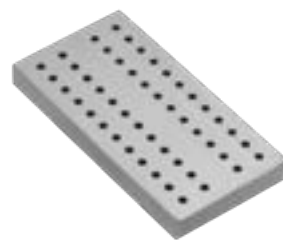
966/3
18 x FG
18 x RA

**CANAL INSTRUMENT HOLDER
PORTA STRUMENTI CANALARI**

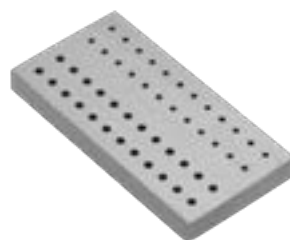
mm 75 x 40



967/1
48 x FG



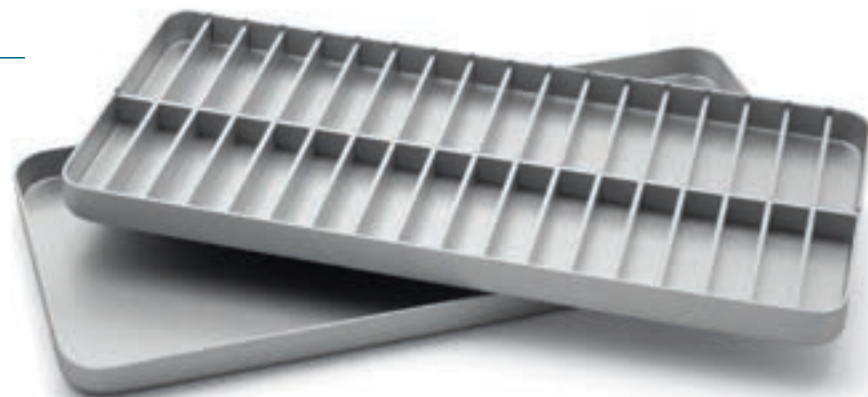
967/2
48 x RA



967/3
24 x FG
24 x RA

1003

Endodontic tray with lid,
aluminium
Vassoio per endodonzia con
coperchio, alluminio
mm 257 x 116 x 16



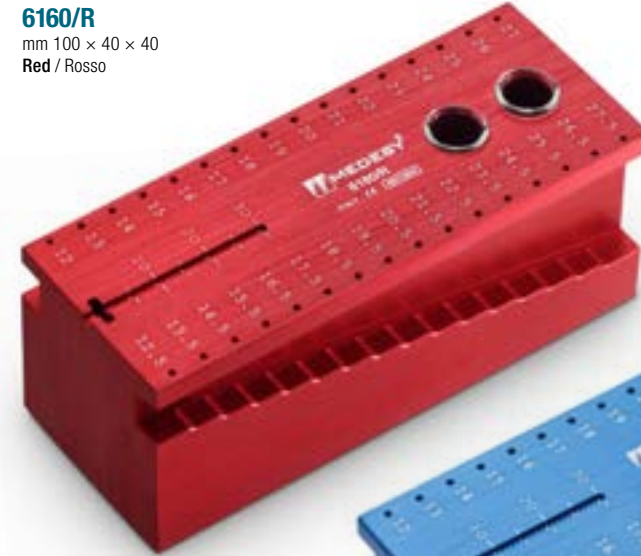
**ENDOMETER, ALUMINIUM
MISURATORE PER STRUMENTI CANALARI, ALLUMINIO**



6150
ø mm 34 – h mm 48
Silver-Blue
With locking screw
Argento-Blu
Con vite di fissaggio

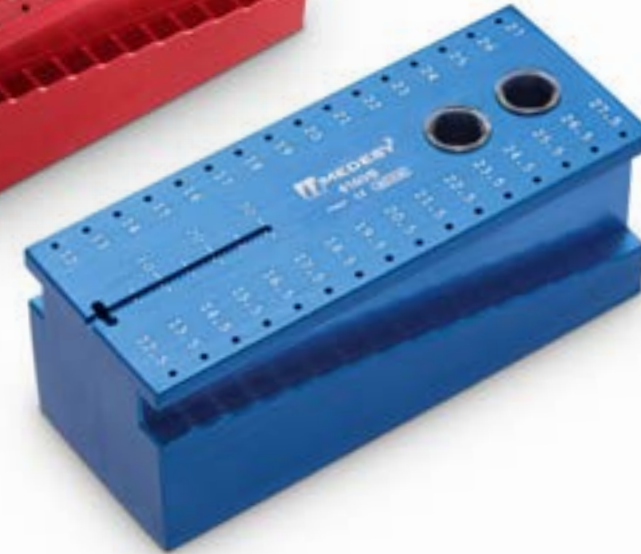
6160/R

mm 100 x 40 x 40
Red / Rosso



6160/B

mm 100 x 40 x 40
Blue / Blu



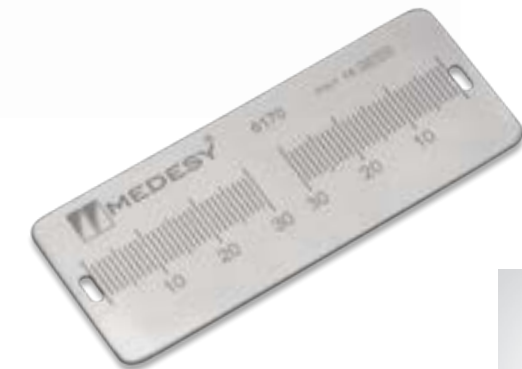
6152

ø 40 mm x h 30 mm
Aluminium endodontic
instruments cleaners
Pulitori per strumenti canalari
in alluminio



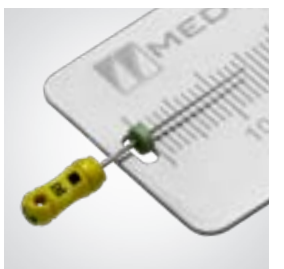
6152/SCR

Spare part, box of 50 pcs
Spugna di ricambio, confezione 50 pz



6170

mm 75 x 30
Endodontic ruler inox
Stecca endodontica inox



KIT ENDODONTIC

KIT ENDODONTICO

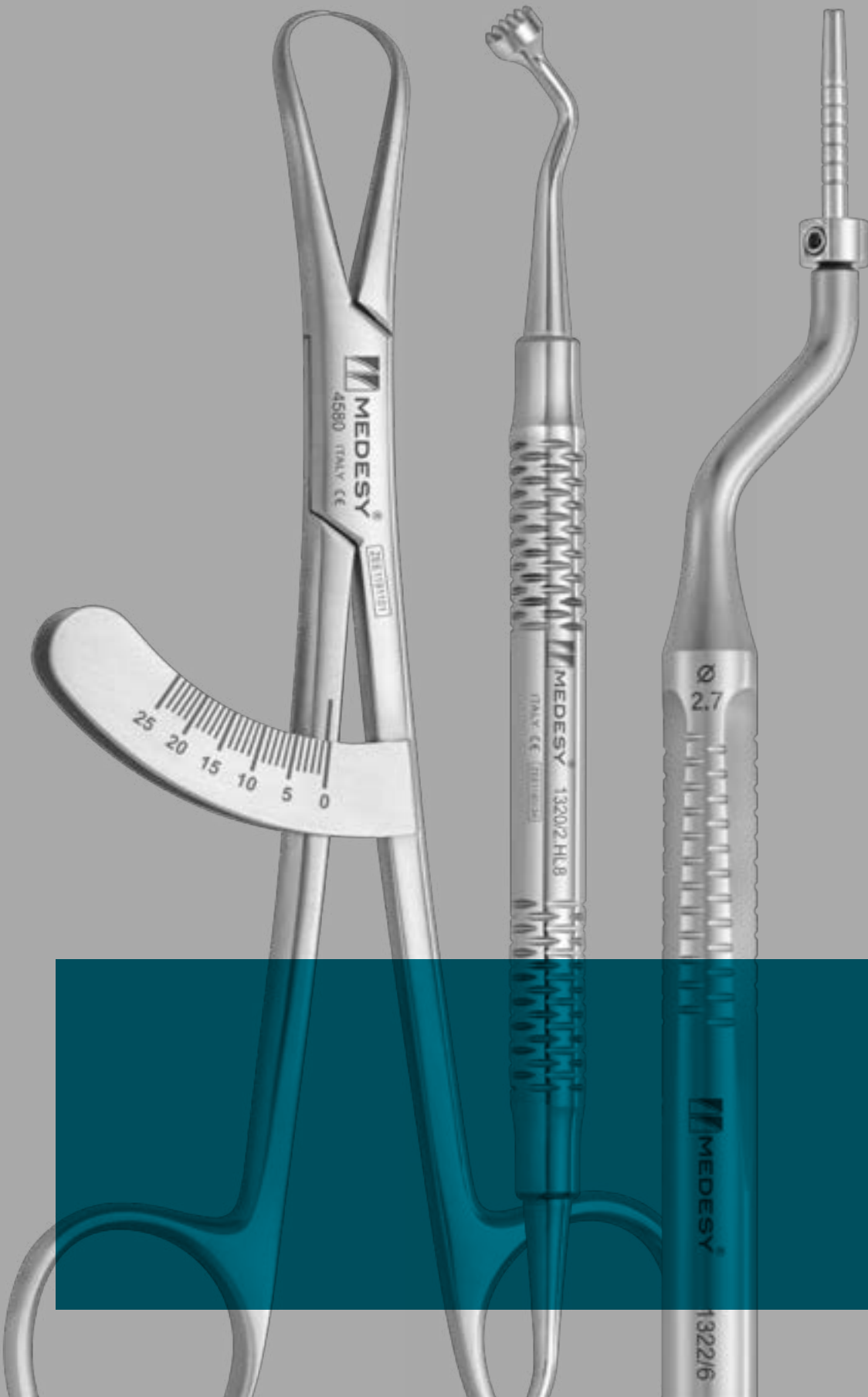


1675/9

Kit endodontic
Kit endodontico

Content / Contenuto:

1019	Pin holding tweezer
2164	Stieglitz forceps
3519	Goldman-Fox scissors
2162/C	Pins forceps
3638 + 4908/Q	Micro blades holer + micro mirror
4905/8 + 4903/4	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
530/2	Plugger MT2R
530/3	Plugger MT3R
544/1-3	Endodontic plugger
544/5-7	Endodontic plugger
544/9-11	Endodontic plugger
565/1	Endodontic explorer
665/31	Endodontic excavator
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc

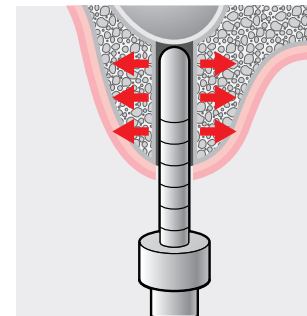


E

IMPLANTOLOGY
IMPLANTOLOGIA

A new tip for the osteotomes of the line Medoss: the terminal portion is now conical to facilitate the insertion in the sinus cavity and has minimal/maximal diameter scale, progressive depth markings from 8 to 18 mm, by 2 mm steps.

Nuova punta degli osteotomi linea Medoss: il terminale è ora conico per agevolare l'inserimento nella cavità, avente diametro minimo e massimo; le tacche di profondità hanno scala da 8 a 18 mm, con step di 2 mm.



Osteotomes conceived to compact the bone before the placement of an implant and aiming at reaching greater density, which is better for initial implant support. Thanks to the new conical shape with increasing diameters the bone condensation is obtained both laterally and apically. The terminal conical portion is slightly rounded to reduce the risk of perforation of the Schneiderian membrane.

Osteotomi progettati per compattare l'osso, prima dell'inserimento dell'implanto. La compattazione avviene sia in senso laterale che verticale, grazie alla nuova forma conica e progressiva della punta. Il terminale è arrotondato per ridurre il rischio di perforare la membrana di Schneider.

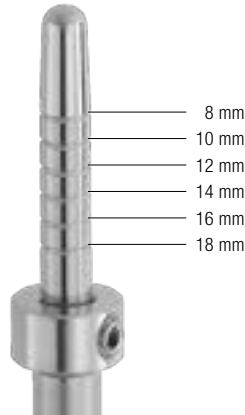
SINUS CONDENSING

1321/KIT

Kit sinus condensing
Kit osteotomi convessi
Content / Contenuto:
5 osteotomes straight and
5 osteotomes bayonet, convex
5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, convessi



Straight
Retto

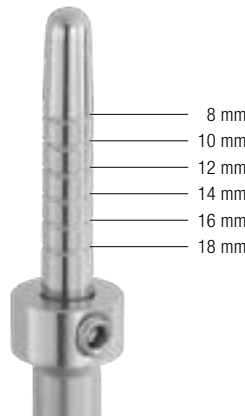


- 1321/1 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
 - 1321/2 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
 - 1321/3 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
 - 1321/4 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
 - 1321/5 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
- Convex
Convesso

1321/3
mm 170



Bayonet
Baionetta

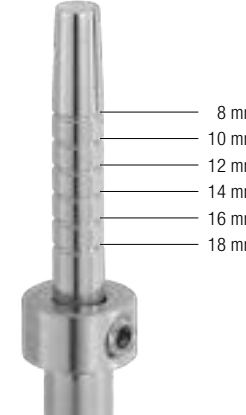


- 1321/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
 - 1321/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
 - 1321/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
 - 1321/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
 - 1321/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
- Convex
Convesso

1321/8
mm 165



Straight
Retto

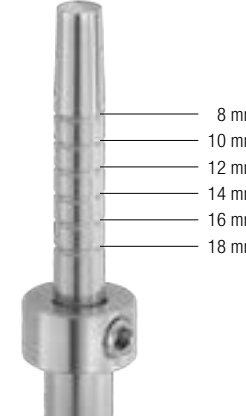


- 1322/1 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
 - 1322/2 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
 - 1322/3 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
 - 1322/4 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
 - 1322/5 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
- Concave
Concavo

1322/3
mm 175

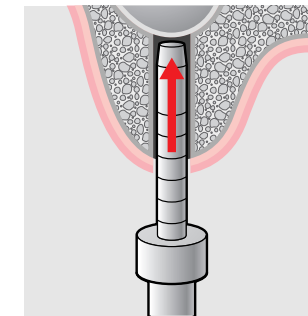


Bayonet
Baionetta



- 1322/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
 - 1322/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
 - 1322/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
 - 1322/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
 - 1322/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
- Concave
Concavo

1322/8
mm 165



SINUS ELEVATION

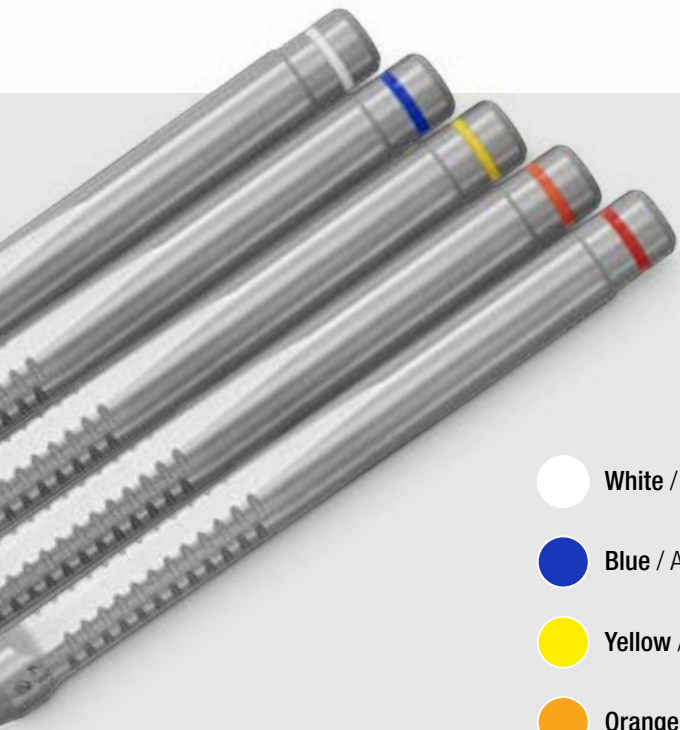
Osteotomes conceived to prepare the implant site. The specific tip shape with cutting edges enables as bone grafting on the implant cavity. Concave (Cupped-ended) osteotomes are used to collect and compress bone into the apical end of the osteotomy. A far less invasive technique compared to the Sinus lift obtained by performing a "later window" approach.

Osteotomi progettati per preparare il sito implantare. La forma della punta permette di innestare l'osso della cavità e di trasportarlo alla sommità, grazie ai bordi taglienti e al terminale concavo. Tecnica meno invasiva rispetto la "lateral window".

1322/KIT

Kit sinus elevation (internal)
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare
Content / Contenuto:
5 osteotomes straight and
5 osteotomes bayonet, concave
5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, concavi





- White / Bianco** – ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm
- Blue / Azzurro** – ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm
- Yellow / Giallo** – ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm
- Orange / Arancio** – ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm
- Red / Rosso** – ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

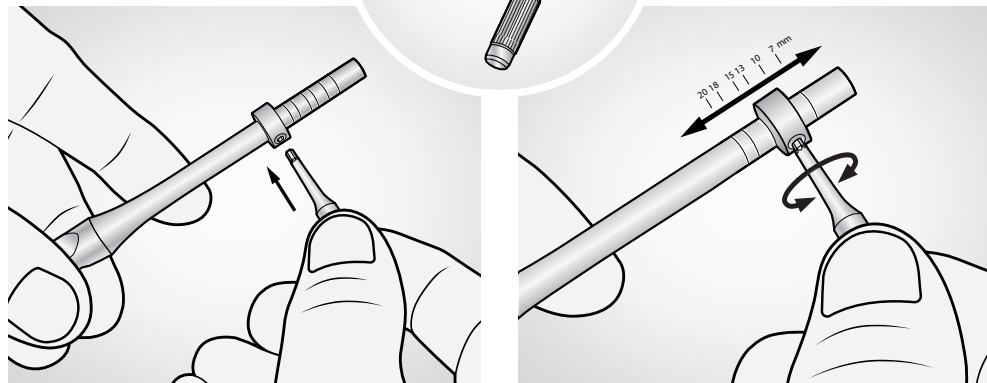
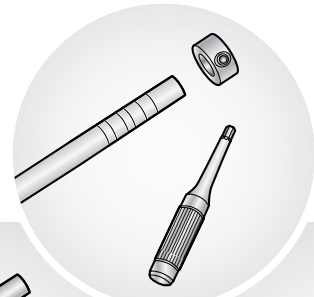
Color codes for the new osteotomes

Codice colore per i nuovi osteotomi ”



New MEDOSS osteotomes, equipped with a practical and easy blocking device extremely compact if compared to the traditional system thus ensuring a larger visual and operative field. The supplied screwdriver operates the locking and unlocking on the osteotome stopping device.

Nuovi osteotomi MEDOSS, progettati con un semplice e pratico sistema di bloccaggio: tale sistema è estremamente compatto se confrontato con il sistema tradizionale, aumentando il campo visivo ed operativo. Il cacciavite fornito in dotazione serve a bloccare e sbloccare il sistema di stop dell'osteotomo.



1305/KIT

Kit osteotomes
Kit osteotomi

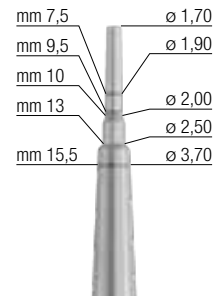
Content / Contenuto:

1321/3	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex
1322/3	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave
1321/8	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave bayonet
1309/1	Sinus lift N. 1
1309/2	Sinus lift N. 2
1309/3	Sinus lift N. 3
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
980/10	Gammatrix tray Tre

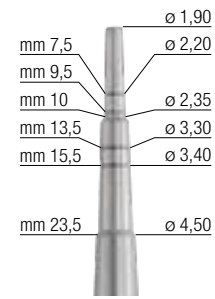
Content can be changed upon request
Su richiesta il contenuto può essere cambiato

OSTEOTOMES, IMPLANT SITE DILATATORS

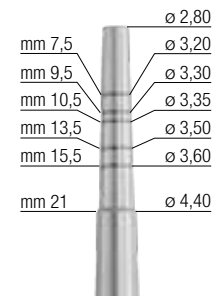
OSTEOTOMI, DILATATORI DEL SITO IMPLANTARE



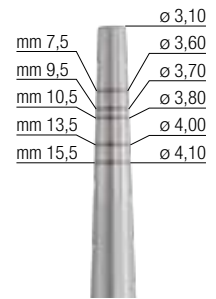
1300/1
Concave
Concavo



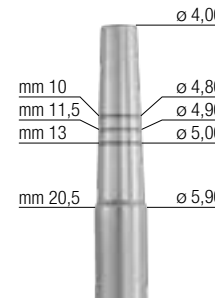
1300/2
Concave
Concavo



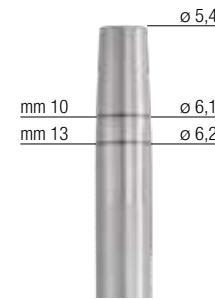
1300/3
Concave
Concavo



1300/4
Concave
Concavo



1300/5
Concave
Concavo



1300/6
Concave
Concavo

1300/2
mm 155

1300/KIT

Kit implant site dilators
Kit dilatori del sito implantare

Content / Contenuto:

1300/1	Osteotome N. 1
1300/2	Osteotome N. 2
1300/3	Osteotome N. 3
1300/4	Osteotome N. 4
1300/5	Osteotome N. 5
1300/6	Osteotome N. 6
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi



MALLETS

MARTELLI



ø 26 mm
320 gr

950

Mead
Teflon spare parts (950/R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (950/R)
mm 175



ø 22 mm
170 gr

951

Partsch
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 175



ø 28 mm
320 gr

952

Mead
Teflon spare parts (952/R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/R)
mm 180



ø 20 mm
150 gr

952/20

Medesy
Teflon spare parts (952/20R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/20R)
mm 170



ø 25 mm
190 gr

952/25

Medesy
Teflon spare parts (952/25R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/25R)
mm 170

SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS

STRUMENTI PER IL RIALZO SENO MASCELLARE

1304/KIT

Kit sinus lift / Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1304/901	Sinus lift N. 901	1304/904	Sinus lift N. 904
1304/902	Sinus lift N. 902	1304/905	Sinus lift N. 905
1304/903	Sinus lift N. 903	977	Tray



1309/KIT

Kit sinus lift
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1309/2	Sinus lift N. 2
1309/3	Sinus lift N. 3
1309/5	Sinus lift N. 5
1309/7	Sinus lift N. 7
1309/9	Sinus lift N. 9
977	Tray

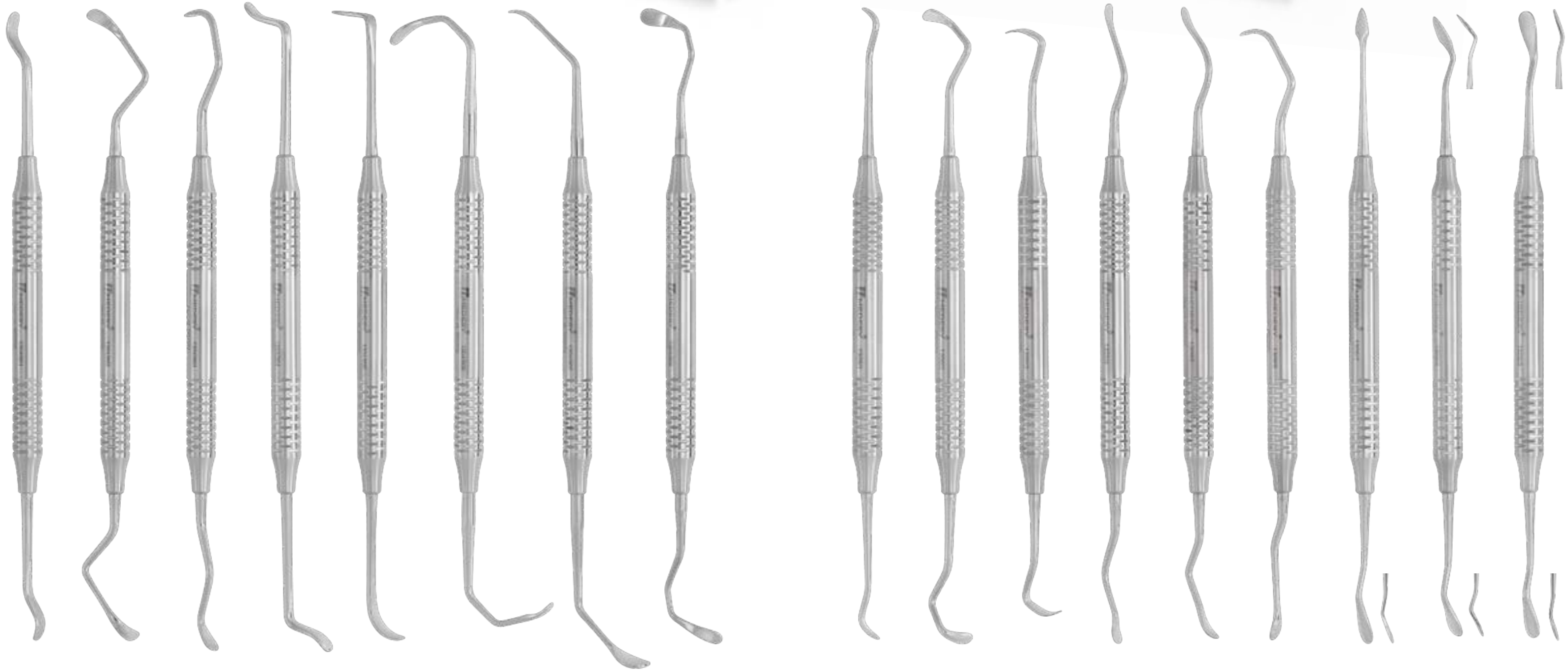


NEWS



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

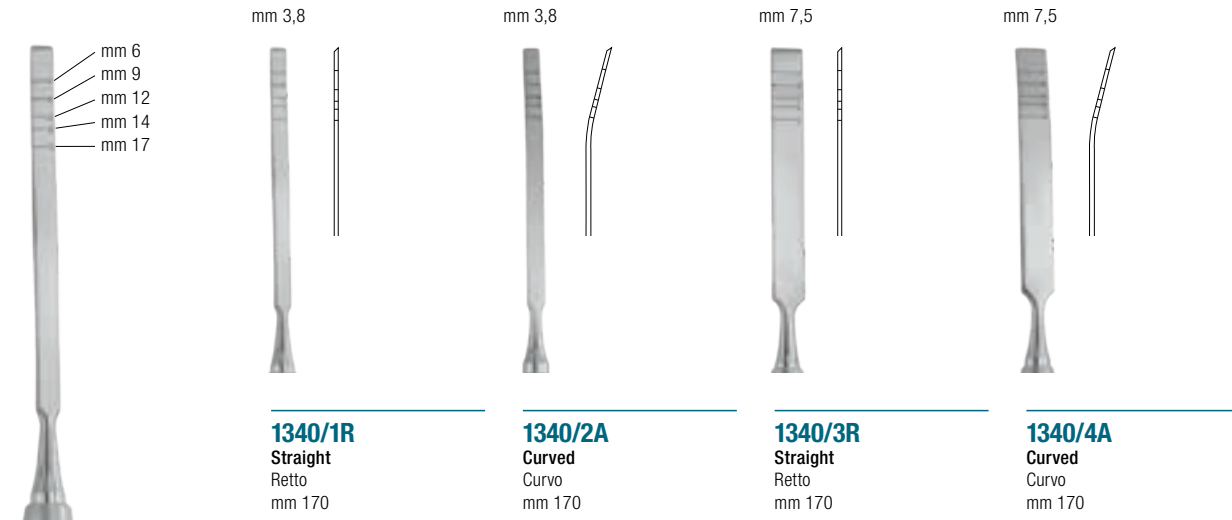


1304/901 N. 901 **1304/902** N. 902 **1304/903** N. 903 **1304/904** N. 904 **1304/905** N. 905 **1304/906** Kramer-Nevis N. 906 **1304/907** Kramer-Nevis N. 907 **1304/908** N. 908

1309/1 N. 1 **1309/2** N. 2 **1309/3** N. 3 **1309/4** N. 4 **1309/5** N. 5 **1309/6** N. 6 **1309/7** Buser N. 7 **1309/8** Buser N. 8 **1309/9** Buser N. 9

BONE CHISELS

SCALPELLI PER OSSO

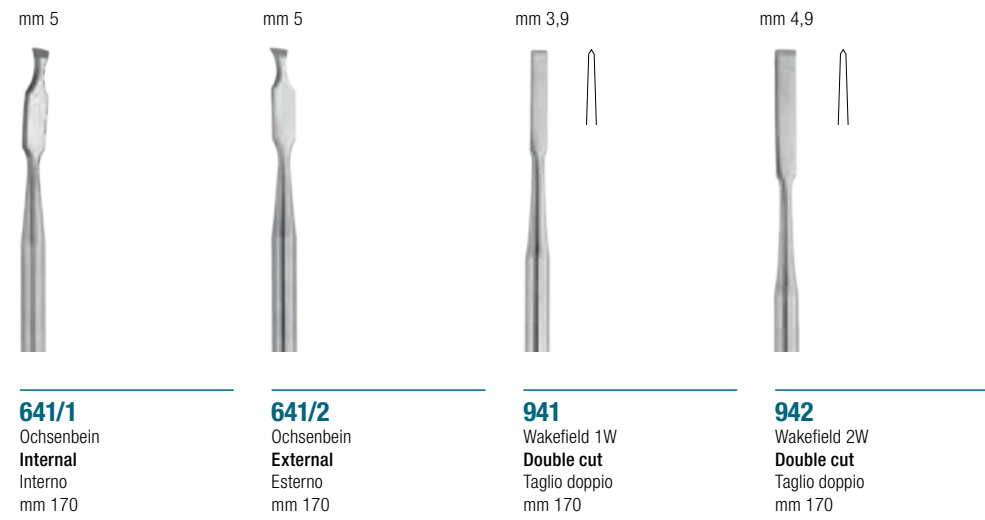


1340/1R
Straight
Retto
mm 170

1340/2A
Curved
Curvo
mm 170

1340/3R
Straight
Retto
mm 170

1340/4A
Curved
Curvo
mm 170

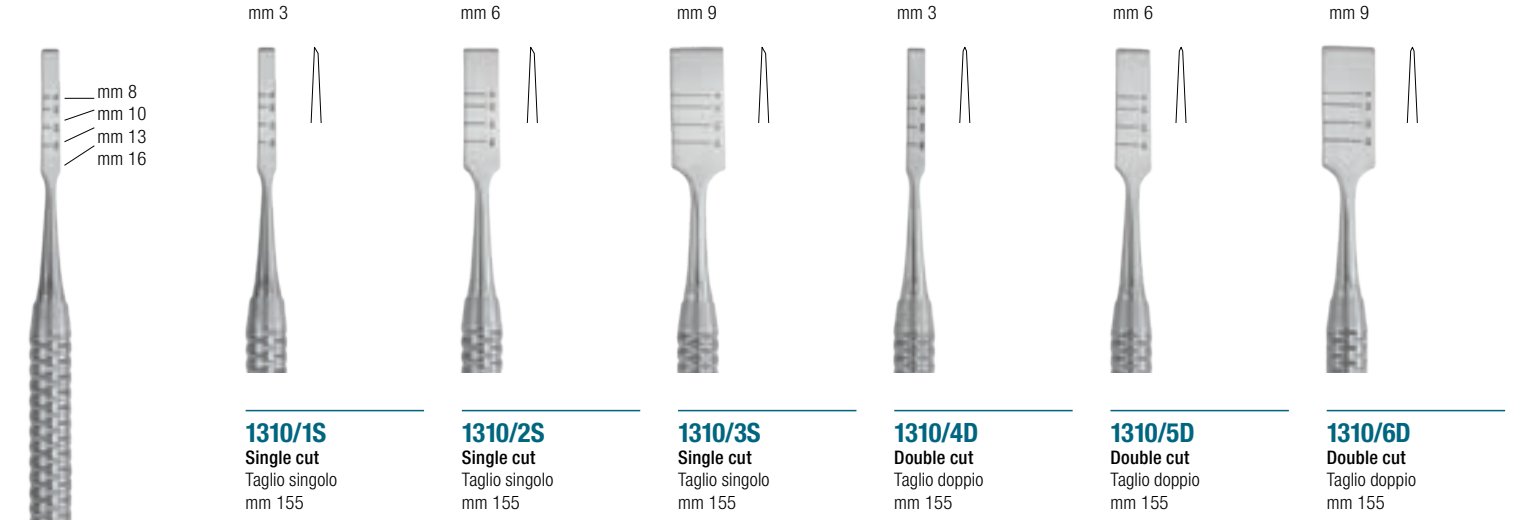


641/1
Ochsenbein
Internal
Interno
mm 170

641/2
Ochsenbein
External
Esterno
mm 170

941
Wakefield 1W
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 170

942
Wakefield 2W
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 170



1310/1S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155

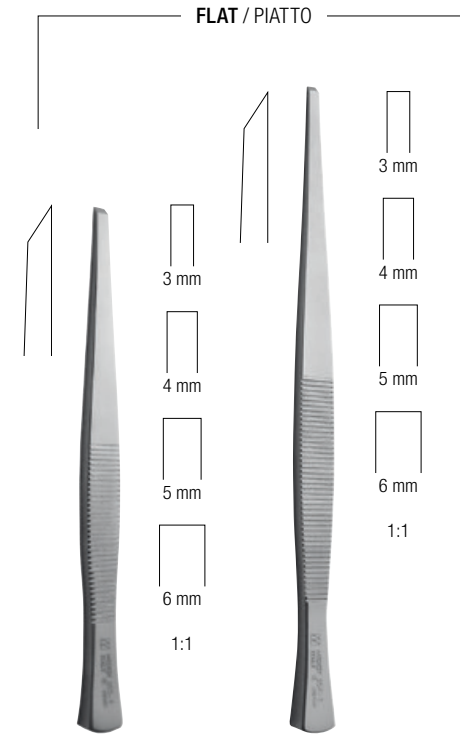
1310/2S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155

1310/3S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155

1310/4D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155

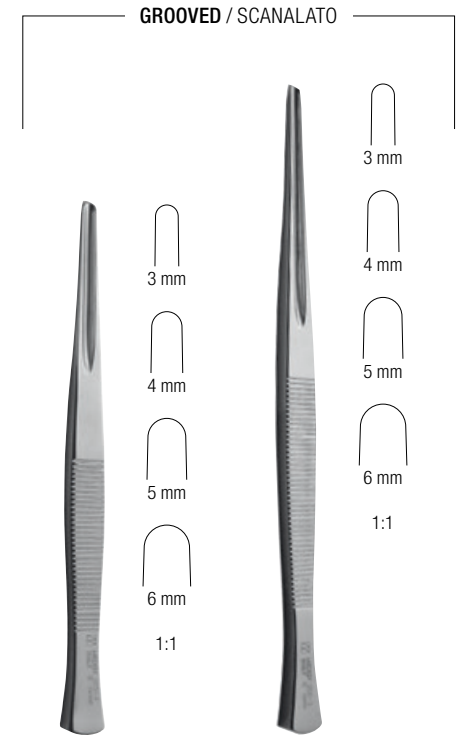
1310/5D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155

1310/6D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155



953/3 (mm 3)
953/4 (mm 4)
953/5 (mm 5)
953/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 140

954/3 (mm 3)
954/4 (mm 4)
954/5 (mm 5)
954/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 170



955/3 (mm 3)
955/4 (mm 4)
955/5 (mm 5)
955/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 140

956/3 (mm 3)
956/4 (mm 4)
956/5 (mm 5)
956/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 170

BONE SCRAPER GRATTINO PER OSSO



1325
Straight
Retto
mm155

1325/LR
Spare part for 1325
Ricambio per 1325

Bone scraper essential instrument for collecting autogenous bone used for bone-regeneration. Its unique shape and sharp blade empower the collection of the cortical bone in the device's chamber. The graft is harvested with coagulated blood for easy and safe immediate implantation.

Grattino per osso, indispensabile strumento per utilizzare osso autologo. Grazie alla sua struttura permette di rimuovere l'osso per mezzo della lama affilata e raccoglierlo nell'apposito contenitore. L'utilizzo di osso autologo sarà poi immediato.



1325/A
Curved
Curvo
mm150

1325/LRA
Spare part for 1325/A
Ricambio per 1325/A



1317/5.HL8
Medesy BSP1
Bone scoop / plugger
Cucchiaio e compattatore

BONE MILL AND BONE CRUSHER PINZA MACINA OSSO E TRITURATORE



4895
Bone crusher for large bone pieces, inox
Trituratore per osso per porzioni grosse, inox
520 gr

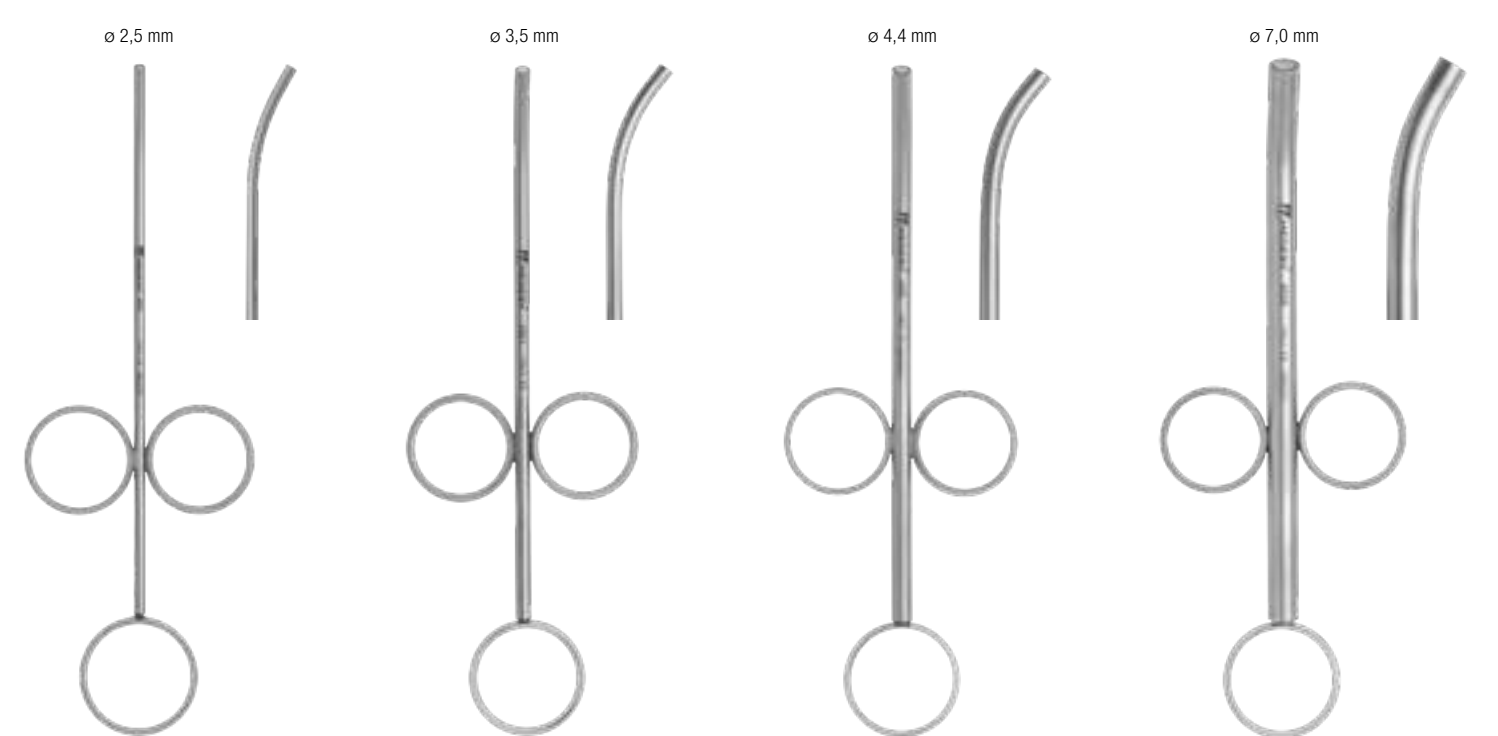


Milling part in pure Titanium
(spare parts under request)
Macinatore in puro Titanio
(parti di ricambio a richiesta)



4892
Bone mill forceps
Pinza macina osso
mm 175

BONE INJECTORS AND COLLECTORS INIETTORI E CONTENITORI PER OSSO

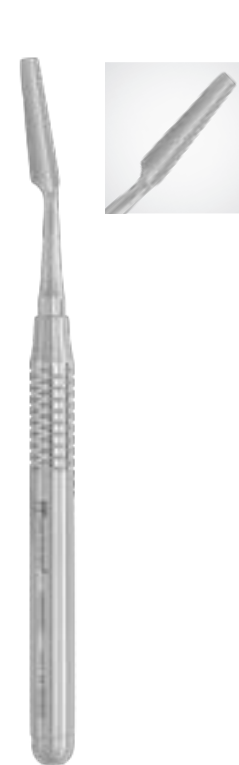


4884
mm 160

4881
mm 160

4886
mm 160

4888
mm 160



4885/BC
Medesy Bone Collector
Cucchiaio per osso Medesy
mm 160



675/MBC
Mixing and Bone Collector spatula
Spatola per mescolare e raccogliere osso
mm 180



4861/MOD
Bone injector
Iniettori d'osso
mm 155

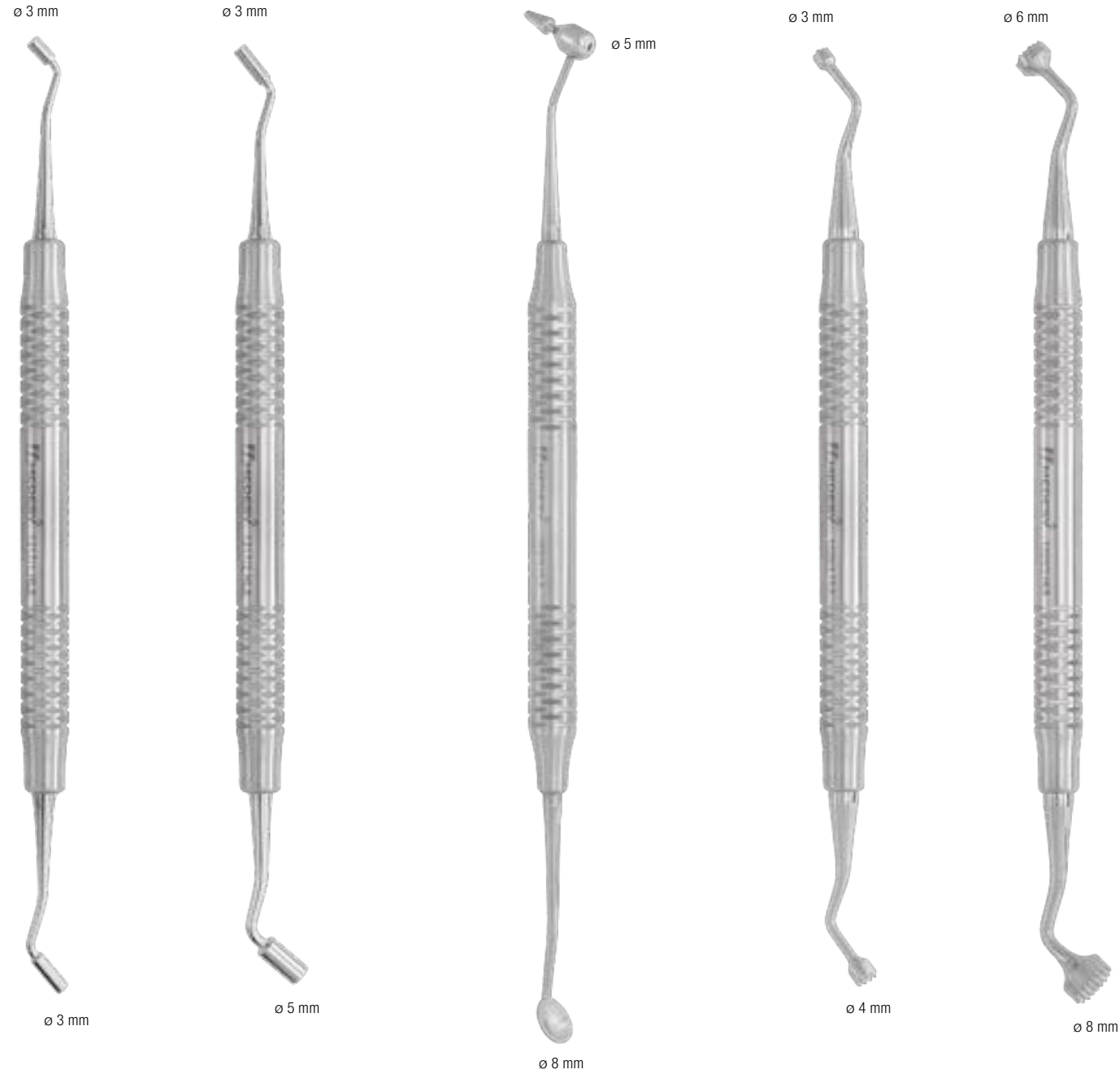


1162
Mini tray titanium
Vassoio mini titanio



4854
Well in stainless steel
Mortaino in acciaio

BONE PLUGGERS COMPATTATORI PER OSSO



1317/1.HL8
Medesy BP1
Bone pluggers
Compattatore per osso

1317/2.HL8
Medesy BP2
Bone pluggers
Compattatore per osso

1306/8.HL8
Medesy BP2
Utility bone plugger/collector
Strumento per compattare/
raccogliere osso

1320/1.HL8
Bone compactor
Compattatore d'osso

1320/2.HL8
Bone compactor
Compattatore d'osso

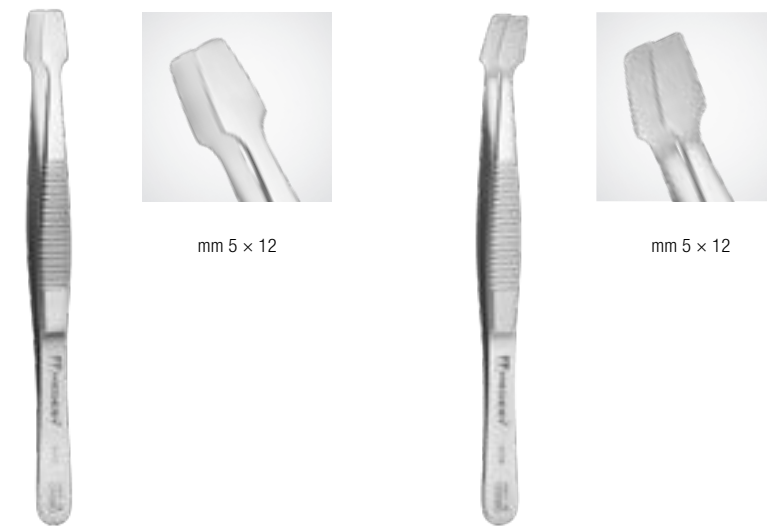
TWEEZERS FOR PINS AND ABUTMENTS PINZETTE PER PINS E ABUTMENTS



1144/Ti
Pure titanium – Straight
Puro titanio – Retta
mm 155

1145/Ti
Pure titanium – Curved
Puro titanio – Curva
mm 150

MEMBRANE INSTRUMENTS STRUMENTI PER MEMBRANE



1112
Straight
Retta
mm 120

1113
Curved
Curva
mm 120

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1316/1.HL8
Membrane placer
Strumento per posizionare membrane

BONE GRAFT HOLDING PLIERS
PINZE TRATTIENI OSSO



1540
Arnhold
Straight
Retta
mm 220

1541
Arnhold
Curved
Curva
mm 220

1542
Arnhold
Curved
Curva
mm 200



For placing screws on bone blocks
Per fissare viti in blocchetti d'osso

CRANIO-FACIAL FORCEPS
PINZE CRANIO-FACCIALI



1545
Rowe
Left
Sinistro
mm 225

1546
Rowe
Right
Destro
mm 225

TITANIUM INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI IN TITANIO

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1140
Micro tweezer titanium – Straight
Micro pinzetta titanium – Retta
mm 150

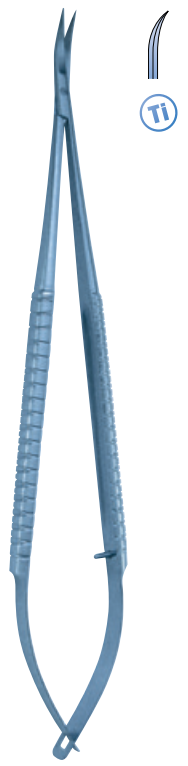
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



1141
Micro tweezer titanium – Curved
Micro pinzetta titanium – Curva
mm 150



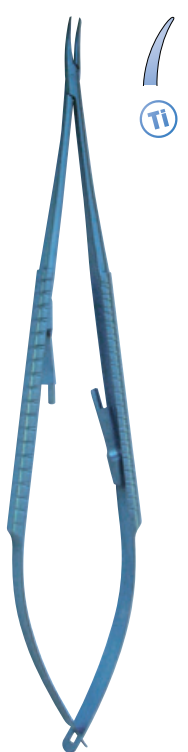
1970
Micro scissors titanium – Straight
Micro forbici titanium – Retta
mm 180



1971
Micro scissors titanium – Curved
Micro forbici titanium – Curva
mm 180

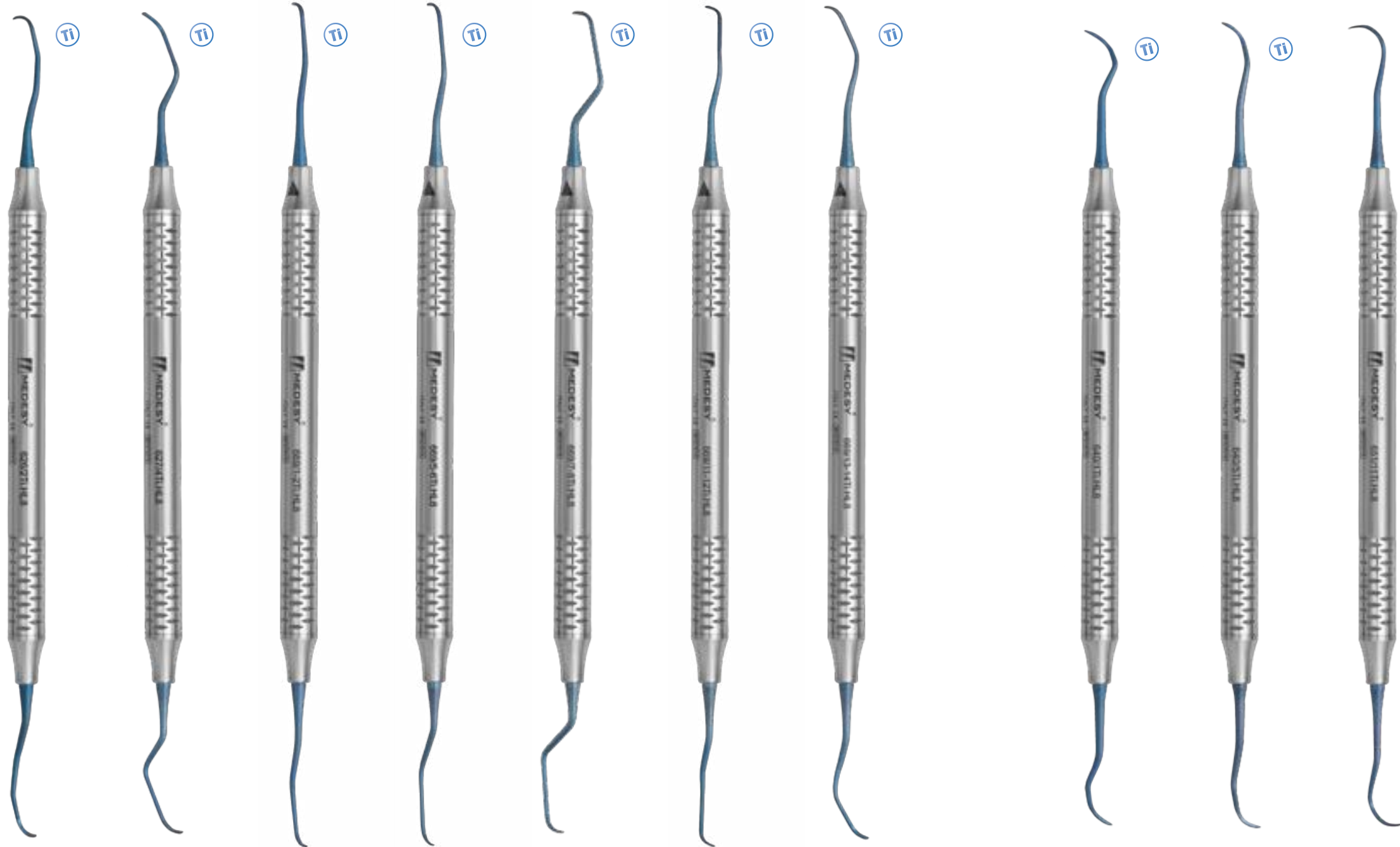


2010
Micro needleholder titanium – Straight
Micro porta-ago titanium – Retta
mm 180



2012
Micro needleholder titanium – Curved
Micro porta-ago titanium – Curva
mm 180

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



626/2Ti.HL8

Langer 1/2
Titanium
Titanio

627/4Ti.HL8

Columbia 4R/4L
Titanium
Titanio

669/1-2Ti.HL8

Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/5-6Ti.HL8

Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/7-8Ti.HL8

Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/11-12Ti.HL8

Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/13-14Ti.HL8

Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

640/1Ti.HL8

Scaler 204 S
Titanium
Titanio

640/5Ti.HL8

Scaler 204 SD
Titanium
Titanio

651/11Ti.HL8

Hygienist H6/H7
Titanium
Titanio

KIT PERIMPLANTITE

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.



1671/3

Perimplantite Kit
Kit Perimplantite

Content / Contenuto:

548/4 PT	Probe CP15
627/4Ti.HL8	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
651/11Ti.HL8	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
669/5-6Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/7-8Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/11-12Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/13-14Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi



4578
145 mm



4580
Medesy
155 mm



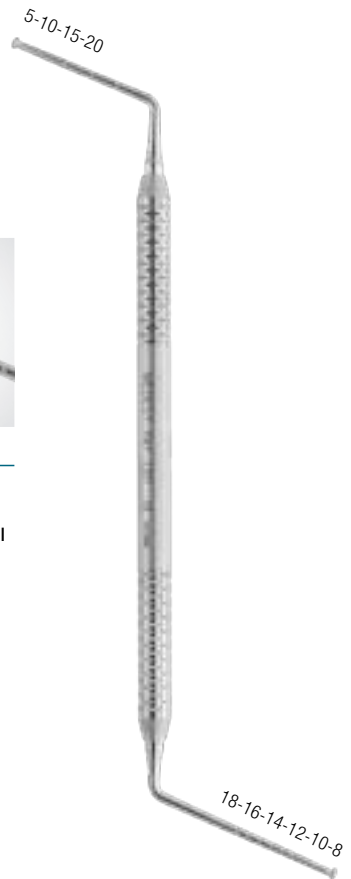
4987/1R (Straight / Retto)
4987/2A (Curved / Curvo)
Castroviejo
mm 85



4995/1R (Straight / Retto)
4995/2A (Curved / Curvo)
Castroviejo
mm 170



1301
Instrument to measure
the depth of bony tunnel
Profondimetro per
tunnel osseo
mm 170



4995/2MOD (Curved / Curvo)
Castroviejo modified Weiss

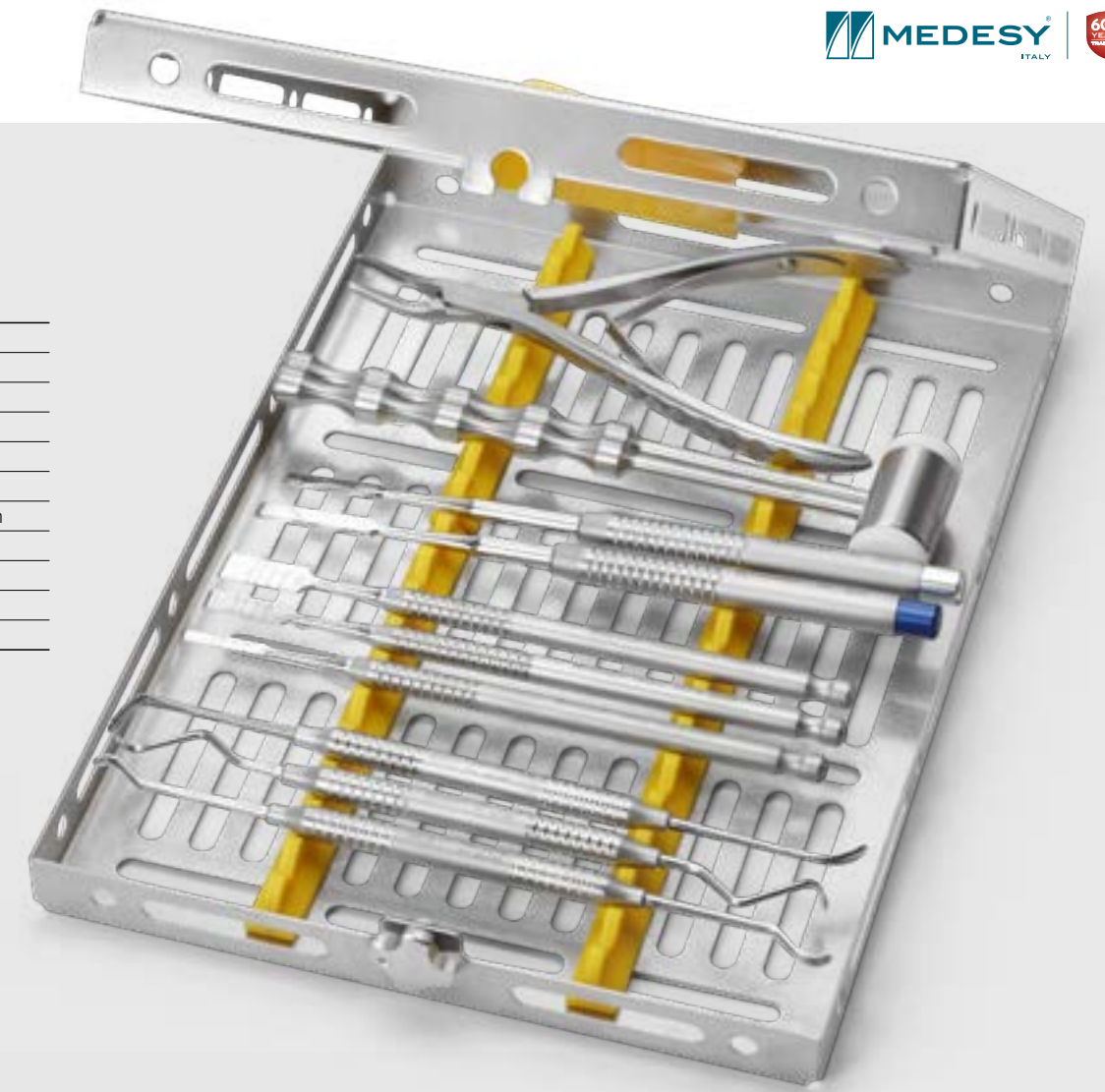
NEWS

1350/KIT

Kit bone splitting
Kit per osso

Content / Contenuto:

1304/901	Sinus lift n.901
1304/902	Sinus lift n.902
1304/905	Sinus lift n.905
1310/1S	Chisel 3 mm
1310/2S	Chisel 6 mm
1310/3S	Chisel 9 mm
3809	Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
941	Chisel Wakefield 1W
942	Chisel Wakefield 2W
952/25	Hammer Medesy
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri



1955/KIT

Kit bone split and sinus lift
Kit per osso e rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1304/902	Sinus lift n.902
1304/905	Sinus lift n.905
1309/7	Sinus lift n.7
1310/5D	Chisel 6 mm
1310/6D	Chisel 9 mm
1340/1R	Chisel 1R
1340/2A	Chisel 2A
1340/3R	Chisel 3R
1340/4A	Chisel 4A
980/10	Gammatrix tray Tre

1673/5

Kit osteotomes & sinus elevation

Kit osteotomi e rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1322/1	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm
1322/2	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
1322/3	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
1322/4	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm
1322/5	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm
1322/6	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm bayonet
1322/7	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
1322/9	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm bayonet
1322/10	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm bayonet
4881	Bone injector ø 4,4 mm
4886	Bone injector ø 3,5 mm
952/25	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri

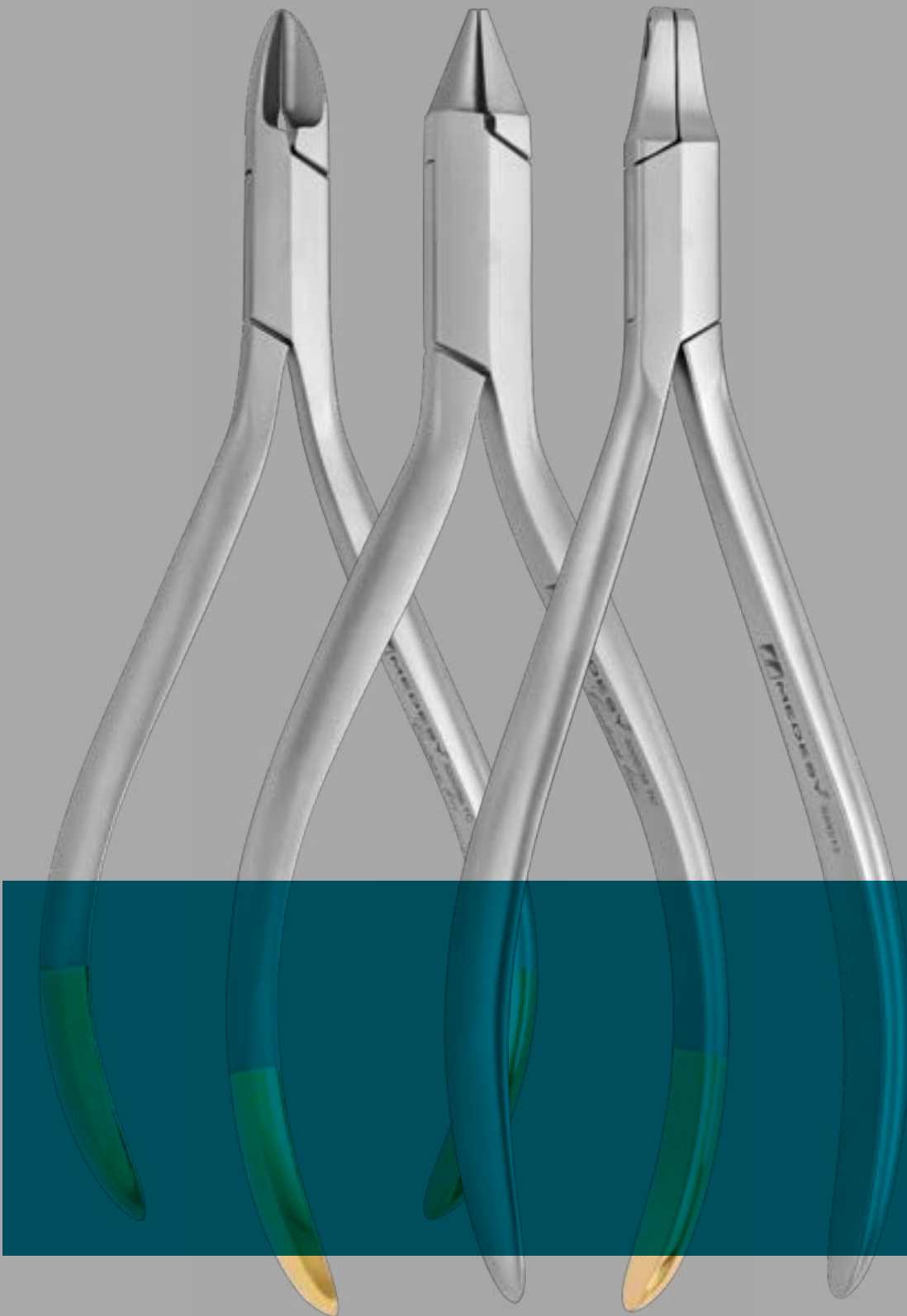


1673/7

Kit sinus advanced

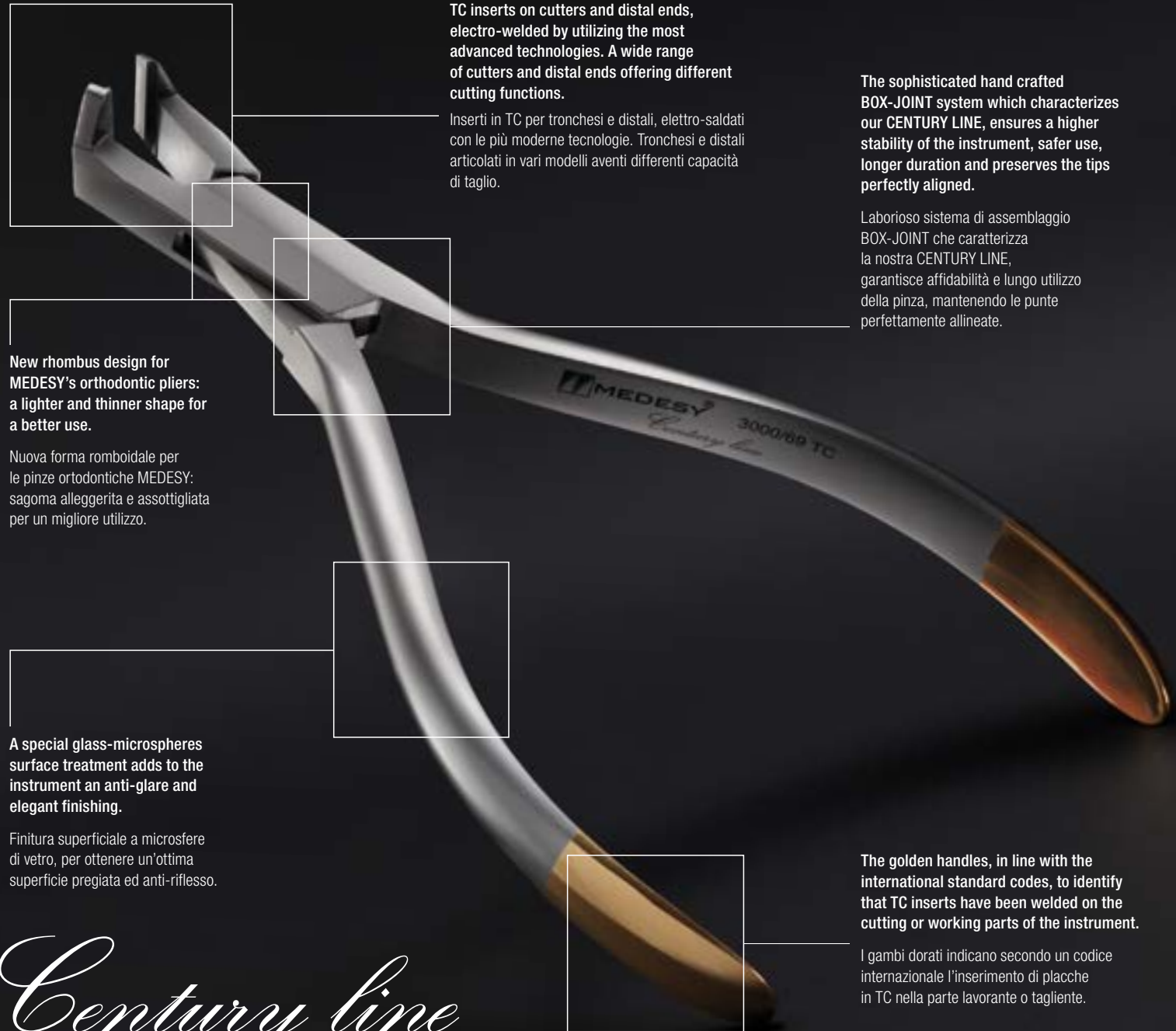
Content / Contenuto:

1309/1	Sinus lift n.1
1309/2	Sinus lift n.2
1309/7	Sinus lift n.7
1321/2	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm
1321/3	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm
1321/7	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1321/8	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm bayonet
1322/2	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
1322/3	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
1322/7	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
661/85.HL8	Bone curette Lucas n.85
661/86.HL8	Bone curette Lucas n.86
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas n.87
952/25	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri



F

ORTHODONTICS
ORTODONZIA



TC inserts on cutters and distal ends, electro-welded by utilizing the most advanced technologies. A wide range of cutters and distal ends offering different cutting functions.

Inserti in TC per tronchesi e distali, elettro-saldati con le più moderne tecnologie. Tronchesi e distali articolati in vari modelli aventi differenti capacità di taglio.

The sophisticated hand crafted BOX-JOINT system which characterizes our CENTURY LINE, ensures a higher stability of the instrument, safer use, longer duration and preserves the tips perfectly aligned.

Laborioso sistema di assemblaggio BOX-JOINT che caratterizza la nostra CENTURY LINE, garantisce affidabilità e lungo utilizzo della pinza, mantenendo le punte perfettamente allineate.

New rhombus design for MEDESYS's orthodontic pliers: a lighter and thinner shape for a better use.

Nuova forma romboidale per le pinze ortodontiche MEDESYS: sagoma alleggerita e assottigliata per un migliore utilizzo.

A special glass-microspheres surface treatment adds to the instrument an anti-glare and elegant finishing.

Finitura superficiale a microsferi di vetro, per ottenere un'ottima superficie pregiata ed anti-riflesso.

The golden handles, in line with the international standard codes, to identify that TC inserts have been welded on the cutting or working parts of the instrument.

I gambi dorati indicano secondo un codice internazionale l'inserimento di placche in TC nella parte lavorante o tagliente.

Century line

DISTAL END CUTTERS TRONCHESINI DISTALI CON RITENUTA

3000/69 TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



TC



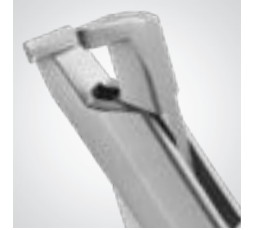
3000/69 TC

ø max 0,55 x 0,64 mm / .021" x .025"
mm 125

This cutter cuts and holds the portion of wire in excess. Developed for stainless steel and NITI wires.



TC



3000/69 TC LL

ø max 0,55 x 0,64 mm / .021" x .025"
mm 150

Same as 3000/69 TC but with long handle.

SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

Code
Codice

Type
Modello

Thickness of wire
Spessore del filo

Length of the instrument
Lunghezza dello strumento

3000/74 TC

Flush slim

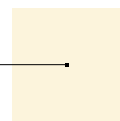
ø max 0,41 x 0,55 mm / .016" x .021"

mm 125

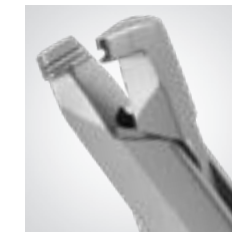
Yellow color for TC instruments
Colore giallo per strumenti in TC

Grey color for standard instruments
Colore grigio per strumenti tradizionali

TC



TC



3000/74 TC

Flush slim
ø max 0,41 x 0,55 mm / .016" x .021"
mm 125

This cutter cuts and holds wire distally flush to the buccal tube.



TC

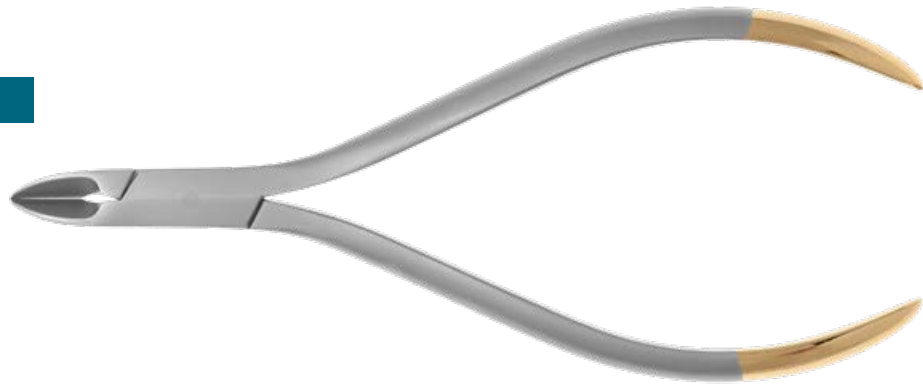


3000/76 TC

Flush
ø max 0,55 x 0,64 mm / .021" x .025"
mm 125

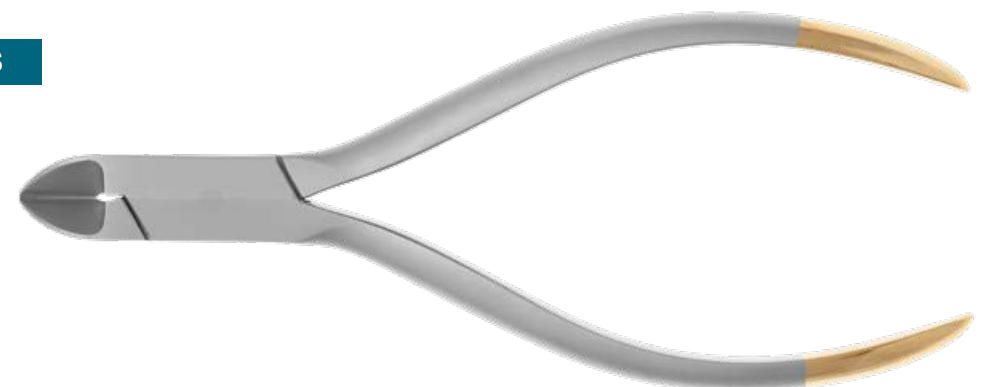
Same as 3000/74 TC but with regular head.

PIN AND LIGATURE CUTTERS


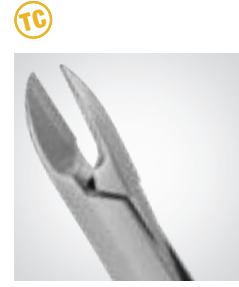
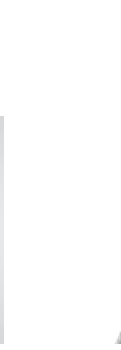
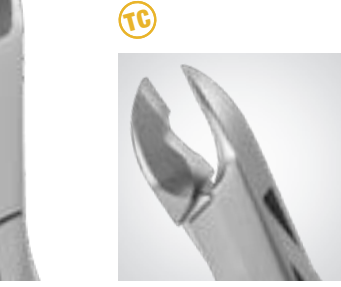
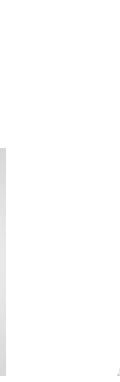
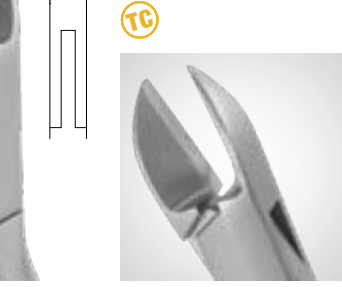
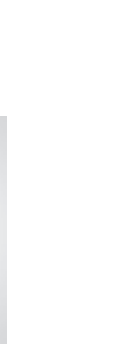
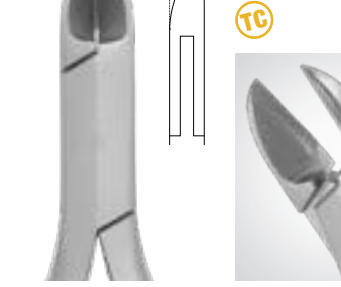

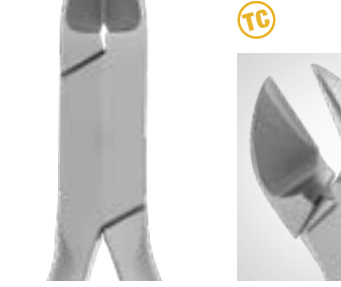

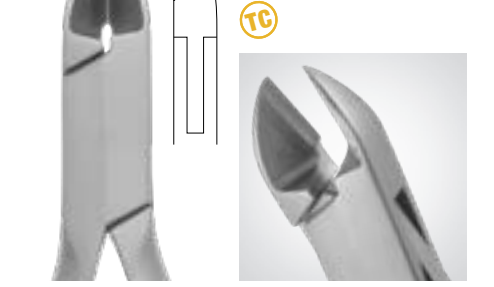



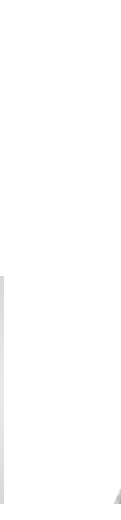
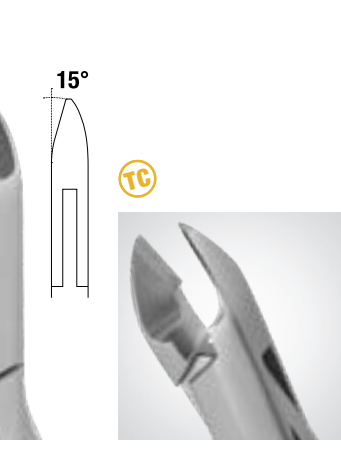
3000/89 TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

HARD WIRE CUTTERS



3000/87 TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

 	 	 	 	 	 
<p>3000/89 TC ø max 0,3 mm / .012" mm 120</p> <p><i>Delicate cutter, specially designed for the removal of soft stainless steel ligatures.</i></p>	<p>3000/91 TC ø max 0,3 mm / .012" mm 125</p> <p><i>Delicate cutter with a fine tip for easier access to difficult areas. Cut elastics, ligatures, pins and wire.</i></p>	<p>3000/99 TC Angled 15° ø max 0,4 mm / .016" mm 130</p> <p><i>Medium cutter ensuring accurate and precision cutting of elastics, ligatures, pins and wire.</i></p>	<p>3000/94 TC Angled 15° ø max 0,4 mm / .016" mm 130</p> <p><i>Medium cutter with rounded and slim tip. 15° offset tips help in posterior area.</i></p>	<p>3000/87 TC ø max 0,7 mm / .028" mm 130</p> <p><i>Suitable for cutting archwires or pins of any size. TC inserts ensuring longer duration.</i></p>	<p>3000/87 TC 15° Angled 15° ø max 0,7 mm / .028" mm 130</p> <p><i>Same as 87TC, but with a 15° offset tip enhancing a better access in difficult areas</i></p>



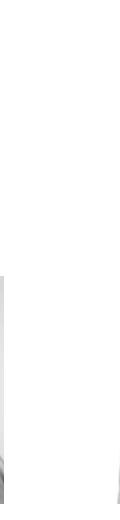


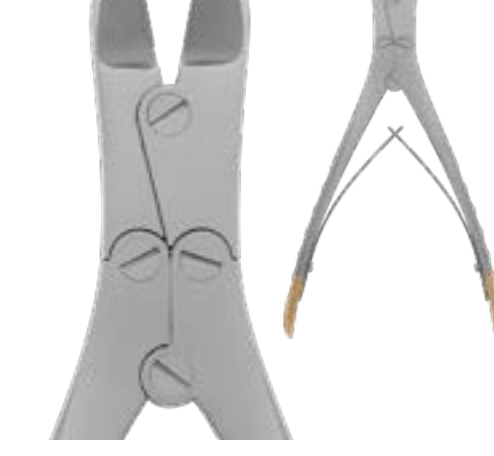
 	 
<p>3000/85 TC ø max 0,3 mm / .012" mm 130</p> <p><i>Standard cutter with slim profile, allowing an easy access and better view of the oral cavity.</i></p>	<p>3000/85 TC 15° Angled 15° ø max 0,3 mm / .012" mm 130</p> <p><i>Same as 85TC, but with a 15° offset tip enhancing a better access in difficult areas</i></p>

MEDESYS IN SPOT

The orthodontic pliers are laser engraved with the maximum cut capacity (for cutters only) or applicable wire, in millimeters and inches.

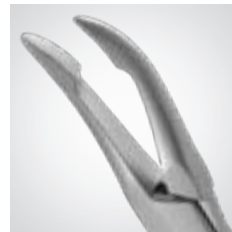
Le pinze ortodontiche riportano la capacità massima di taglio (per i tronchesi) o il diametro massimo consentito, in millimetri e inches.



 	 	 
<p>3000/92 TC ø max 1,0 mm / .040" mm 140</p> <p><i>For front cutting of heavy wires.</i></p>	<p>3000/18 TC ø max 1,0 mm / .040" mm 155</p> <p><i>For an easy cutting of any size of archwire or pin. 15° offset tips for an easier access to the posterior area.</i></p>	<p>9952/160 TC ø max 1,5 mm / .060" mm 170</p> <p><i>Double action system for heavy wires, reduce effort on cutting.</i></p>

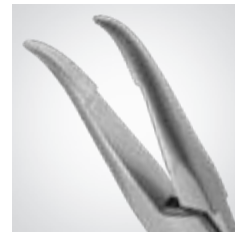
UTILITY PLIERS PINZE AUSILIARIE

3000/31
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



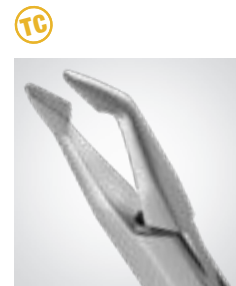
3000/31
Weingart
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 145

Versatile utility plier with very fine serration.



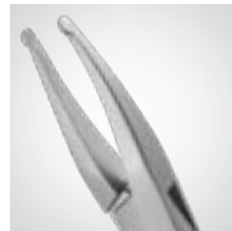
3000/32
Weingart – Slim
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 145

Weingart with fine points.



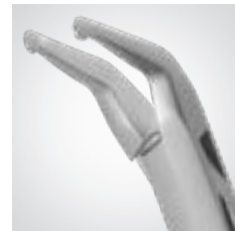
3000/25 TC
Weingart angled
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 140

Weingart with TC tips, indicated also for placement and removal of archwires, because of the tapered angular design.



3000/84
How plier – Straight
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Utility plier with round and serrated tips. Ideal for removal and placement of the archwires. Grasping all types of auxiliaries attachments.

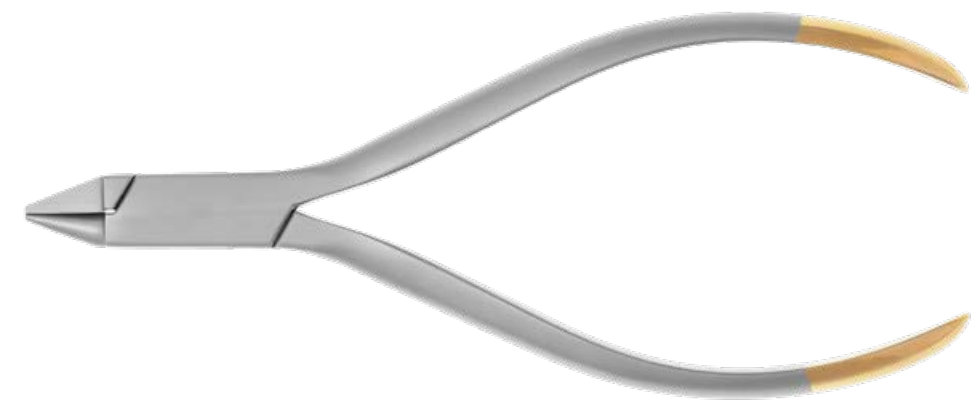


3000/72
How plier – Angled
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

45° angled tips for convenient access to lingual and others difficult posteriors areas.

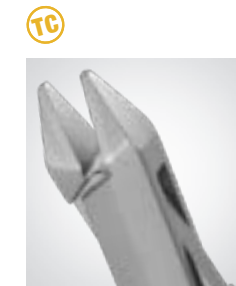
WIRE BENDING PLIERS PINZE PIEGA FILI

3000/39 TC
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



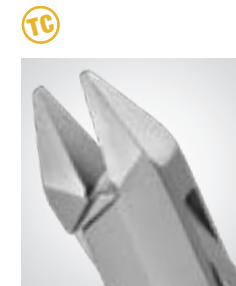
3000/23
Adams
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Squared beaks, clasp and wire bending plier.



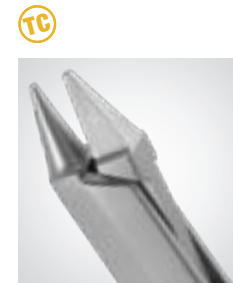
3000/23 TC
Adams
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Squared beaks, clasp and wire bending plier, TC inserts.



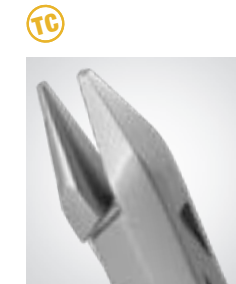
3000/47 TC
N.64
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"
mm 140

Squared beaks, heavy type, TC inserts.



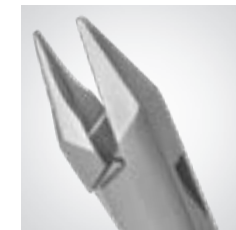
3000/39 TC
Angle N.139
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Bird beak plier, cone and pyramidal tips in TC. Indicated for loops and general bending of round wires.



3000/86 TC
Angle N.138
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"
mm 130

Long bird beaks for heavy wire. TC inserts.



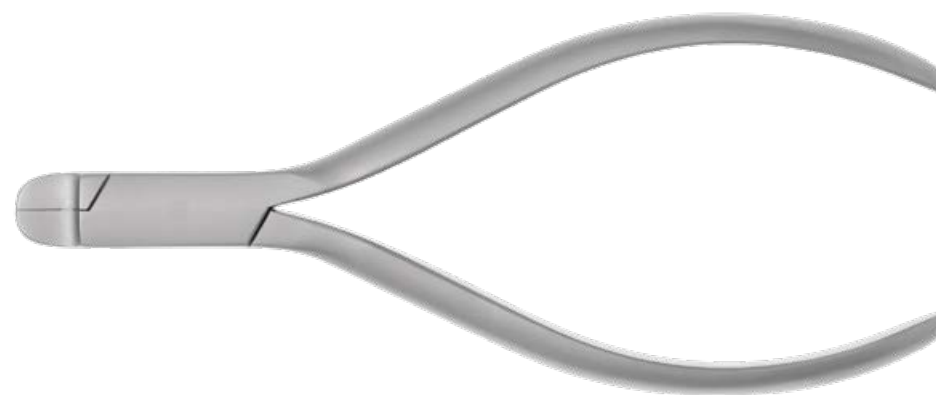
3000/21
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

4 grooved bird beaks used to form precise loops in round, squared or rectangular light wire.

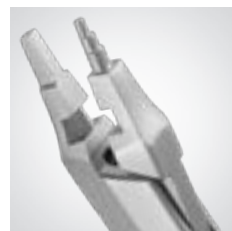
3000/54
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



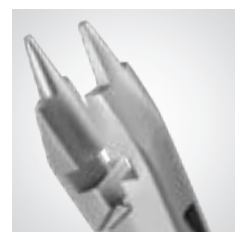
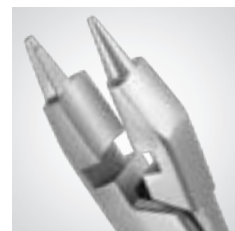
3000/51
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



TC



TC



“ **MEDESYS IN SPOT**

Conversion chart
Scala di conversione

mm	Inch
0,3	0,012"
0,4	0,016"
0,5	0,020"
0,6	0,024"
0,7	0,028"
0,8	0,031"
0,9	0,035"
1,0	0,040"

”

3000/40C TC

Tweed
With cutter
ø max 0,4 mm / .016"
mm 130

Ideal with round and square wire, for making consistent uniform loops.
Section tips 1,2-1,8-2,0 mm.

3000/38C TC

With cutter
ø max 0,6 mm / .024"
mm 135

Light wire cutting and contouring plier. For round wire, to bend small ø loops. Contouring of loops and arches up to 0,55 x 0,64 mm.

3000/51

Tweed – Short
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 125

Arch forming plier – Short. Ideal for torquing and bending squared or rectangular wire. Parallel blades prevents crushing of wires.

3000/52

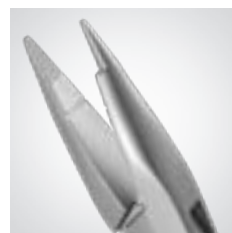
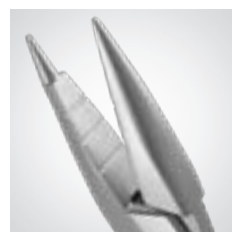
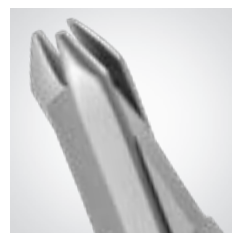
Tweed – Long
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Arch forming plier – Long. As 3000/51 but for bigger wires size.

3000/30

Schwarz
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Arrow clasp bending plier.



3000/57

Aderer – Short
ø max 0,6 mm / .024"
mm 120

3 jaw plier – Short. Slightly rounded tips, for contouring and bending without damaging the archwire.

3000/54

Aderer – Long
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

3 jaw plier – Long. Slightly rounded tips, for contouring and bending without damaging the archwire.

3000/20

Jarabak
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Light wire bending plier. Versatile in different uses, as bending or closing loops. One beak partially serrated for safe grip.

3000/34

De La Rosa
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 125

Contours and forms archwires, of light wire without torquing.

3000/35

De La Rosa
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 125

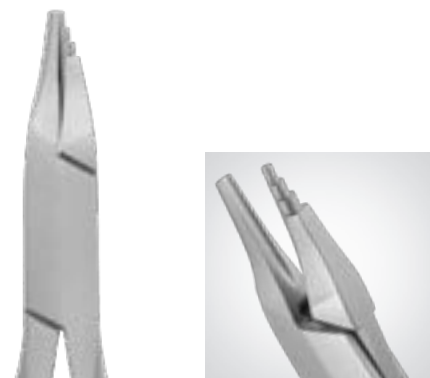
Same as 3000/34 with additional grooves measuring respectively 0,41-0,46-0,56 mm.

3000/58

ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Lingual arch forming plier for fast forming all lingual retainers.

3000/98
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



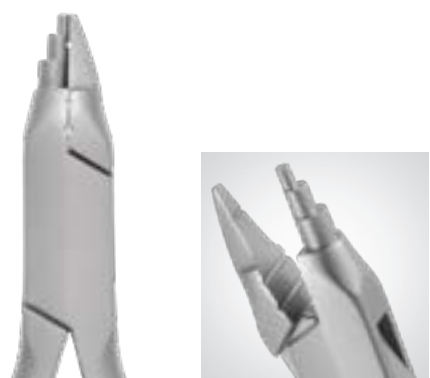
3000/98
Tweed – Short
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 135

Designed to form precise omega loops. Long grooved beak internally smoothed. Short type.



3000/95
Tweed – Short
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 135

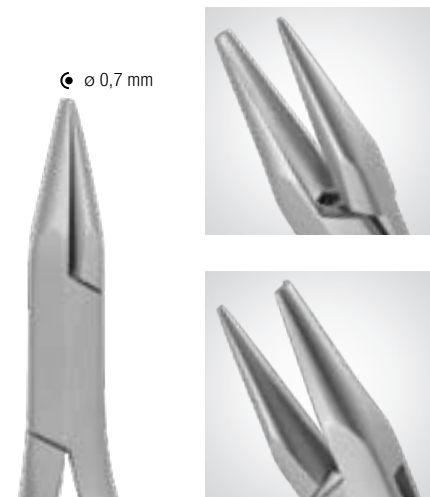
Designed to form precise omega loops. Short grooved beak internally serrated. Short type.



3000/55
Young
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Ideal for labial arches and face bow. Universal plier for different size loops.

3000/81
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



3000/53
Optical
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Concave/convex loop forming plier, small-medium.



3000/79
Optical
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 135

Concave/convex loop forming plier, medium-large.



3000/70
Hollow chop
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Contours and form arches of all sizes.



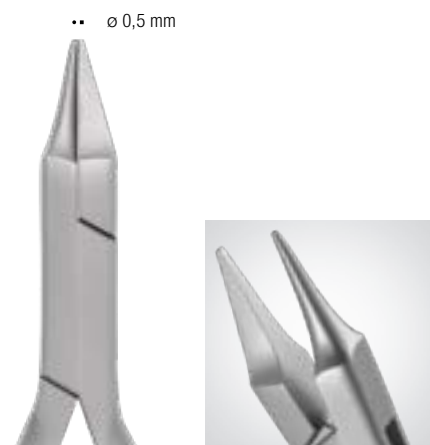
3000/96
Tweed – Long
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 145

Designed to form precise omega loops. Long grooved beak internally smoothed. Long type.



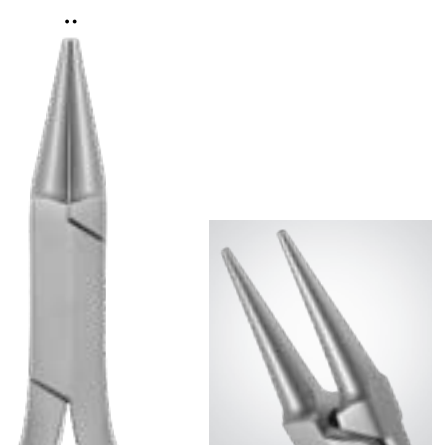
3000/97
Tweed – O'Brein
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Graduated cone to form precise omega and closing loops. Micro serrated beaks to prevent wire slippage.



3000/81
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 135

Long and delicate beaks plier.



3000/28
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 140

2 round beaks long.

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

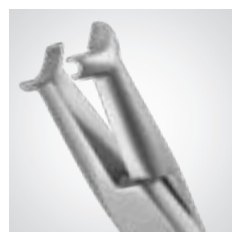
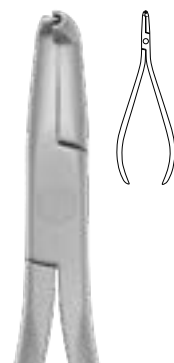
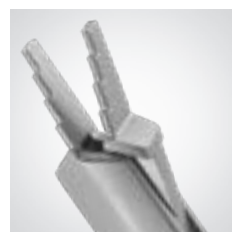
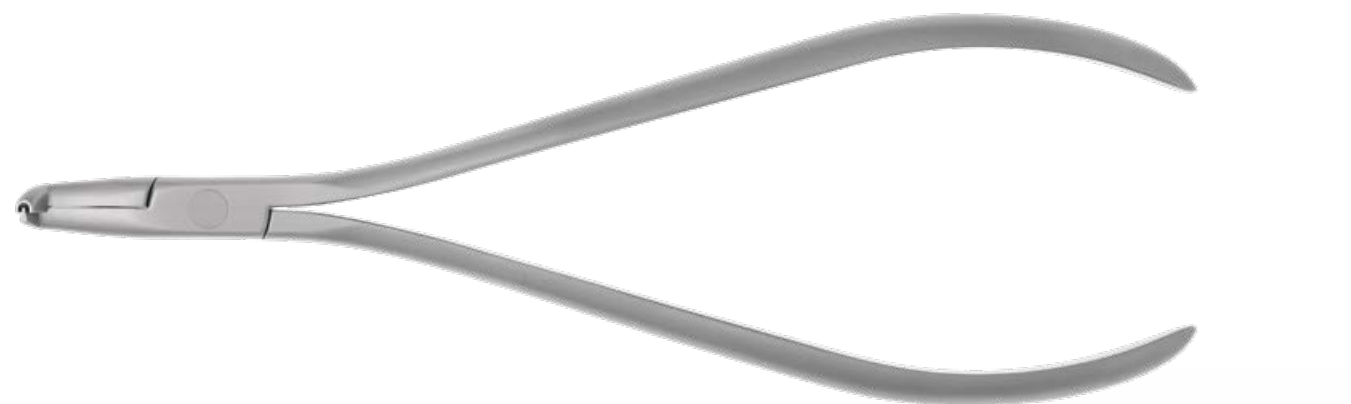
The new lubricant oil for orthodontic instruments. If used regularly it ensures a long product lifespan and optimal performances: facilitates the smooth and perfect function for all hinged instruments and helps to prevent freezing from corrosion and sediments.

Nuovo olio lubrificante per pinze ortodontiche. Se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata e l'efficienza dello strumento: l'olio favorisce il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo stesso da corrosione e sedimenti.

4155
12 ml



3000/63
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



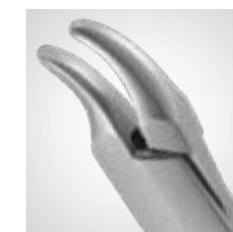
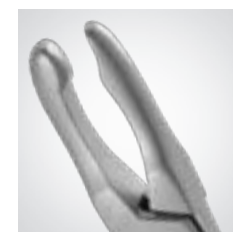
3000/80
Nance
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

*Loop bending plier.
Four step tips (3, 4, 5, 6 mm)
for loops forming.
Round and rectangular wire.*

3000/63
Cinch back
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm
ø max .021" × .025"
mm 155

*Cinch back utility plier.
For closing arches or cinch
down a wire.
Use on round
or rectangular wire.*

3000/61
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



3000/59
Johnson
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 135

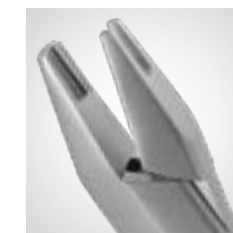
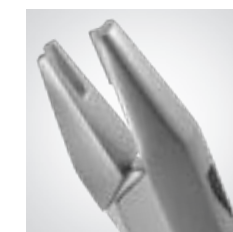
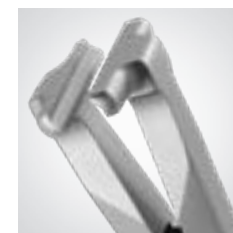
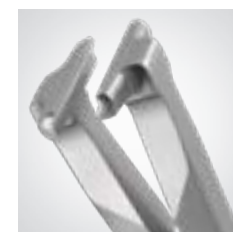
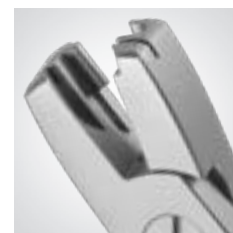
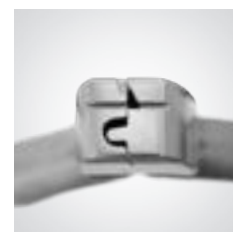
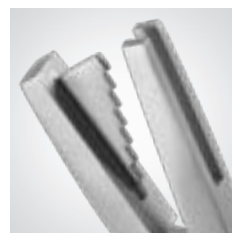
*Crown and band
contouring plier.*

3000/61
Reynolds
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

*Crown and band
contouring plier.*

3000/29
Schwarz
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Arrow clasp former plier.



3000/43
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 140

*Closing loop plier.
Different loops in only
one plier.*

3000/60
ø max 1,4 mm / .055"
mm 130

*3 prong plier. For hard wires.
Round tips prevents any
damage of archwire.*

3000/56
Nance
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 135

*Loop closing plier.
For bending of stop loops and
ideal for Adams clasps.*

3000/15
Step plier
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm
ø max .021" × .025"
mm 140

*Double side head to create
steps in archwire.
The step is 1,0 mm.*

3000/171
V-Stop
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm
ø max .021" × .025"
mm 130

*For bending archwire
in V-form, in order to avoid
any movement.*

3000/49
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



3000/45
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

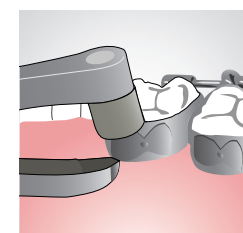
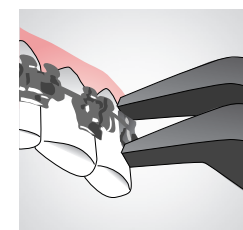


3000/PR8
Tips spare parts, screwable
Gommini di ricambio, avvitabili



Pliers to remove the brackets: the extremely sharp tips allow an easy access under the flange of the bracket and facilitate its detachment.

Pinze per rimozione attacchi: le punte affilate permettono di entrare sotto la flangia dell'attacco e ne consentono il distacco con estrema facilità.



Pliers to remove the bands available in two sizes, short and long. The rubber insert fully autoclavable sticks perfectly to the crown and allows an optimal position of the tip during the removal of the band.

Pinze per la rimozione di bande disponibili in 2 misure, lunga e corta. Il gommino sterilizzabile, rimane perfettamente in contatto con la corona, permettendo una ottimale posizione della punta, per la rimozione della banda.



3000/PR5
Tips spare parts, screwable
Gommini di ricambio, avvitabili

3000/45
Adhesive remover
mm 140

Used to remove composite material after debonding attachments.



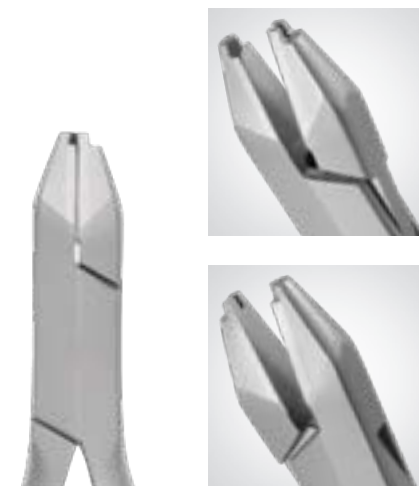
3000/10A
Torquing plier A
mm 125

3000/10B
Torquing plier B
mm 125



3000/62
Crimpable archwire hook
mm 130

For ball hooks and auxiliaries.

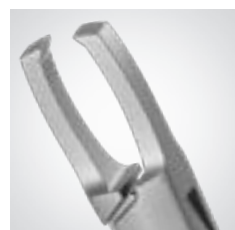


3000/36
Crimping plier
mm 125

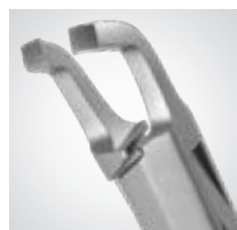
For crimping bands or hooks, for placing stops and tubing on archwires.



3000/83
Bracket remover – Straight
mm 135



3000/82
Bracket remover – Angled
mm 130



3000/49
Posterior band remover – Short
mm 135



3000/50
Posterior band remover – Long
mm 135



Vertical pressure point plier enabling the control of the rotation through a couple created on the aligner using vertical indents in the mesial / distal line angles
pinza pressure point verticale, permette di controllare la rotazione attraverso una "cupola" creata nella mascherina, nell'angolo mesiale / distale

3000/11

Vertical shape
mm 130



Horizontal pressure point enhancing retention of the aligner below a bonded attachment
pinza pressure point orizzontale, permette una maggior ritenzione della mascherina se creato sotto un attacco.

3000/12

Horizontal shape
mm 130

NEWS

Special thanks to: Dr. Marco Rosa



3000/13

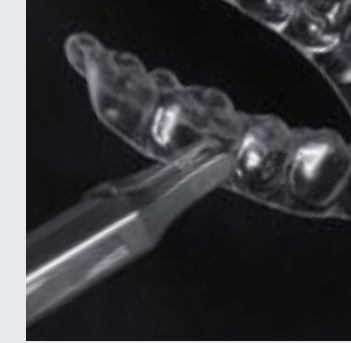
Drop shape
mm 130



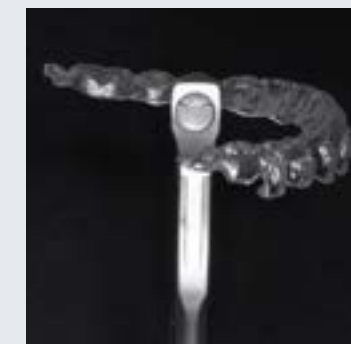
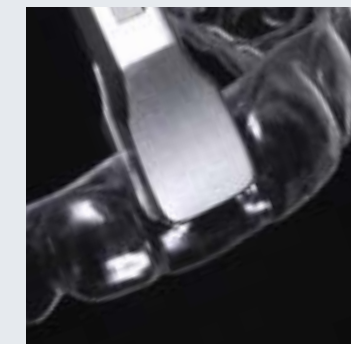
3000/14

Circle shape
mm 130

NEWS



Cutting a reservoir section at the gingival margin anywhere elastic hooks are required.
Taglia una sezione in corrispondenza del bordo gengivale, laddove hooks per elastici dovessero servire.



Creating half-moon cut-outs for relief of clear aligners around bonded attachments or elastics.
Taglia sezioni semi-circolari in corrispondenza di attacchi o elastici.

LIGATURE FORCEPS
PINZE PER LEGATURE

1851
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Smooth handle for Smaha forceps
Manico liscio per le pinze Smaha



1851
Smaha
mm 140



1852
Smaha
Curved
Curvo
mm 140



2825
Plier to place modules
Pinza per moduli
mm 140

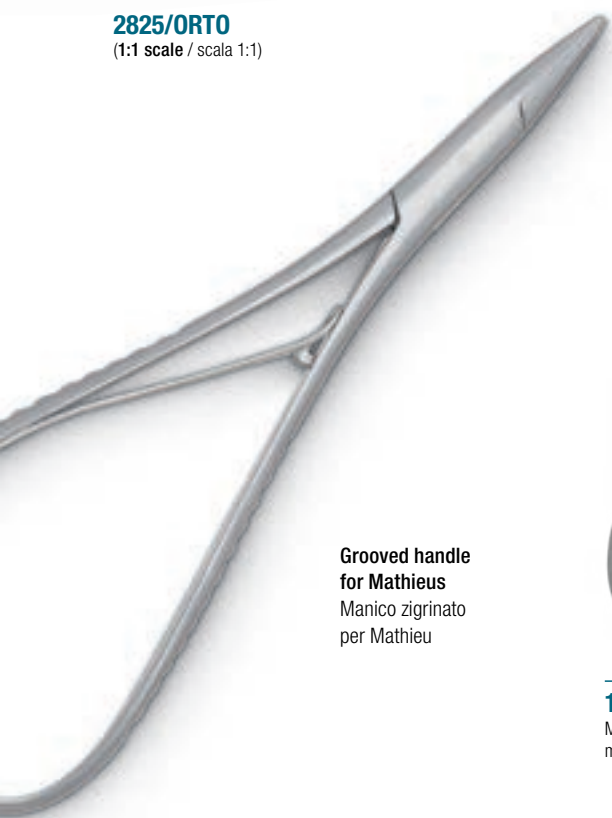


1519
Halstead Mosquito
mm 125



2824
Forceps for placing dentalastics
Pinza per applicare i dentalastics
mm 120

2825/ORTO
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



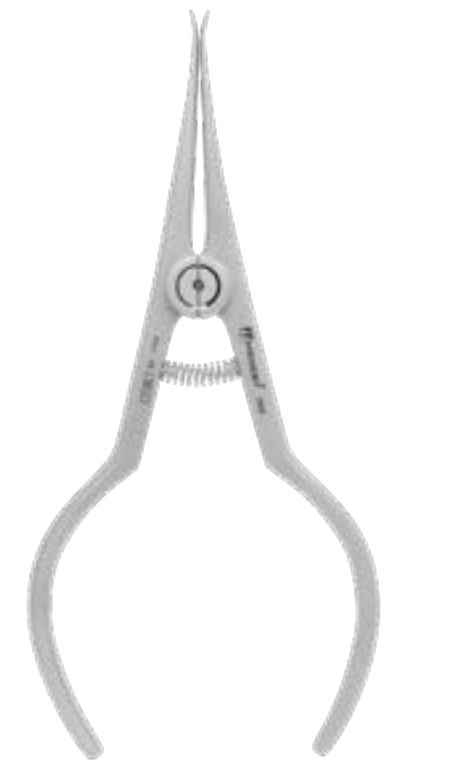
Grooved handle for Mathieu
Manico zigrinato per Mathieu



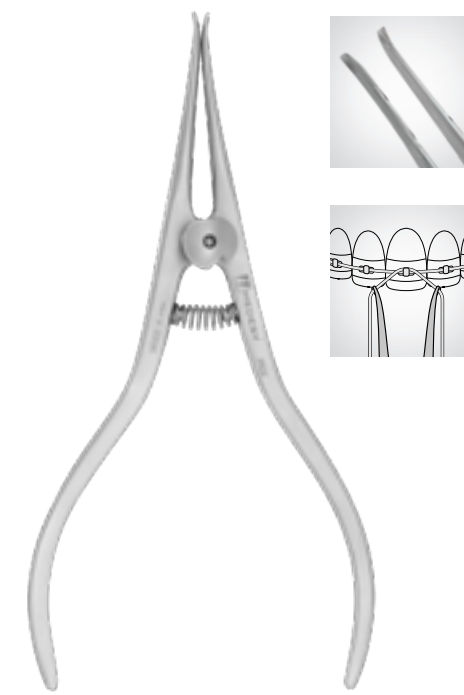
1850
Mini Mathieu
mm 140



2825/ORTO
Mini Mathieu smoothed
Smoothed
Liscio
mm 140



2826
Ligature plier with locker
Pinza per legature con fermo
mm 165



2822
Steiner
Ligature plier, for applying and stretching stainless steel ligatures
Pinza per legature, per applicare e tendere le legature
mm 150



2823
Separating plier, for an easy placement of separating elastics
Pinza per separazione, per inserire facilmente gli elastici
mm 150

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



NEWS

672/0 (ø mm 6)
672/0.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director Explorer, N. 0
Direzionatore per legature Specillo, N. 0

672/1 (ø mm 6)
672/1.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Tucker N. 1
Ligature director
Direzionatore per legature

672/2 (ø mm 6)
672/2.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Tucker N. 2
Ligature director
Direzionatore per legature

672/10 (ø mm 6)
672/10.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director MINI
Direzionatore per legature MINI

672/8 (ø mm 6)
672/8.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director – Slot, N. 8
Direzionatore per legature – Slot, N. 8

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

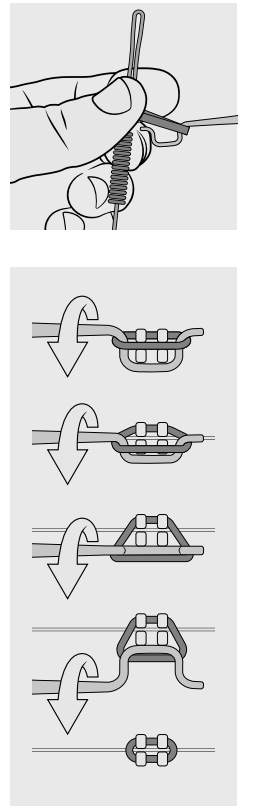


673/1 (ø mm 6)
673/1.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler MINI
Spingibande – Scaler MINI

673 (ø mm 6)
673.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler
Spingibande – Scaler

673/2C (ø mm 6)
673/2C.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler
Spingibande – Scaler

674 (ø mm 6)
674.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Elastic ligature applicator
Applicatore per elastici





1006
Bracket tweezers, with blade
Pinzetta per attacchi, con lama
mm 130



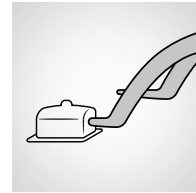
1009
Bracket tweezers
Pinzetta per attacchi
mm 130



1130
Bracket tweezers
Pinzetta per attacchi
mm 130



1134
Tweezer for tubes
Pinzetta ausiliaria buccale
mm 130



4870
Mershon Band pusher
Spingibande
mm 150



4873
Molar band seater, adjustable
Posizionatore per bande, regolabile
mm 140



4873/PR
Spare part
Ricambio



4871
Band seater, autoclavable teflon handle
(available in different colours)
Posizionatore per bande, manico in teflon
autoclavabile (disponibile in diversi colori)
mm 145



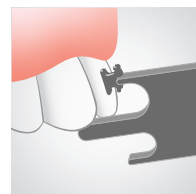
2817
Bracket positioner
Posizionatore per attacchi
mm 175



2811
Positioning gauge
Posizionatore per brackets
mm 65x65

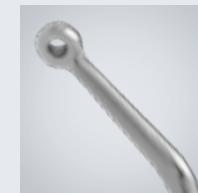


4876/1 (per slot 018)
Bracket height gauge
Altimetro per bracket
mm 130

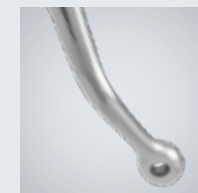


4876/2 (per slot 022)
Bracket height gauge
Altimetro per bracket
mm 130

NEWS



2815
Distal cinch back
Strumento per pieghe distali



Protesis carrier, package 10 pcs
Portaprotesi in plastica, confezione da 10 pz

2821/GI (Yellow / Giallo)



2821/VE (Green / Verde)



2821/BL (Blue / Blu)



2821/RA (Pink / Rosa)



ORTHODONTIC KITS KIT ORTODONTICI

1680/1

ORTHO CLASSIC

Content / Contenuto:

1850	Mini Mathieu
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/69 TC	Distal end n. 69
3000/85 TC	Cutter n. 85
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
672/1.HL8	Ligature director Tucker n.1
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri

“ MEDESYS IN SPOT

*Content can be changed
under request*

*Il contenuto può essere
cambiato a richiesta ”*

1680/2

ORTHO ADVANCED

Content / Contenuto:

1006	Bracket tweezer
1850	Mini Mathieu
3000/23 TC	Adams plier
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/69 TC	Distal end n. 69
3000/85 TC	Cutter n.85
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
672/1.HL8	Ligature director Tucker n.1
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
674.HL8	Elastic ligature applicator
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri

ORTHODONTIC KITS KIT ORTODONTICI

1680/3

ORTHO BAND

Content / Contenuto:

3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/49	Band remover short
3000/50	Band remover long
4870	Band pusher
4873	Molar band seater
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
673/2C.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri

1680/4

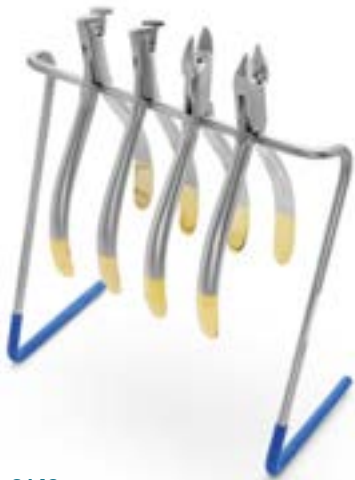
ORTHO BRACKET

Content / Contenuto:

1006	Bracket tweezer
1009	Bracket tweezer
1130	Bracket tweezer
2817	Positioner
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/82	Bracket remover
3000/83	Bracket remover
4876/1	Bracket height gauge
4876/2	Bracket height gauge
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri

PLIER'S HOLDER

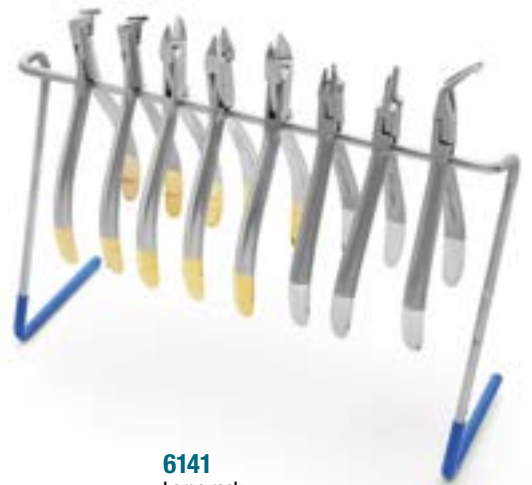
RASTRELLIERE PORTA PINZE



6140
Small rack
Porta pinze corto
mm 150 x 120



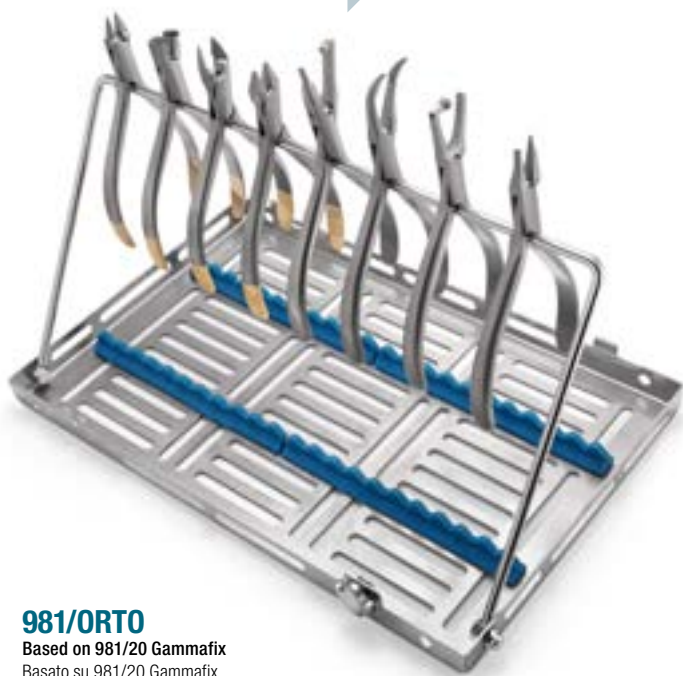
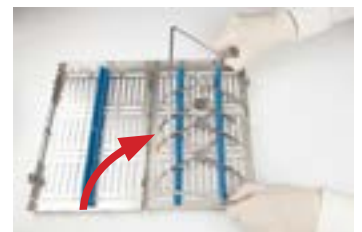
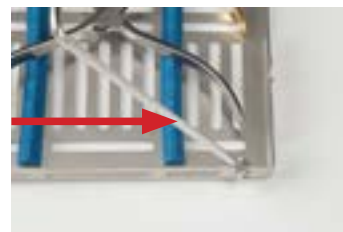
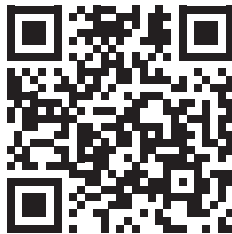
6142
Double rack
Porta pinze doppio
mm 210 x 120



6141
Large rack
Porta pinze lungo
mm 240 x 120



WATCH THE VIDEO ON
You  MEDESY CHANNEL!



981/ORTO
Based on 981/20 Gammaxif
Basato su 981/20 Gammaxif

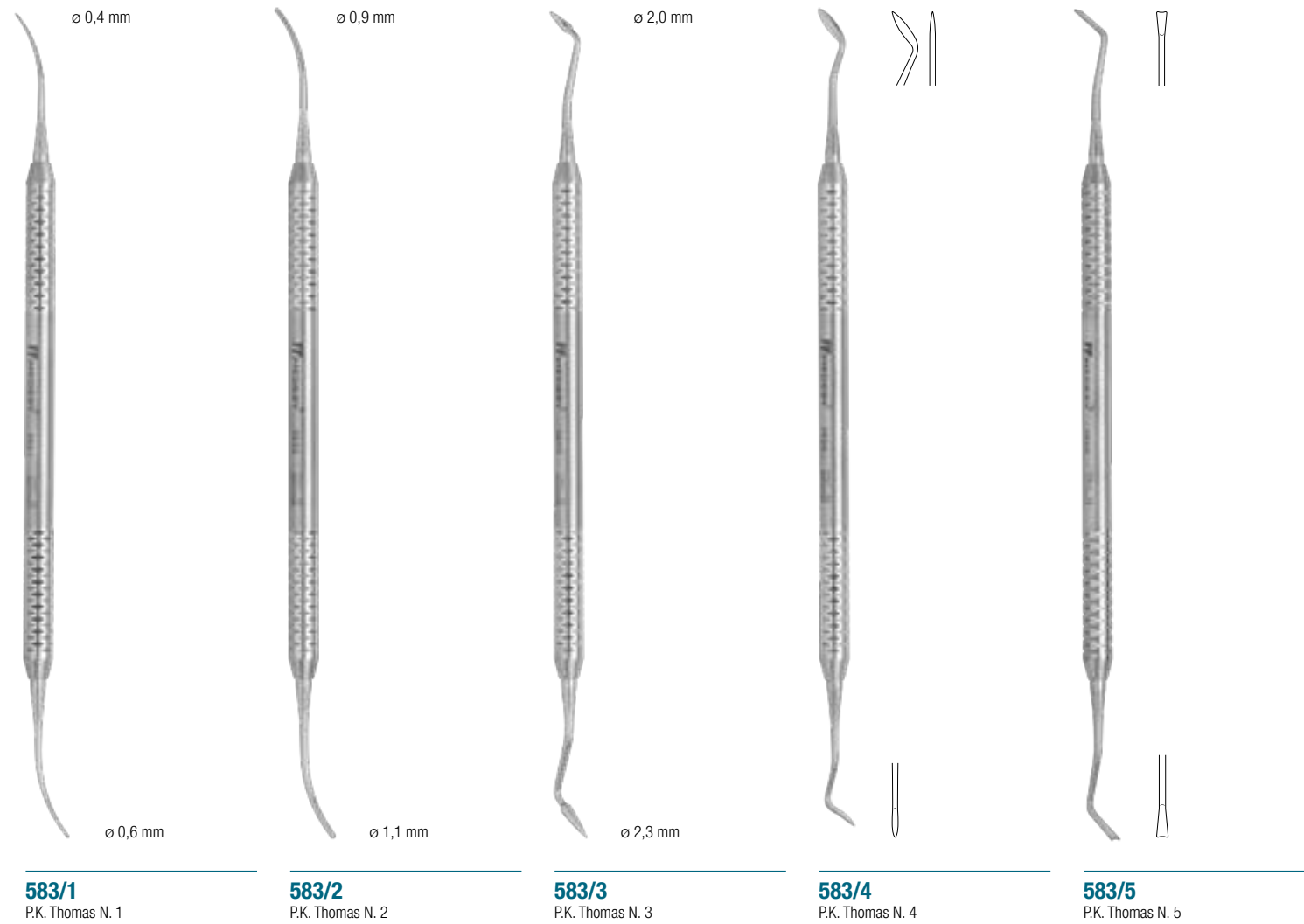


G

**LABORATORY
LABORATORIO**

WAX AND MODELLING INSTRUMENTS

STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE

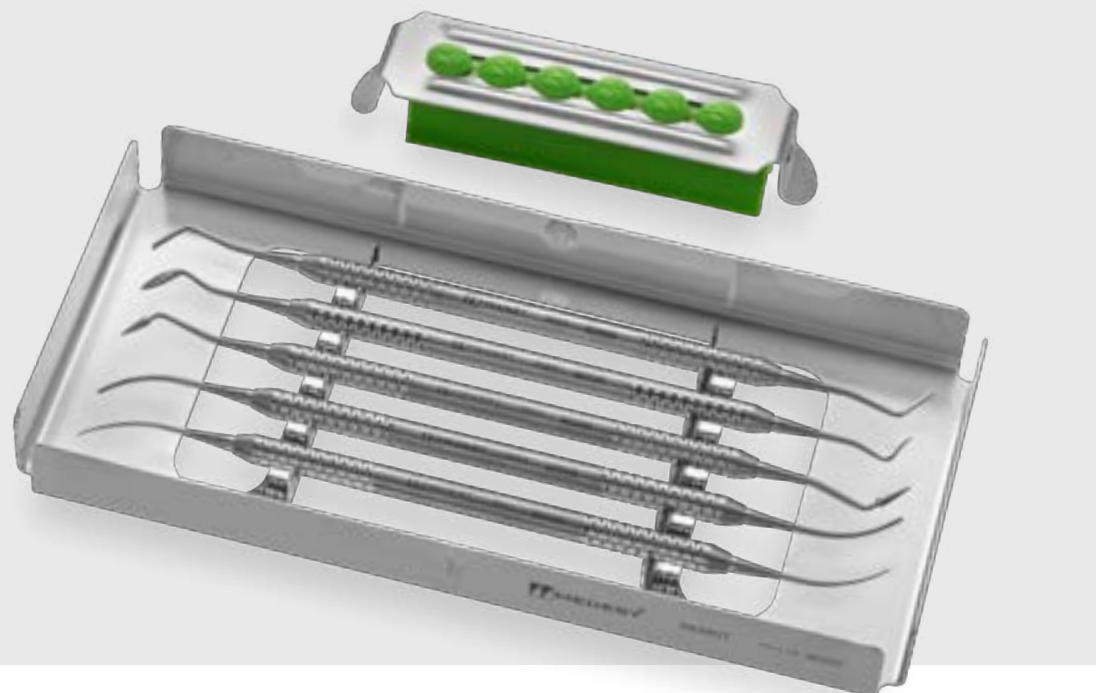


Stainless steel handle ø 6 mm
Manico inox con diametro ø 6 mm

583/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

583/1	P.K. Thomas N. 1
583/2	P.K. Thomas N. 2
583/3	P.K. Thomas N. 3
583/4	P.K. Thomas N. 4
583/5	P.K. Thomas N. 5
977	Gammafix tray



Aluminium handle anodized in 5 colors ø 8 mm
Manico in alluminio anodizzato in 5 colori diametro ø 8 mm

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



583/1.AL

P.K. Thomas N. 1

Aluminium handle yellow
Manico in alluminio giallo

583/2.AL

P.K. Thomas N. 2

Aluminium handle green
Manico in alluminio verde

583/3.AL

P.K. Thomas N. 3

Aluminium handle blue
Manico in alluminio blu

583/4.AL

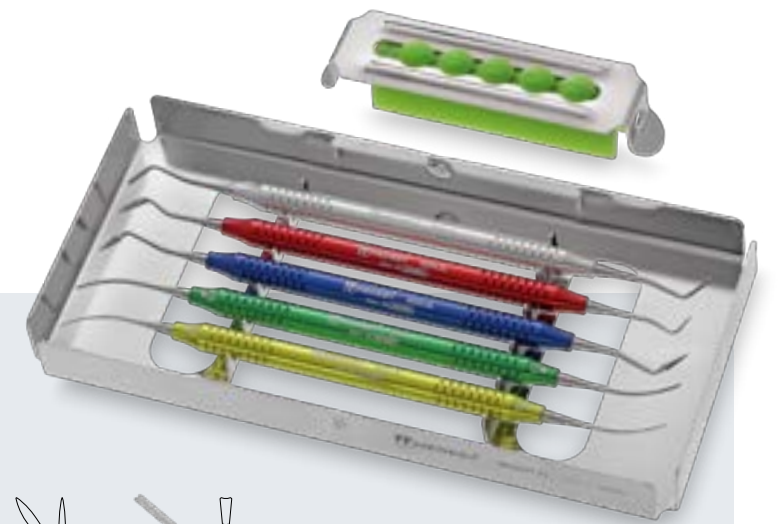
P.K. Thomas N. 4

Aluminium handle red
Manico in alluminio rosso

583/5.AL

P.K. Thomas N. 5

Aluminium handle silver
Manico in alluminio argento



583/KIT.AL

Content / Contenuto:

583/1.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 1
583/2.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 2
583/3.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 3
583/4.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 4
583/5.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 5
977	Gammafix tray

WAX KNIVES COLTELLI PER CERA

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



201
Fahnenstock
mm 130

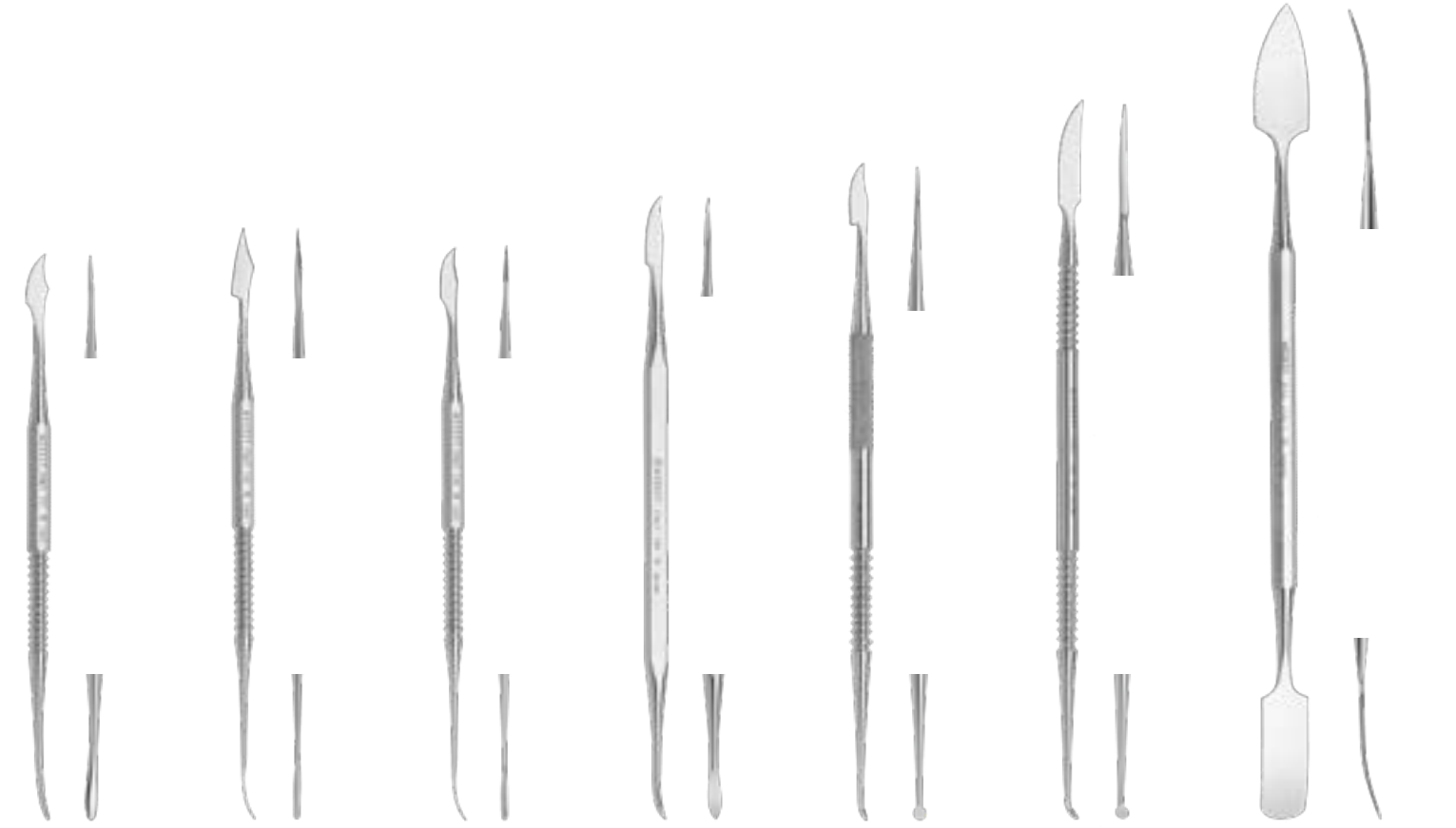
202
Fahnenstock
mm 180

205
Lessmann
mm 130

206
Lessmann
mm 180

214
Gritmann
mm 170

WAX AND MODELING INSTRUMENTS STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE



591
Zahle
mm 120

592
Zahle
mm 130

593
Zahle
mm 125

594
Hylin
mm 135

596
Hylin
mm 145

588
Le Cron
mm 165

610
Gritman
mm 180



599/1

599/2

599/3

599/4

599/5

599/KIT

Kit of wax and modeling instruments with insulated and autoclavable handle, on 977 tray
Kit di strumenti per modellare con manico isolante ed autoclavabile, su vassoio 977

Content / Contenuto:

- 599/1** Wax and modeling instruments N. 1
- 599/2** Wax and modeling instruments N. 2
- 599/3** Wax and modeling instruments N. 3
- 599/4** Wax and modeling instruments N. 4
- 599/5** Wax and modeling instruments N. 5



CERAMIC SCULPTING INSTRUMENTS

STRUMENTI PER CERAMICA

Special set of ceramic sculpting instruments light weight handles and stainless steel tips, different shape: gingival blade, incisal blade and knife blade.

Manici leggeri e punte di forme diverse in acciaio inox, lama gengivale, lama incisale, lama coltello.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



575/1
Greenstein N. 1

575/2
Greenstein N. 2

575/3
Greenstein N. 3



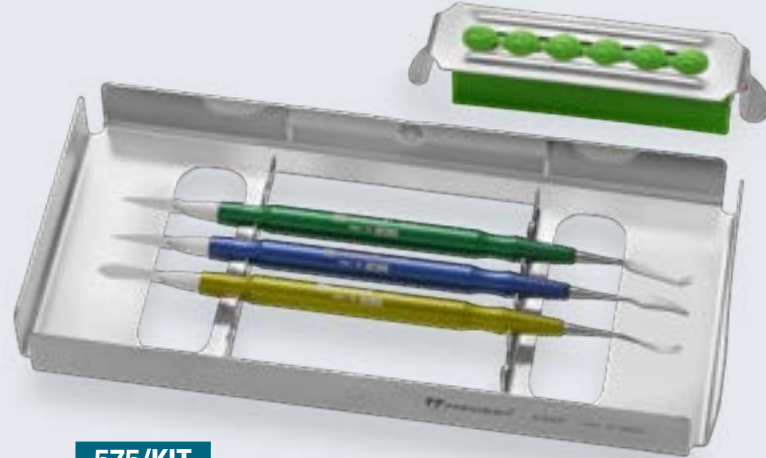
577/1 **577/2** **577/3**

Superflexible tips, thickness 0,1 mm
Puntali superflessibili, spessore 0,1 mm



577/4 **577/5** **577/6**

Flexible tips, thickness 0,2 mm
Puntali flessibili, spessore 0,2 mm



575/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

- 575/1** Greenstein N. 1
- 575/2** Greenstein N. 2
- 575/3** Greenstein N. 3
- 577/1** Superflexible tips N. 1
- 577/2** Superflexible tips N. 2
- 577/3** Superflexible tips N. 3
- 977** Tray

NEWS

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

CERAMIC SCULPTING SPATULA BY DR. COMELLA

SPATOLA PER CERAMICA BY DR. COMELLA

NEWS

WATCH THE VIDEO
ON YouTube
MEDESYS CHANNEL!



Discover how it was born!
Scopri com'è nata!



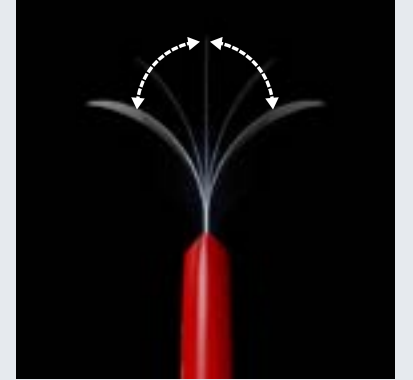
Discover the spatula
Scopri la spatola



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

572

Spatula Dr. Comella
Spatola Dr. Comella



Flexible blade
Lama flessibile



Optimal handling
Maneggevolezza ottimale



Sharp to refine details
Affilata per rifinire dettagli

CEMENT SPATULAS SPATOLE PER CEMENTI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



676/24

4,0



3,5

675/0

5,5



5,5

675/1

6,5



6,5

675/2

7,5



7,5

675/3

9,5



6,5

675/4

NEWS

PLASTER AND ALGINATE SPATULAS SPATOLE PER GESSO ED ALGINATO



208
Spatula 8 x
Spatola 8 x
mm 230



209
mm 215



210
mm 215



211
Curved, rigid
Curva, rigida
mm 200



213/2
Rigida
Rigida
mm 180



115
Flexible, elastomers
Flessibile, elastomeri
mm 190

PLASTER SHEARS AND SAWS CESOIE PER GESSO E SEGHETTI



4559
Insulated handle
Manici in plastica
mm 210

4990



4990/3

Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,12 x 5

4990/2

Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,25 x 5

4990/1

Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,25 x 3

NEWS

ARTICULATOR ARTICOLATORE

Medesy new articulator non-Arcon average value, solidly manufactured in cast aluminium, about 580gr in weight. Projected and realized to ensure the largest visual field on the lingual surfaces as well as maintaining complete stability of the upper frame also at full open position: coiled springs facilitate the return to starting aligned position. Additional features guarantee an exact simulation of the condylar path with a high fitting accuracy, giving the necessary occlusion function throughout the full range of mandibular movements.

Technical details:

- ▷ Stable 60° operation for technician comfort.
- ▷ Ideal for class III patients.
- ▷ Compatible with any pressure polymerizers.
- ▷ Anti-rotation system for incisal rod.
- ▷ Template with elliptic references for lower arches models.
- ▷ Occlusal table with elliptic references for upper arches models.

Questo è il nuovo articolatore non-Arcon a valor medio di Medesy, prodotto in alluminio pressofuso dal peso di 580gr circa. È stato progettato e realizzato in modo da lasciar ampia visibilità alle superfici linguali, preservando la stabilità in posizione aperta: il ritorno in asse è agevolato grazie a delle molle di richiamo. Le regolazioni di questo articolatore permettono di simulare esattamente il tragitto condiloideo per garantire precisione e occlusione ottimali, qualunque sia il movimento mandibolare del paziente.

Dettagli tecnici:

- ▷ Design per posizione di lavoro ergonomica a 60°.
- ▷ Compatibile per dimensione con i polimerizzatori a pressione in commercio.
- ▷ Sistema anti-rotazione per asta incisale.
- ▷ Calotta con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata inferiore.
- ▷ Piano oclusale con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata superiore.



5222

Articulator with mounting plate
Articolatore con piastra



5222/1

Mounting plate
Piastra



5222/12

Complete magnet plate
Piastra magnetica completa

NEWS

SET FOR MOBILE DENTAL PROSTHESIS SET PER PROTESI MOBILE

MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS



2105/Set

Content / Contenuto:

- 588** Wax and modeling instrument, Le Cron
- 593** Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle

592 Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle

202 Wax knife Fahnenstock

206 Wax knife Lessmann

201 Wax knife Fahnenstock

214 Wax knife Gritmann

221 Soldering tweezers, straight

1519 Ligature forceps, Halstead Mosquito

3511 Surgical scissors, Iris straight

3522 Crown and gold scissors, saw edge

3633 Scalpel handle N 3

4981 Caliper Iwanson

2810 Wire bending pliers, universal

Content can be changed upon request / Su richiesta il contenuto può essere cambiato

SET FOR FIXED DENTAL PROSTHESIS SET PER PROTESI FISSA



2100/Set

Content / Contenuto:

583/1.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium

583/2.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium

583/3.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium

583/4.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium

583/5.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium

3511 Surgical scissors, Iris straight

1519 Forceps Halstead Mosquito

1024 Cotton tweezers, Meriam

3633 Scalpel handle N. 3

596 Modeling instrument, Hylin

594 Modeling instrument, Hylin

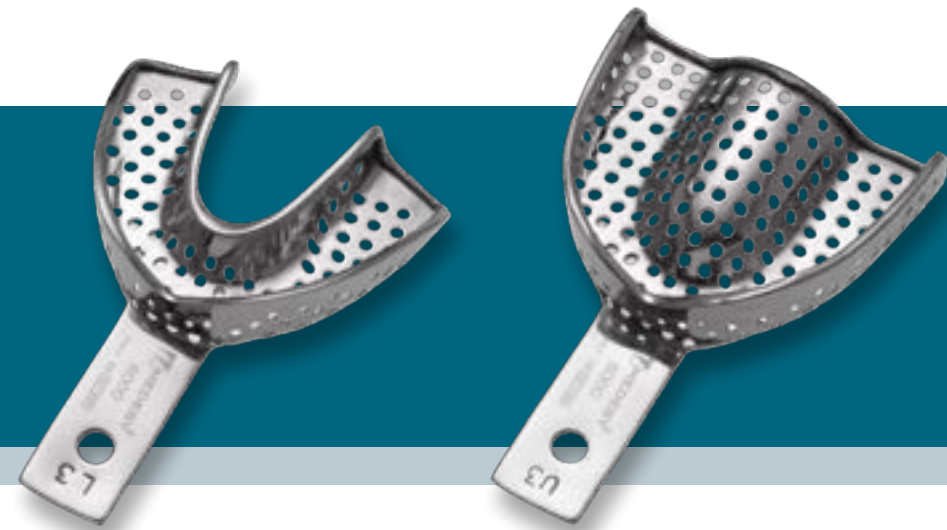
575/1 Ceramic sculpting instrument

575/2 Ceramic sculpting instrument

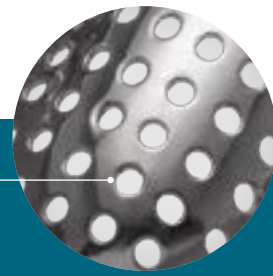
575/3 Ceramic sculpting instrument

Content can be changed upon request / Su richiesta il contenuto può essere cambiato

IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6000 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6000



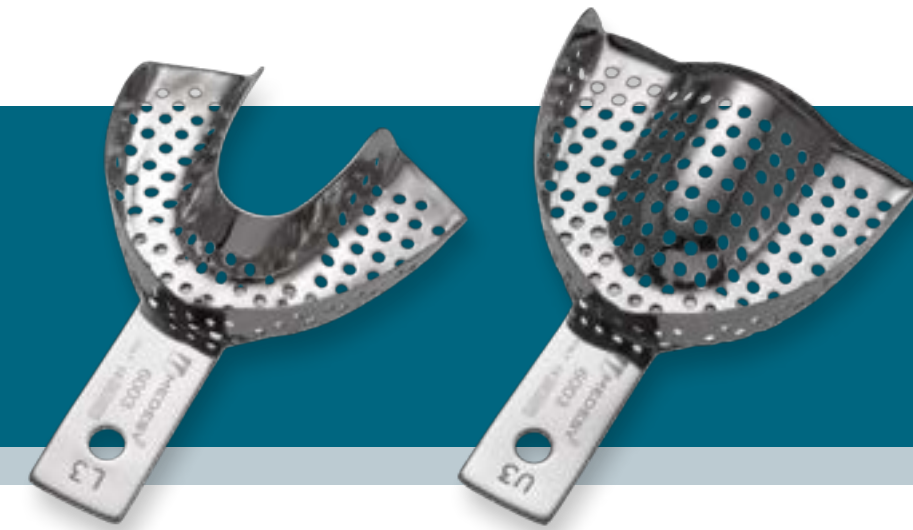
PERFORATED
FORATE



RETENTION RIM
BORDO RITENTIVO



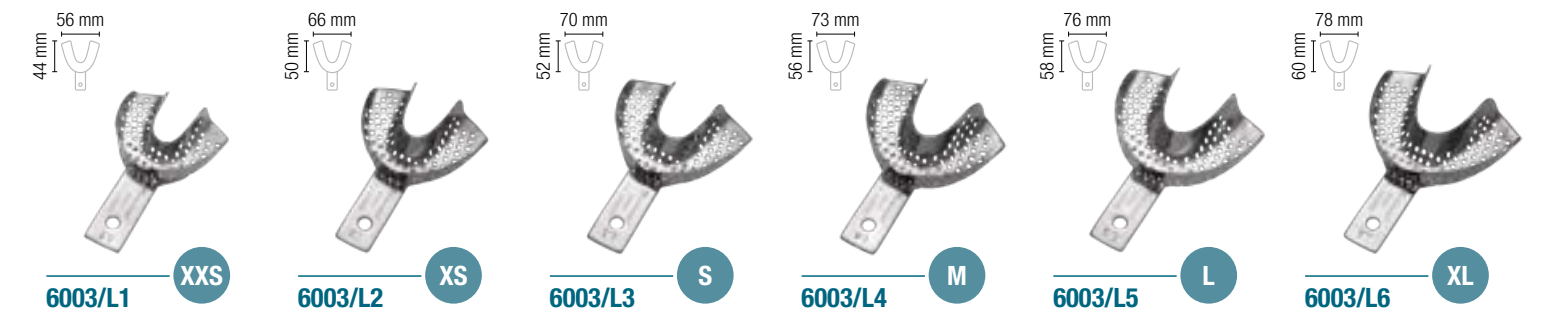
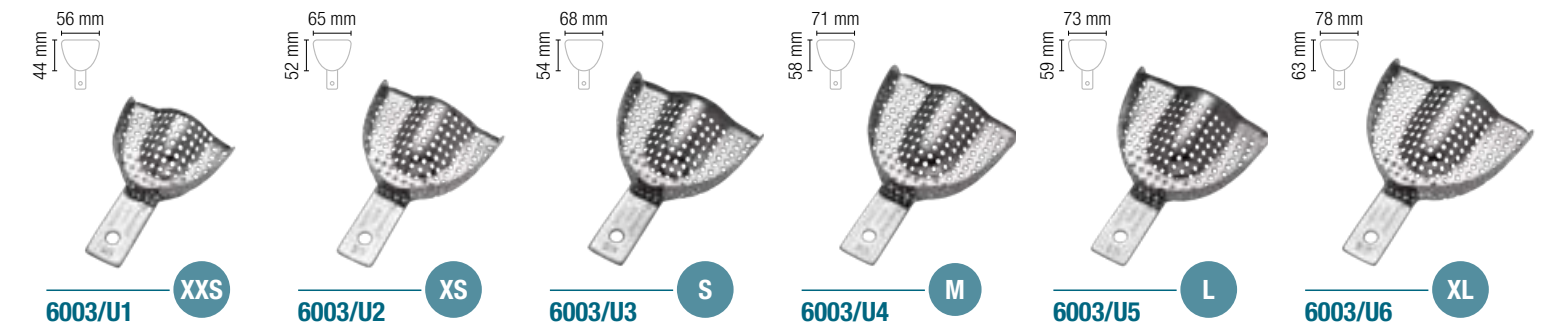
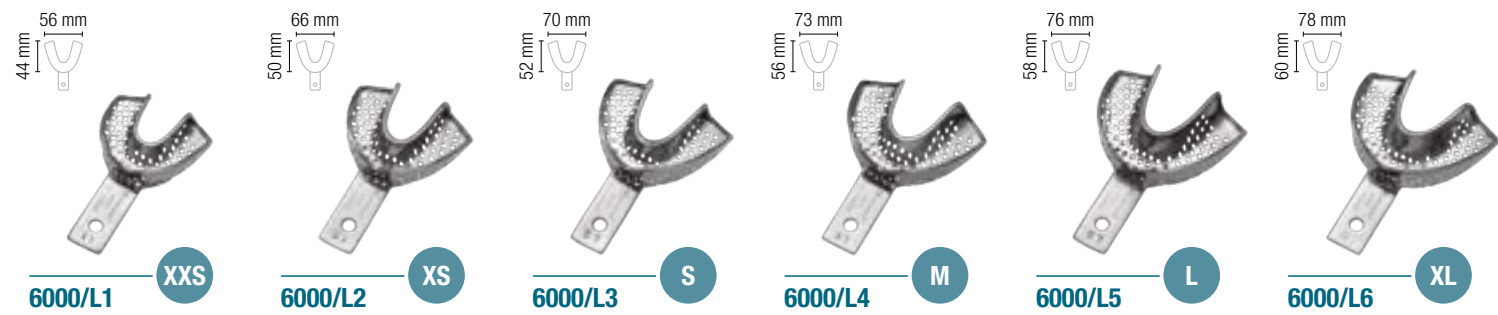
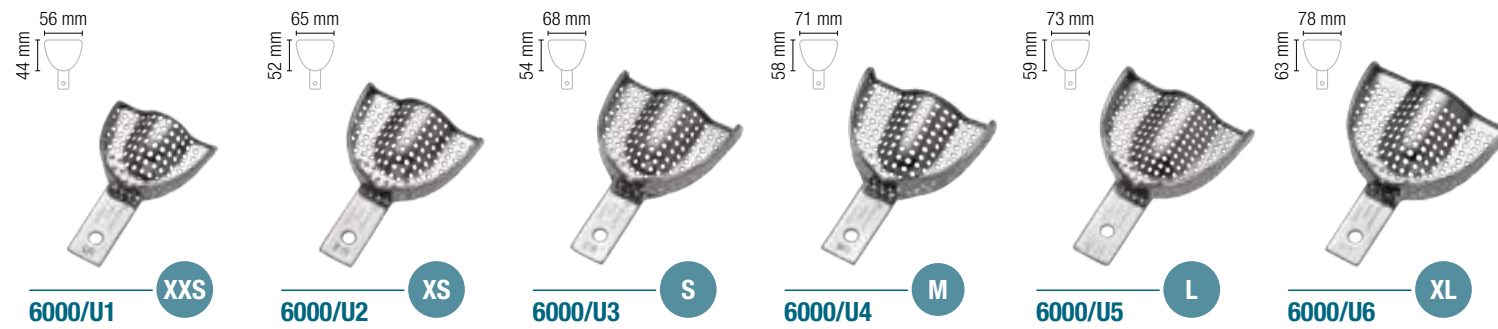
IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6003 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6003



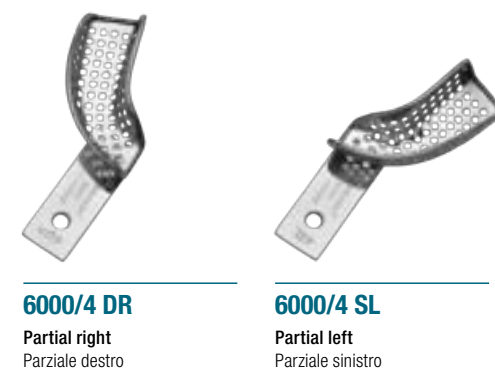
PERFORATED
FORATE



WITHOUT RETENTION RIM
SENZA BORDO RITENTIVO



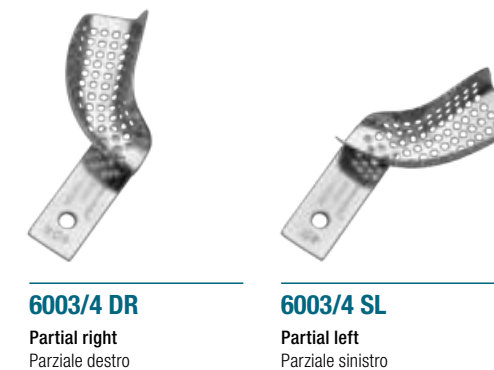
6000/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz



6000/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro

6000/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

6003/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz



6003/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro

6003/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro



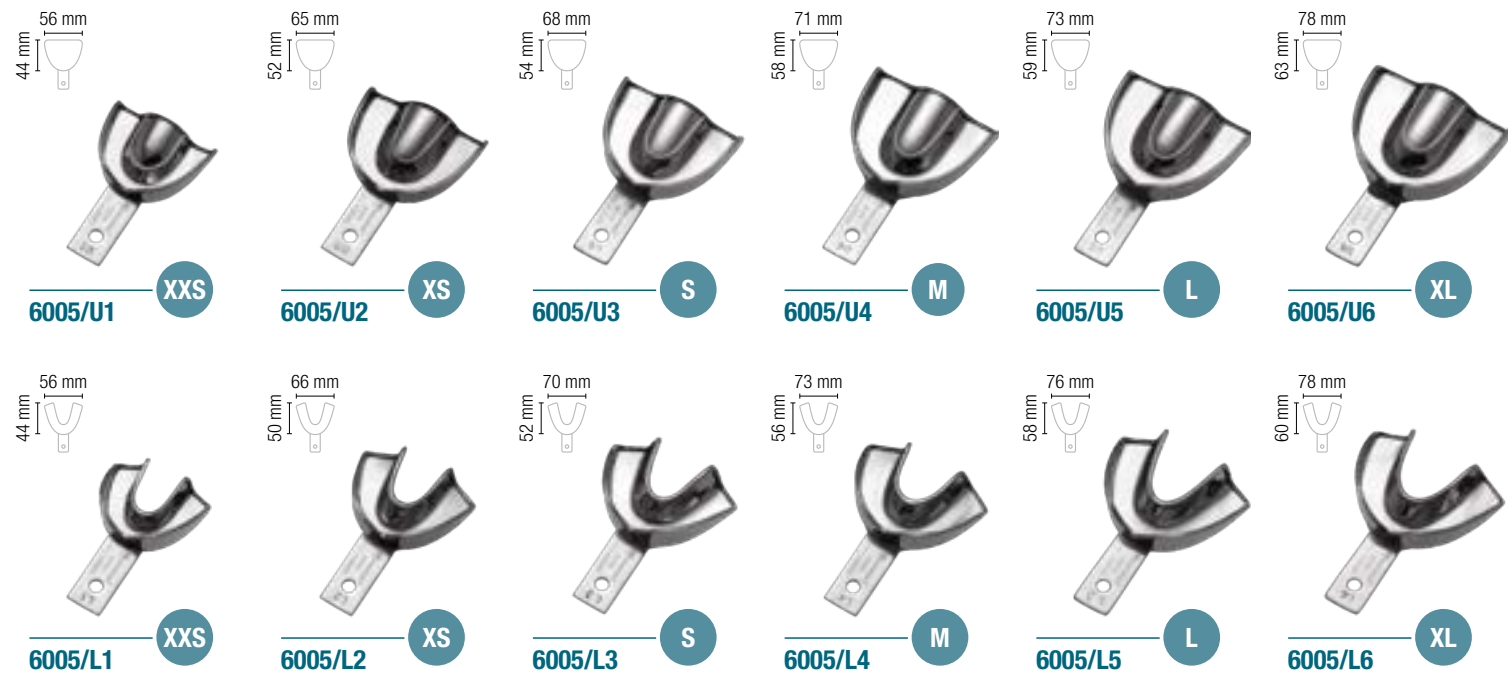
6003/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz

IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6005 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6005



NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE

RETENTION RIM
BORDO RITENTIVO



6005/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz

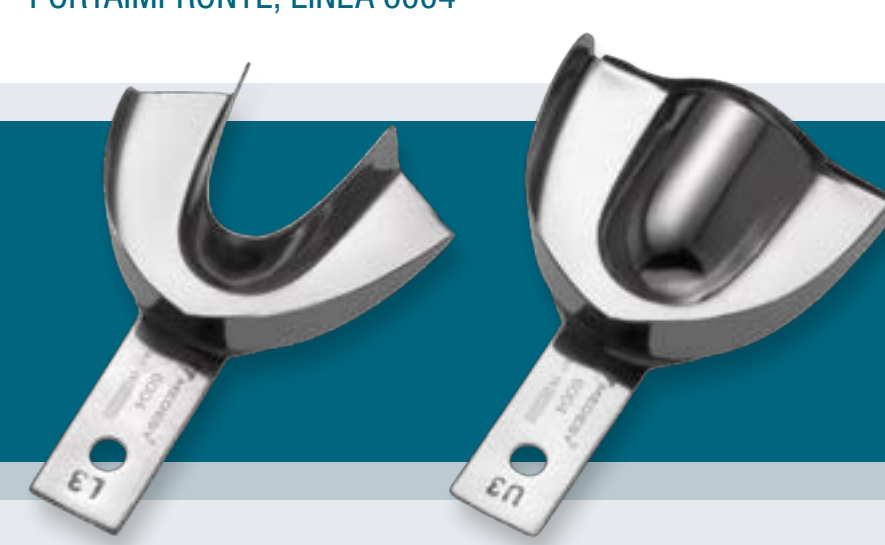


6005/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



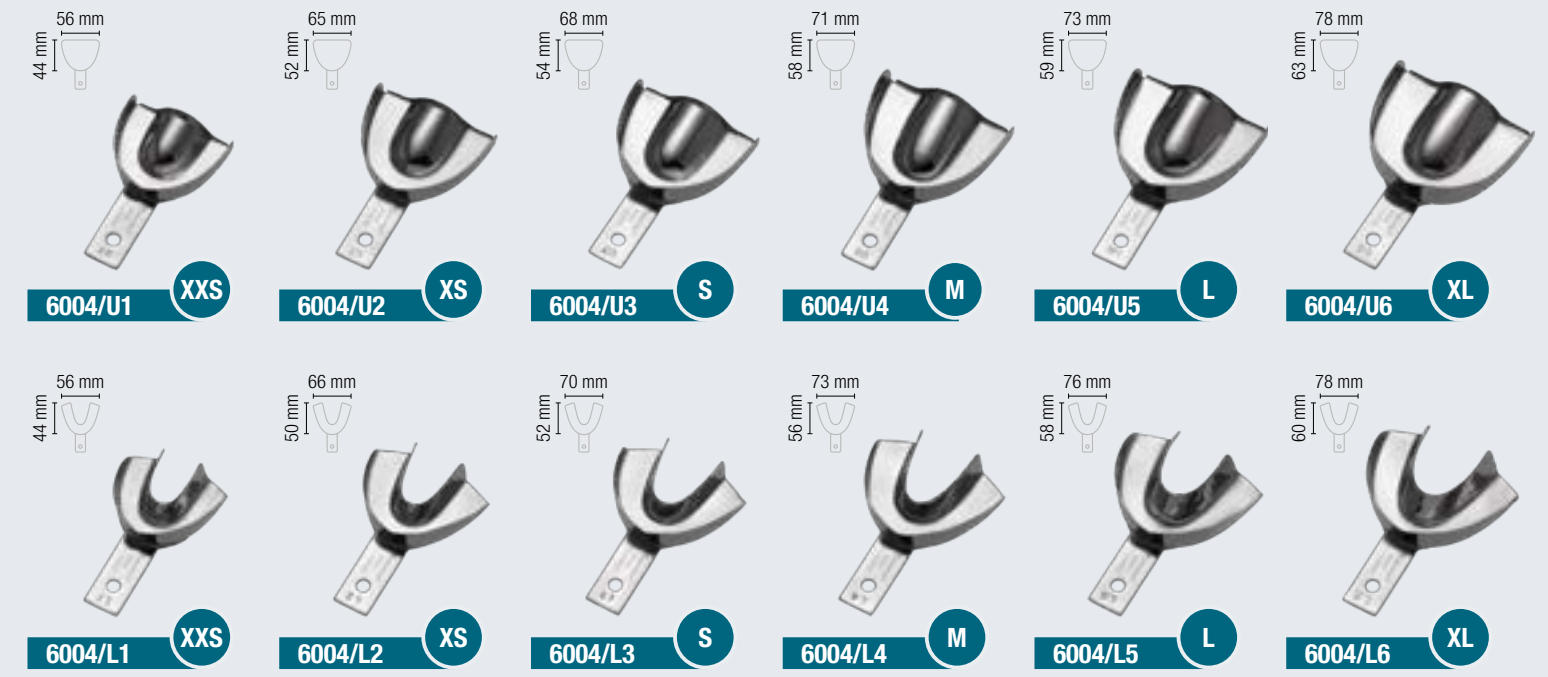
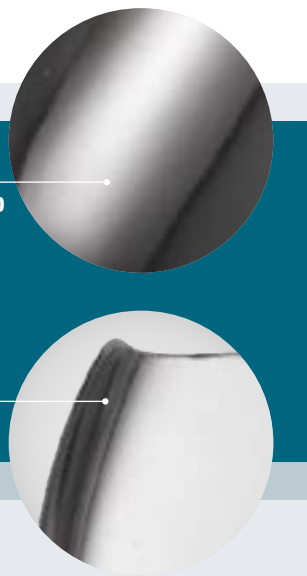
6005/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6004 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6004



NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE

WITHOUT RETENTION RIM
SENZA BORDO RITENTIVO



6004/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz

NEWS



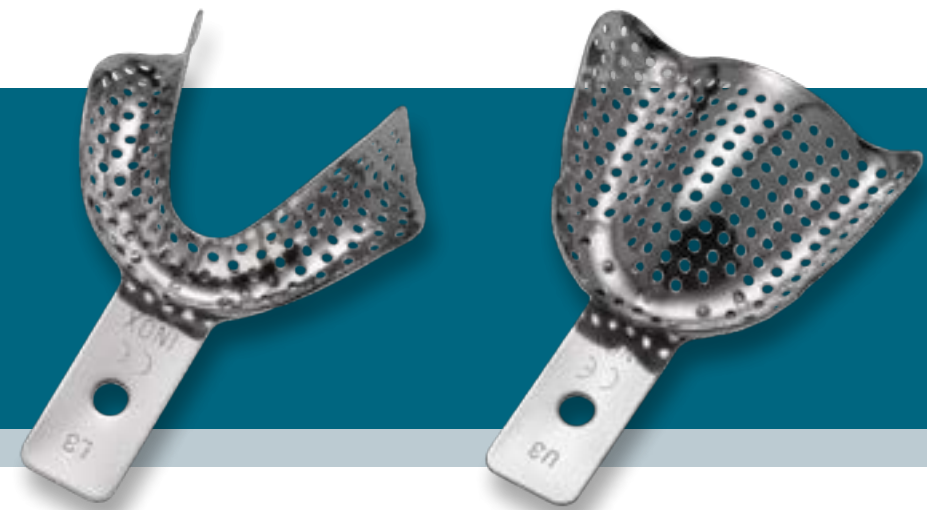
6004/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



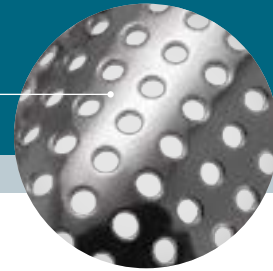
6004/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS
PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI

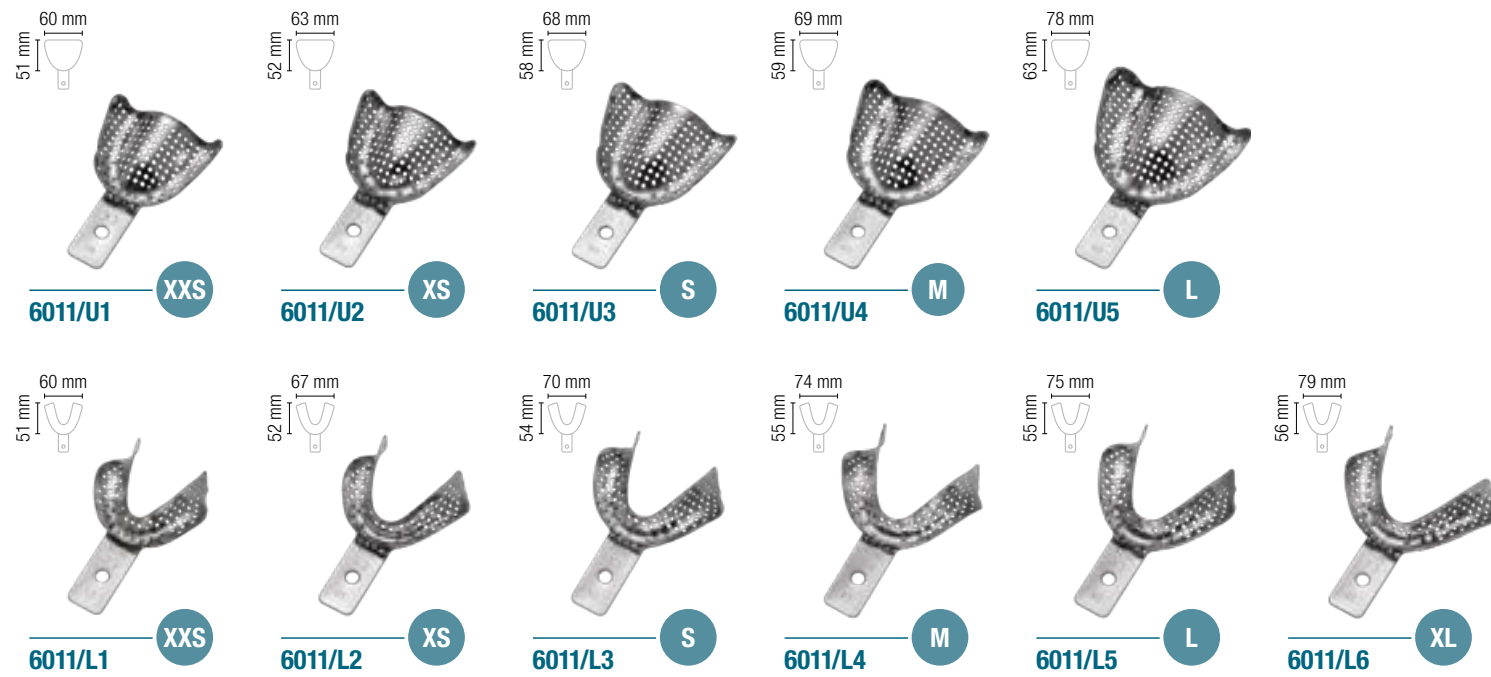
IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS
PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI



PERFORATED
FORATE



NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE



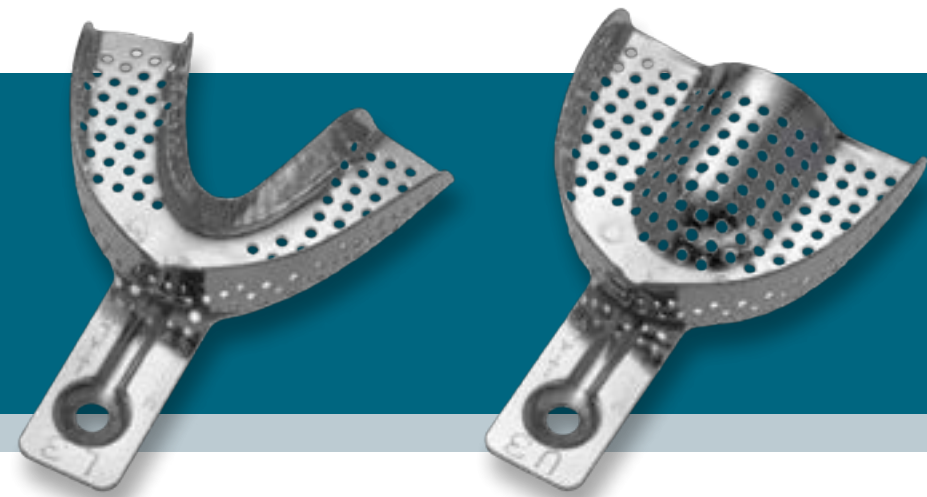
6011/KIT
Contains 11 pcs
Contiene 11 pz



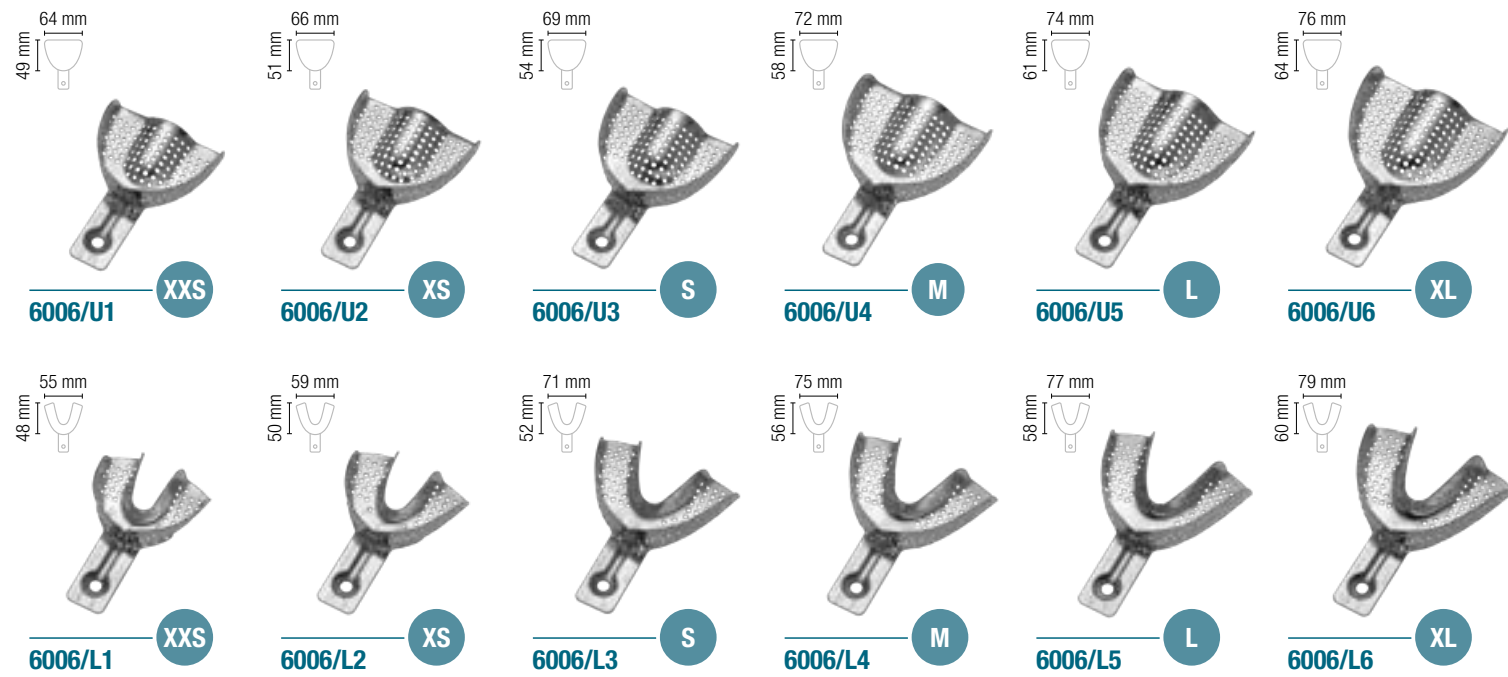
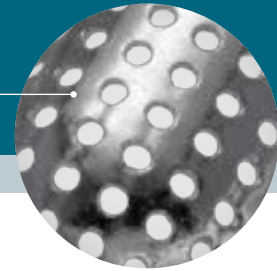
6009/KIT
Contains 11 pcs
Contiene 11 pz



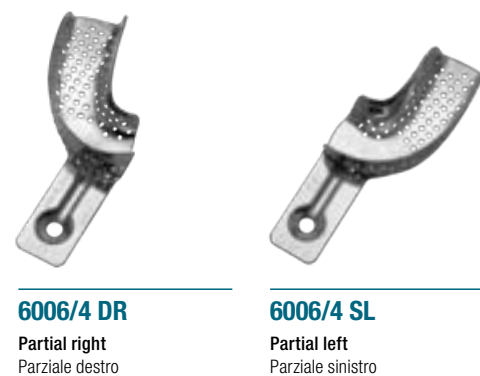
IMPRESSION TRAYS, ALUMINIUM
PORTAIMPRONTE, ALLUMINIO



PERFORATED
FORATE



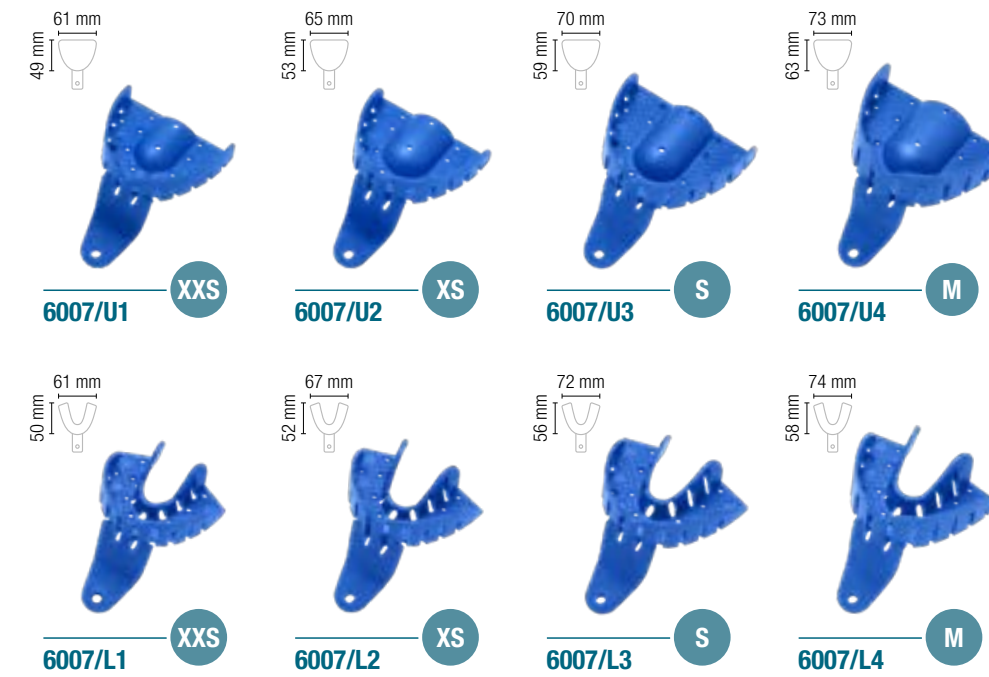
BENDABLE
PIEGHEVOLI



IMPRESSION TRAYS, DISPOSABLE
PORTAIMPRONTE, MONOUSO



AUTOCLAVABILE AT 121° C
AUTOCLAVABILI A 121° C



6007/16

Set of 16 pieces, 2 each
without partials
Confezione da 16 pezzi,
2 per tipo senza parziali

6007/24

Set of 24 assorted pieces
Confezione da 24 pezzi assortiti

6007/100

Set of 100 assorted pieces
Confezione da 100 pezzi assortiti



NEWS

POLYCARBONATE IMPRESSION TRAYS PORTAIMPRONTE IN POLICARBONATO



121°C



AUTOCLAVABILE AT 121° C
AUTOCLAVABILI A 121° C

For edentulous or partially toothed bites, autoclavable (more info upon request).
Per bocche edentule o parzialmente dentate, autoclavabile (su richiesta maggiori informazioni).

6008/24

Series of 24 polycarbonate impression trays and compasses for final impressions
Serie di 24 portaimpronte in polycarbonato più compasso per impronte definitive

SOLDERING TWEEZERS PINZETTE PER SALDATURA



Fiber handles
Manico in fibra

221
Straight
Retta
mm 165

222
Curved
Curva
mm 160



4955/S
Brusher
Scovolino



4955/P
Tips, spare part
Puntali di ricambio



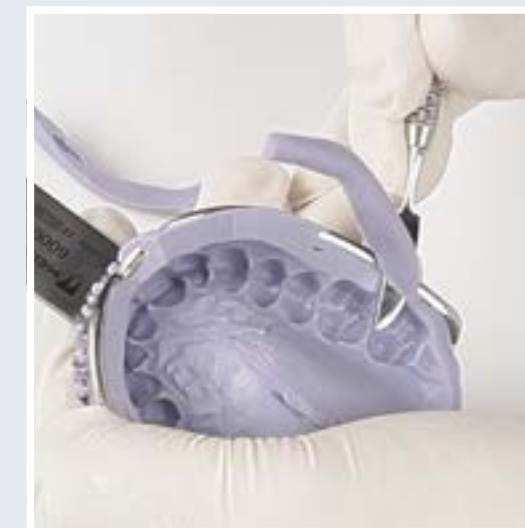
4955/A
Syringe for elastometers, aluminium
Siringa per elastomeri, alluminio



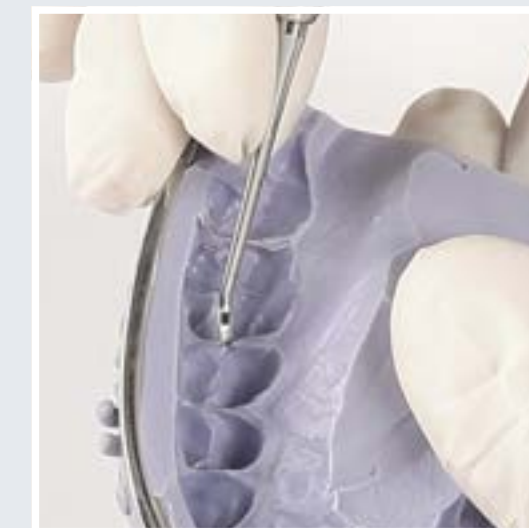
4583
Miller
Articulating paper holder
Pinze carta articolazione

NEWS

Blade to remove exceeding material.
Lama per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso.



Mini-circular blade to trim off specific mesial and distal spots.
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici punti mesiali e distali.



574

Modeling knife
Cottello per modellare



3633/CR

Modeling knife
Cottello per modellare

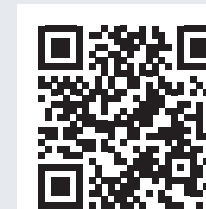


Fit all kind of blade #3 to remove exceeding material.
Montare tutti i tipi di lame #3 per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso.



Mini-circular blade to trim off specific mesial and distal spots.
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici punti mesiali e distali.

WATCH THE VIDEO ON
YouTube MEDESYS CHANNEL!



CALIPERS

CALIBRI



4983
Beerendonk
mm 130



4984
Züricher
mm 130



4982
Boley
mm 145



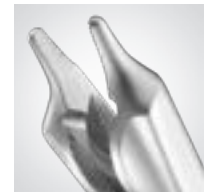
4988
Steel ruler
Righello in acciaio
mm 180



4980/C
Iwanson
For wax
Per cera
mm 100



4981/M
Iwanson
For metal
Per metallo
mm 100



2810
Universal
Wire bending pliers
Pinze piega fili
mm 155



H

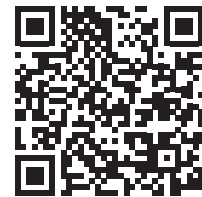
ACCESSORIES
ACCESSORI

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS GAMMAFIX

VASSOI IN INOX GAMMAFIX



WATCH THE VIDEO ON
 YouTube MEDESYS CHANNEL!

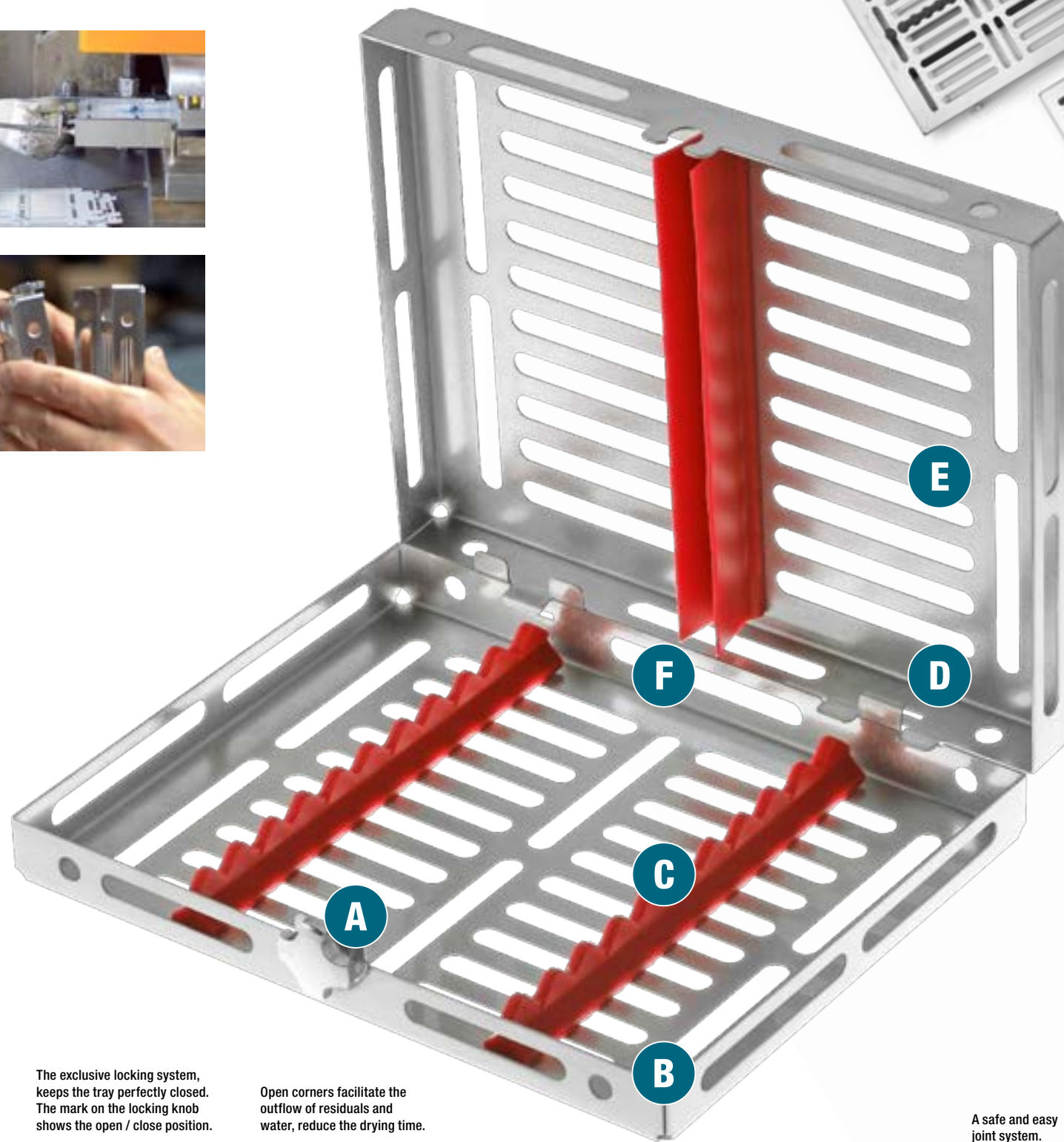


The revolutionary GAMMAFIX trays are characterized by excellent quality and functionality features, specifically conceived to facilitate the cleaning and sterilization process. Their special shape ensures a fully safe handling of the surgical instruments during the washing and sterilization phase, considerably reducing the risk of accidental injuries for the user. Thanks to the GAMMAFIX trays you can reduce the preparation time as you can organize them in handy and practical set-ups including the different items for each specific dental treatment. The range consists of 5 modular models, studied to offer the best versatility and efficiency. The type of silicone we selected for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA).

I rivoluzionari vassoi della linea GAMMAFIX si caratterizzano per l'alta qualità e funzionalità, specificatamente studiati per facilitare il processo di pulizia e sterilizzazione. La loro speciale forma permette di maneggiare lo strumentario chirurgico in massima sicurezza, anche durante le procedure di disinfezione e sterilizzazione, riducendo considerevolmente il rischio di ferite accidentali per l'utilizzatore. Grazie ai vassoi GAMMAFIX si riesce a limitare il tempo di preparazione, in quanto gli strumenti necessari per ogni attività odontoiatrica potranno essere riposti in pratici sets pronti all'uso. La gamma si articola in 5 modelli modulari, studiati al fine di offrire la massima versatilità. Il tipo di silicone prescelto è conforme ai severi requisiti Food & Drug (FDA).



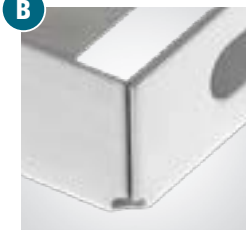
GAMMAFIX
 by MEDESYS



A The exclusive locking system, keeps the tray perfectly closed. The mark on the locking knob shows the open / close position. L'esclusivo ed efficace sistema di chiusura. La fessatura indica la posizione di apertura / chiusura.



B Open corners facilitate the outflow of residuals and water, reduce the drying time. Angoli aperti agevolano l'uscita di acqua e residui, riducendo i tempi di asciugatura.



C The type of silicone we use for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA). Il silicone utilizzato rispetta la severa normativa Food & Drug (FDA).



D A safe and easy joint system. Sicuro e semplice meccanismo di chiusura.



E The enlarged holes offer more open space for a perfect washing process and a safe sterilization. I fori di dimensione maggiore assicurano una maggiore capacità di lavaggio ed una efficace sterilizzazione.



F Improved top flexible V-Shape for the silicone profile, specifically conceived for storing instruments having different sizes. Barretta in silicone forma V migliorata, concepita per trattenere strumenti di sezioni diverse.

Black silicone
Silicone nero

160/V

160

Blue silicone
Silicone blu

151/V

151

Light blue silicone
Silicone azzurro

156/V

156

Green silicone
Silicone verde

150/V

150

Yellow silicone
Silicone giallo

152/V

152

Orange silicone
Silicone arancio

154/V

154

Red silicone
Silicone rosso

153/V

153

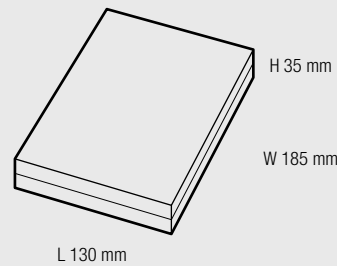
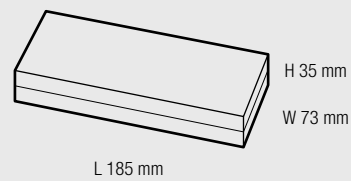
Pink silicone
Silicone rosa

155/V

155

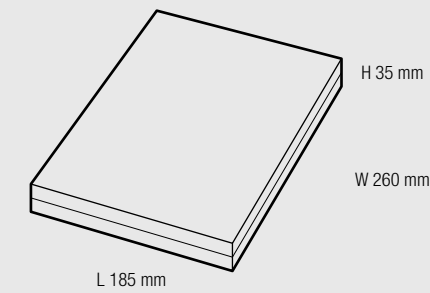
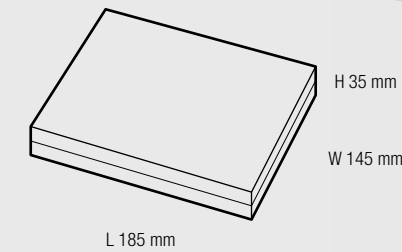
978 (UN)

978/VE	With green silicone
978/BL	With blue silicone
978/GI	With yellow silicone
978/RO	With red silicone
978/AR	With orange silicone
978/RA	With pink silicone
978/AZ	With light blue silicone
978/NE	With black silicone



980/9 (DOI)

980/9-VE	With green silicone
980/9-BL	With blue silicone
980/9-GI	With yellow silicone
980/9-RO	With red silicone
980/9-AR	With orange silicone
980/9-RA	With pink silicone
980/9-AZ	With light blue silicone
980/9-NE	With black silicone



980/10 (TRE)

980/10-VE	With green silicone
980/10-BL	With blue silicone
980/10-GI	With yellow silicone
980/10-RO	With red silicone
980/10-AR	With orange silicone
980/10-RA	With pink silicone
980/10-AZ	With light blue silicone
980/10-NE	With black silicone

981/19 (QUATRI)

981/19-VE	With green silicone
981/19-BL	With blue silicone
981/19-GI	With yellow silicone
981/19-RO	With red silicone
981/19-AR	With orange silicone
981/19-RA	With pink silicone
981/19-AZ	With light blue silicone
981/19-NE	With black silicone

TRAY AND HOLDER VASSOIO E PORTA STRUMENTI



981/20 (CINC)

981/20-VE With green silicone

981/20-BL With blue silicone

981/20-GI With yellow silicone

981/20-RO With red silicone

981/20-AR With orange silicone

981/20-RA With pink silicone

981/20-AZ With light blue silicone

981/20-NE With black silicone



977

5 positions for 5 instruments
5 posizioni per 5 strumenti
mm 185 x 85 x 20

Cassette made of plastic, extremely light and versatile, equipped with 3 silicone soft mats to contain various instruments. Available in 4 different colours the cassette offers an optimal solution for rinsing and sterilizing dental and surgical tools. Autoclavable up to 121° C.

Cassetta in plastica molto leggera e versatile, dotata di 3 supporti in silicone morbido contenitivo. Risulta adatta alle fasi di lavaggio e sterilizzazione per lo strumentario odontoiatrico e chirurgico. Disponibile in 4 colori. Autoclavabili a 121° C.



979/R

Red / Rosso
mm 190 x 90 x 25



979/G

Green / Verde
mm 190 x 90 x 25



979/W

White / Bianco
mm 190 x 90 x 25



979/BL

Blue / Blu
mm 190 x 90 x 25



UNIVERSAL TRAYS VASSOI UNIVERSALI



1002/1
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme
mm 210 × 100 × 30



1002/2
Capacity / Capacità: 1 litre
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme
mm 280 × 150 × 30



1165
Capacity / Capacità: 0,9 litre
mm 230 × 155 × 50



1160
Capacity / Capacità: 2 litre
mm 310 × 195 × 55



1155
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre
mm 220 × 165 × 20

LARGE GRANDE



1000/V
Tray
Vassoio
mm 290 × 190 × 20

1001/C
Lid
Coperchio
mm 290 × 190 × 30



1000/VF
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato
mm 290 × 190 × 20

1001/CF
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato
mm 290 × 190 × 30

SMALL PICCOLO

1005/C
Lid
Coperchio
mm 190 × 150 × 25

1005/V
Tray
Vassoio
mm 190 × 150 × 20

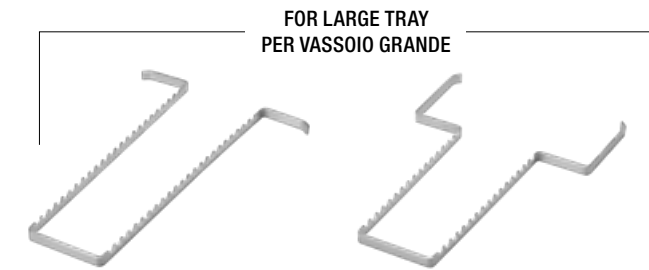


1005/FC
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato
mm 190 × 150 × 25

1005/FV
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato
mm 190 × 150 × 20

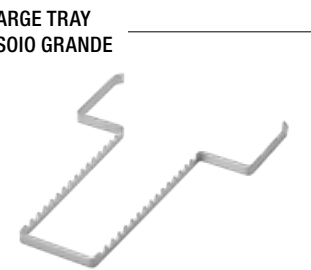


RACK RASTRELLIERE



984
23 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

984/A
17 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio



983
16 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

983/A
11 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio



982
8 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

982/A
8 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio



ALUMINIUM TRAYS

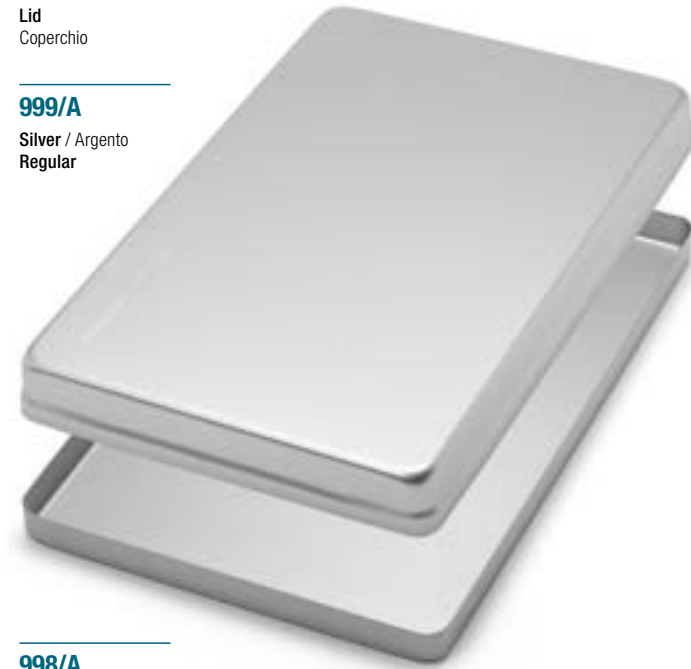
VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO

REGULAR NORMALI

Tray / Vassoio: mm 285 × 185 × 15
Lid / Coperchio: mm 290 × 190 × 30

Lid
Coperchio

999/A
Silver / Argento
Regular



998/B
Blue / Blu
Regular



998/R
Red / Rosso
Regular



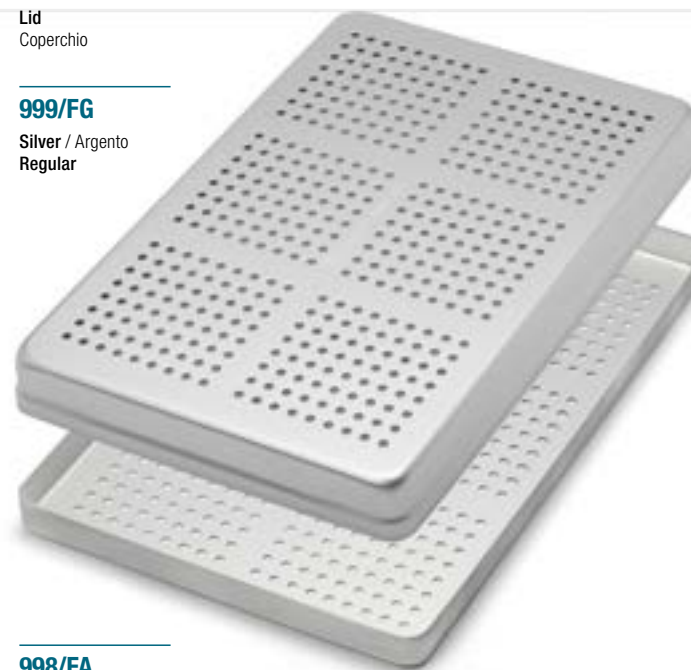
998/V
Green / Verde
Regular

998/A
Silver / Argento
Regular

PERFORATED FORATI

Lid
Coperchio

999/FG
Silver / Argento
Regular



998/FB
Blue / Blu
Regular



998/FR
Red / Rosso
Regular



998/FV
Green / Verde
Regular

998/FA
Silver / Argento
Regular

SMALL PICCOLO

Tray / Vassoio: mm 185 × 140 × 15
Lid / Coperchio: mm 190 × 145 × 25

Lid
Coperchio

999/AS
Silver / Argento
Small



998/BS
Blue / Blu
Small



998/RS
Red / Rosso
Small



998/VS
Green / Verde
Small

998/AS
Silver / Argento
Small

PERFORATED FORATI

Lid
Coperchio

999/FGS
Silver / Argento
Small



998/FBS
Blue / Blu
Small



998/FRS
Red / Rosso
Small



998/FVS
Green / Verde
Small

998/FAS
Silver / Argento
Small

MISCELLANEOUS CUPS CONTENITORI PER MESCOLARE

1150
ø mm 40 inox



1152
Capacity / Capacità: 0,1 litre
ø mm 85 inox



1149
Cup with finger holder
Tazza con poggia dito
ø mm 25 inox



1151
Capacity / Capacità: 0,05 litre
ø mm 65 inox

1148
Cup graduated
Tazza con scala graduata
ø max mm 45



6300
Piastra vetro per impasti
Mixing glass
mm 150 x 80 x 15



215/1 (ø mm 100 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,3 litre)
215/2 (ø mm 120 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,5 litre)
215/3 (ø mm 140 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,8 litre)
Mixing bowls for plaster and alginates
Tazze per alginato e gesso

H12

WASTE CONTAINER, ALUMINIUM CONTENITORE PORTA RIFIUTI, ALLUMINIO

ø 70 x 75 mm



975/G
Silver / Argento



975/R
Red / Rosso



975/B
Blue / Blu

COTTON DISPENSER, ALUMINIUM DISTRIBUTORE DI COTONE, ALLUMINIO

ø 55 x 75 mm



974/G
Silver / Argento



974/R
Red / Rosso



974/B
Blue / Blu

NEWS

976/BI

Cotton roll dispenser
Distributore rulli cotone
mm 100 x 110



Capacity 50 rolls
Capacità 50 rulli

6161/A (Silver / Argento)
6161/W (White / Bianco)
6161/B (Blue / Blu)
Drinking cup dispenser
Distributore di bicchieri
mm 85 x 85 x 360

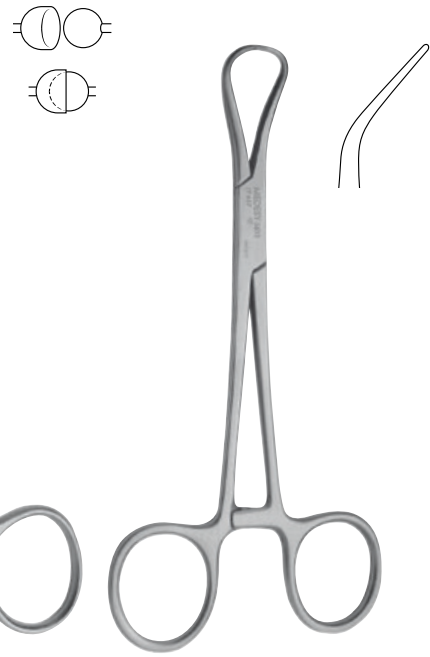


H13

TOWEL FORCEPS PINZE PER TELI



1635
Backhaus
Not-perforating and not-damaging
Non perforante
mm 140



1633
Backhaus
mm 130



1634
Backhaus
mm 90

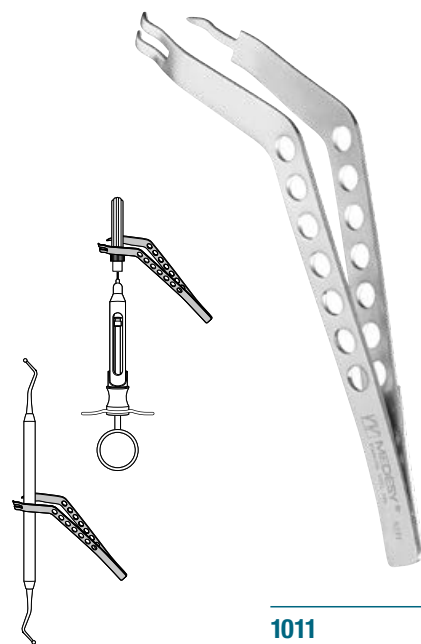


1629
Jones
mm 90

INSTRUMENTS SEIZING AND STERILIZING FORCEPS PINZETTE COGLI/TRATTIENI

Specific tweezers conceived to ensure a safe handle of surgical instruments during cleaning and disinfection procedures. The tweezers code 1011 allow you to secure the protective cap on the used syringe needles avoiding the risk of injury and infection.

Pinze sviluppate per maneggiare gli strumenti chirurgici durante la fase di pulizia e disinfezione in tutta sicurezza. Inoltre con la pinzetta 1011 è possibile chiudere il cappuccio protettivo degli aghi usati delle siringhe evitando così il rischio di ferite ed infezioni.



1011
mm 165



1640
mm 200

STERILIZATION DRUMS CESTELLI PER STERILIZZAZIONE

Cylindrical dressing drum sterilizers in stainless steel, with sliding strips and locking mechanism with hinges. Available in 3 diameter sizes from 125 mm to 190 mm.

Cestelli cilindrici per sterilizzazione in acciaio inox, con fasce scorrevoli e chiusura a cerniera. Sono disponibili in 3 misure, da 125 mm a 190 mm di diametro.



1004/0
Drum inox N. 0
Cestello inox N. 0
ø mm 190 x 165



1004/1
Drum inox N. 1
Cestello inox N. 1
ø mm 150 x 150



1004/2
Drum inox N. 2
Cestello inox N. 2
ø mm 125 x 125



6210
Bib holder autoclavable, 10 pcs
Catenelle per salviette autoclavabili, 10 pz



6163
Alcohol burner
Lampada ad alcool

6163/S
Spare wick
Stoppino di ricambio

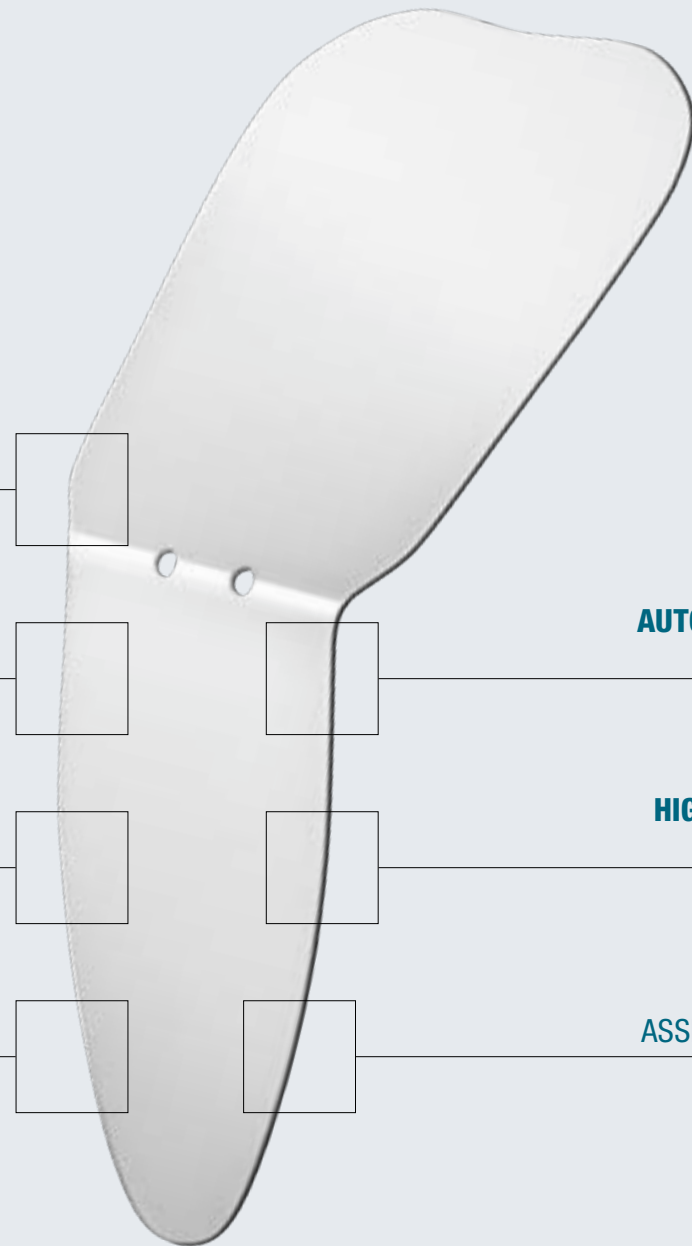
NEWS

HIGH RESISTANCE
MOLTO RESISTENTI

CHROME PLATED
FINITURA CROMATA

HIGH REFLECTIVITY
RIFLESSO DEFINITO

DOUBLE ENDED
DOPPIO VERSO



AUTOCLAVABLE UP TO 134°C
AUTOCLAVABILI A 134°C

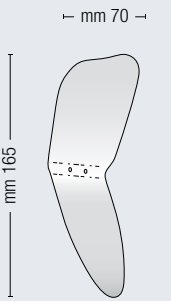
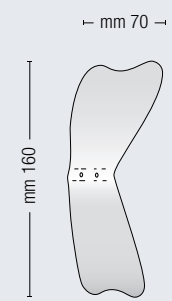
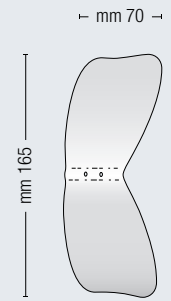
HIGHLY POLISHED SURFACE
ALTO GRADO DI FINITURA

NO DOUBLE REFLECTION
ASSENZA DI DOPPIO RIFLESSO



Intra-oral photographic mirrors, made of high-quality steel; an 8-model assortment encompassing occlusal, lingual and buccal options.

Specchi fotografici intra-orali, realizzati in acciaio inossidabile di prima qualità; gamma assortita in 8 modelli tra occlusali, linguali e buccali.

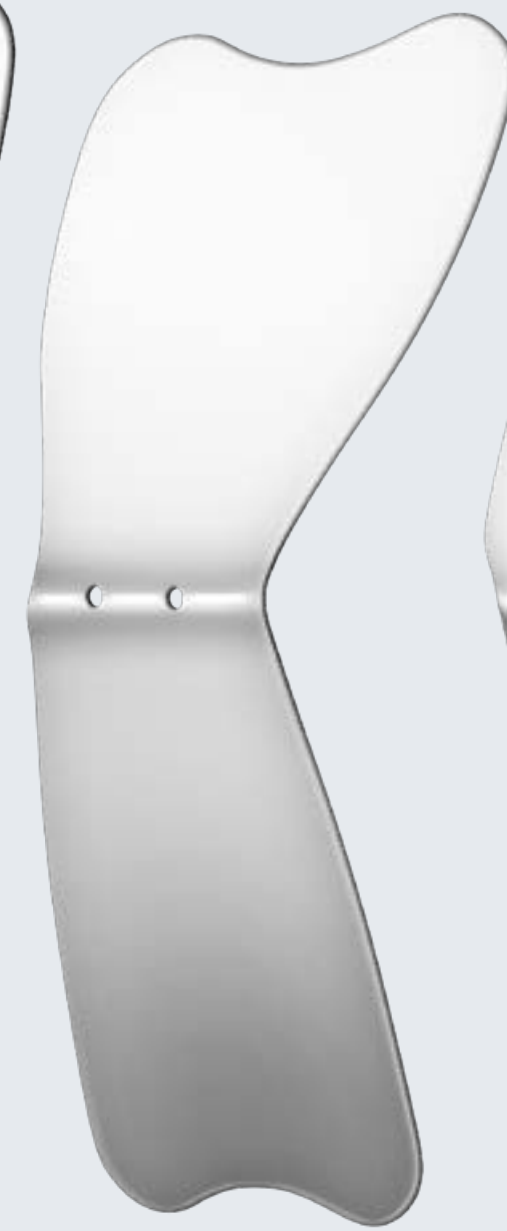


(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



4915/10

Occlusal
Occlusale



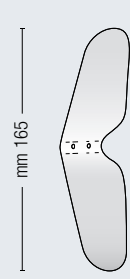
4915/11

Occlusal
Occlusale



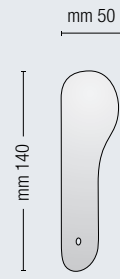
4915/12

Occlusal and buccal
Occlusale e buccale



4915/13

Lateral
Laterale

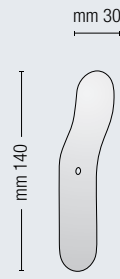


(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



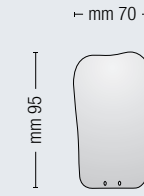
4915/15

Lingual
Linguale



4915/16

Buccal
Buccale



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



4915/17

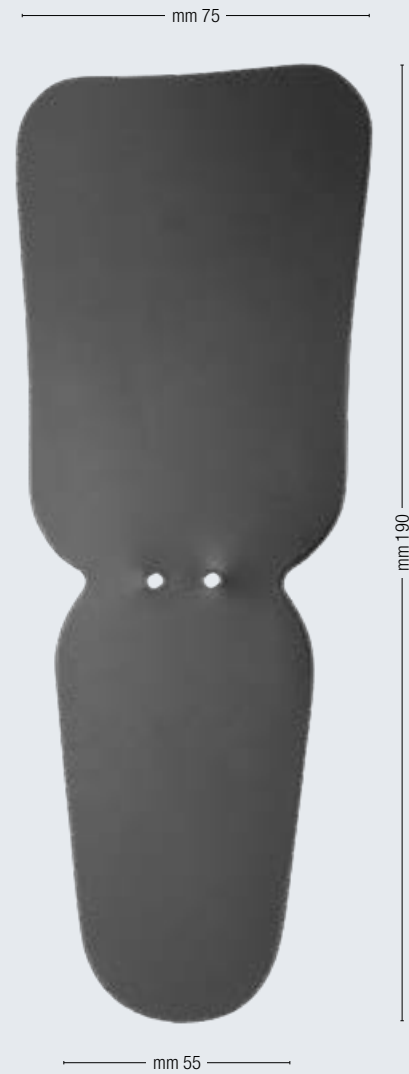
Palatal
Palatale



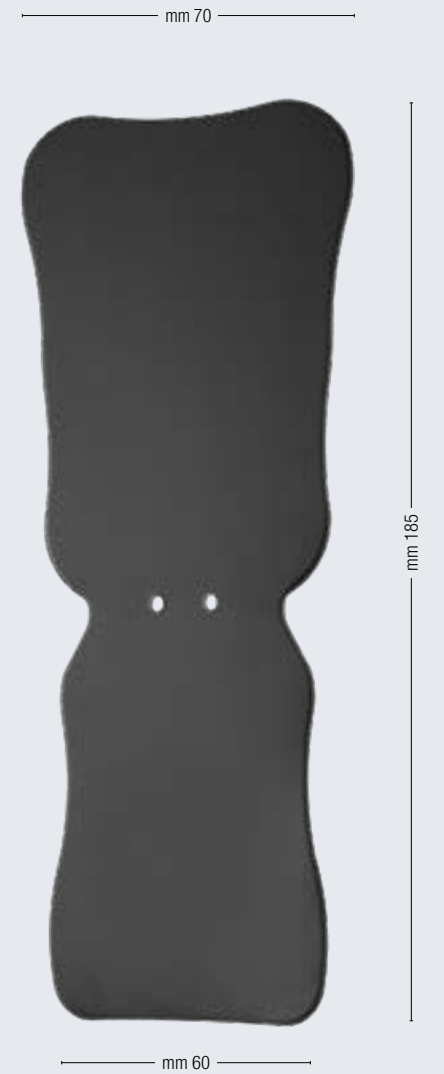
4915/18

Palatal - Small
Palatale - Piccolo





4918/1
Contrastor
Contrasto



4918/2
Contrastor
Contrasto



4918/3
Contrastor
Contrasto



4918/7
Contrastor – Superior small
Contrasto – Superiore piccolo



4918/8
Contrastor – Superior standard
Contrasto – Superiore standard

NEWS



The contrast blades, made of anodized black aluminum, increase visibility on details and higher quality pictures while eliminating non-essential objects.

Le lame di contrasto, realizzate in alluminio anodizzato nero, migliorano le fotografie mettendo in risalto i dettagli ed eliminando gli elementi non d'interesse.



The line has been created in collaboration with Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez of México, expert in orthodontics, ortho-odontopediatrics and aesthetics odontology; a well-known opinion leader in dentistry.

La linea è stata creata in collaborazione con il Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez – México, esperto in ortodonzia, ortodonzia pediatrica ed estetica; noto opinion leader nel settore odontoiatrico.





8400

Mayo instrument table for practice and operating room.

Table's dimensions: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h

Table's elevation: mm 900 to mm 1250

Tavolo di Mayo, per studio e sala operatoria.

Dimensioni del tavolo: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h

Elevazione del tavolo: mm 900 a mm 1250

LUBRICANT OIL WITH SPECIAL THIN DISPENSER NOZZLE

Lubricant oil: when used regularly it protects reliably from wear and prolongs the efficiency of the instrument.

The lubricant oil ensures that all hinged and jointed instruments keep operating smoothly and delicately and also protects them from corrosion and residues. It is advisable to use the oil prior to sterilization procedures. Physically inert.

OLIO LUBRIFICANTE CON SPECIALE EROGATORE SOTTILE

Olio lubrificante: se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata e l'efficienza dello strumento.

L'olio lubrificante di Medesy favorisce il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo stesso da corrosione e sedimenti.

Si raccomanda di utilizzarlo antecedentemente la fase di sterilizzazione. È fisicamente inerte.



4155

12 ml





A

- Adams pliers F7
- Aderer pliers F8
- Adson needle holders A95
- Adson tweezers A107
- Albrecht extraction A7
- Alcohol burner H15
- Allen periosteal elevators A57
- Allis-baby pliers A102
- Amalgam carriers D28-D29
- Amalgam carvers D23
- Amalgam well D28
- Angle pliers F7
- Apexo root elevators A44
- Arnhold bone forceps E16
- Articulating tweezers G20
- Articulator G10
- Austin retractors A110

B

- Baby mosquito A100
- Backhaus towel forceps H14
- Bad-Parker blade holders A61
- Ball plastic filling D22
- Ball scalars C21
- Band instruments F23
- Barnhart curettes C19
- Barraquer needle holders A89-A90
- Baumgartner needle holders A94
- Beebee scissors A85
- Beerendonk calipers G22
- Bein root elevators A40
- Bennet periosteal elevators A58
- Bennet plastic filling D22
- Bernard sindesmotomes A60
- Beyer bone rongeurs A67
- Bib chains H15
- Bishop-Harman tweezers A126
- Black enamel instruments D17
- Blade Beaks tooth forceps A19
- Blumental bone rongeurs A66
- Bohm crowns plier D30
- Boley calipers G22
- Bone chisels E10
- Bone compactors E14
- Bone crusher E12-E13
- Bone curettes A68-A70
- Bone files A64-A65
- Bone holders E16
- Bone injectors E13
- Bone rongeurs A66-A67
- Bone scraper E12
- Boynton needle holders A93
- Brackets instruments F22
- Bruenings retractors A113
- Buck gengivectomy knives C32-C33
- Buser sinus lift E9

C

- Calipers E20, G22
- Cannules A103
- Castroviejo calipers E20
- Castroviejo needle holders A90-91
- Castroviejo scissors A86
- Cattoni scalars C21
- Cawood-Minnesota retractors A112
- Chompret syndesmtomes A58
- Cl scalars C21
- Cinch back pliers F12
- Clamp forceps D41
- Cleods - Discoids D25
- Cleveland bone rongeurs A67
- Cohen tissue nipper A84
- College tweezers B5
- Collins forceps A117
- Columbia curettes C18
- Comella mouth mirrors B2
- Comella spatula G7
- Comella tooth forceps A26
- Composite instruments D2-D11

- Contrastor blades H20-H21
- Cook-Wait syringes A120
- Cope retractors A114
- Cotton and dressing tweezers B5
- Cotton rolls dispensers H13
- Coupland root elevators A45
- Crane-Kaplan scalars C21
- Crane-Kaplan tweezers C31
- Crile-Ryder needle holders A94
- Crile-Wood needle holders A96
- Crimping pliers F15
- Crown instruments D30-D31
- Crown removers D29
- Cryer root elevators A41-A48
- Cryer tooth forceps A22-A23
- Cumine scalars C24
- Cup dispenser H13
- Curettes titanium C26
- Curettes universal C18-C20
- Cutters ortho F4-F5

D

- Darby-Perry scalars C24
- De Baky tweezers A106
- De La Rosa pliers F9
- De Marco curettes C20
- Dean scissors A76
- Debridement curettes C20
- Dental Dam D34
- Derf needle holders A96
- Desmarres retractors A114
- Dissector C28
- Distals pliers F3
- Dressing forceps A117

E

- Enamel instruments D17
- Endobox D52-D55
- Endodontic measuring instrument D28
- Endodontic ruler D55
- Excavators D14-D16
- Excavators endodontic D47
- Explorers B6-B10
- Extractors fragments A53

F

- Fahnenstock wax knife G4
- Farabeuf retractors A112
- Fedi periodontal chisel C30
- Fine Swedish needle holders A96
- Flagg tweezers B5
- Flohr root elevators A41
- Flush distal pliers F3
- Foerster pliers A117
- Fragment forceps A25
- Frahm amalgam carver D24
- Frazier suction tube A103
- Freer periosteal elevators A56
- Friedman bone rongeurs A67
- Friedman root elevators A43

G

- Gammatrix trays H2-H6
- General tweezers A107
- Gengivectomy knives C32-C33
- Gerald tweezers A105
- Gillies needle holders A97
- Gillies retractors A114
- Gingival cord packers D27
- Glick endodontics D44, D47
- Goldman-Fox curettes C18
- Goldman-Fox knives C32
- Goldman-Fox periodontal hoes C25
- Goldman-Fox periosteal elevators A56
- Goldman-Fox probes B13
- Goldman-Fox scalars C23
- Goldman-Fox scissors A76
- Goldstein composite spatula D2, D8

- Gracey curettes C12-C17
- Greenstein ceramic G6
- Gritmann knife G4-G5

H

- Haemostatic forceps A100-A102
- Halsey needle holders A94
- Halstead mosquito A100-A102
- Hammers E7
- Hand instruments F20-F21
- Harris tooth forceps A23-A24
- Hartmann pliers A100
- Heidbrink root elevators A52
- Heidemann spatula D4
- Heiss pliers A101
- Hemingway bone curettes A68
- Henahan retractors A115
- Hirschfeld periodontal knives C32
- Hi-tech scissors A71-A73
- Hoes periodontal C25
- Hollenback amalgam carvers D23
- Hollenback plastic filling D18
- Hollow chop pliers F11
- Hopkins periosteal elevators A58
- Hourigan periosteal elevators A57
- Hourigan root elevators A44
- How pliers F6
- Howard periosteal elevators A57
- Howard root elevators A52
- Hygenist scaler C22
- Hyllin modelling instruments G5
- Hyllin root elevators A45

I

- Impression trays G12-G20
- Indiana University curettes C19
- Interproximal amalgam carvers D23
- Iris scissors A74
- Iwanson calipers G22

J

- Jacobson scissors A87
- Jaquette scaler C22-C23
- Jarabak pliers F8
- Jeweler tweezers A126
- Johnson pliers F13
- Jones towel forceps H14
- Joseph scissors A77

K

- Kelly pliers A100
- Kelly scissors A77
- Kelly-Rankin pliers A101
- Kerrison bone rongeurs A66
- Kilner scissors A77
- Kirkland periodontal chisels C30
- Kirkland periodontal knives C32
- Kocher-Langenbeck retractors A108
- Kramer curettes C20
- Kramer-Nevis sinus lift E8

L

- Ladmore plastic filling D18
- La-Grange scissors A76
- Langenbeck retractors A108
- Langer curettes C18
- Le Cron wax knives G5
- Lempert bone rongeurs A67
- Lessman wax knives G4
- Levante curettes C4-C7
- Levante scalars C8-C9
- Lindo Levian root elevators A43
- Lister scissors A84
- Locklin scissors A76
- London Hospital root elevators A45
- Lucas bone curettes A69
- Luer bone rongeurs A66

- Luks endodontic plugger D44
- Luniatcheck A117
- Lussatore root elevators A46

M

- Maestrale root elevators A28
- Marilyn scissors A75
- Markley plastic filling D18
- Mathieu ligature F18-F19
- Mathieu needle holders A92-A93
- Mathieu-Olsen needle holders A97
- Matrix D33
- Matrix retainers D32
- Mayo scissors A79
- Mayo table H22
- Mayo-Hegar needle holders A95
- McCall curettes C19
- McCall scalars C23
- Mead hammers E7
- Medimpla root elevators A50
- Membrane tweezers E15
- Meriam tweezers B5
- Mershon band pusher F23
- Metzenbaum scissors A78
- Michigan probes B13
- Micro Cooley tweezers A106
- Micro mirrors D49
- Microsurgical forceps A124-A126
- Middeldorpf retractors A110
- Mill holders D54
- Miller bone curettes A69
- Miller bone files A64
- Miller paper holder G20
- Miller root elevators A44
- Minnesota retractors A112
- Mirror handles B4
- Mirrors B2-B3
- Mish retractors A115
- Mitchell scalars C23
- Mixing bowls H12
- Modelling instruments D18-D19
- Molt mouth opener A116
- Molt periosteal elevators A56
- Morse scalars C23
- Mouth opener A116
- MTA applicators D50

N

- Nabers probes B11
- Nance pliers F12
- Nebraska scalars C23
- Needle holders A88-A98
- Nerissimo composite spatula D6-D7
- Nerissimo curettes C16-C17
- Neumann scissors A76
- Nevius tooth forceps A23
- Noyes scissors A86
- Nystrom amalgam carvers D23

O

- Obwegeser retractors A109-A113
- Ochsenbein bone chisels E10
- Ochsenbein periodontal knives C30
- Olsen-Hegar needle holders A98
- Optical pliers F11
- Orban periodontal hoes C25
- Orban periodontal knives C32
- Oringer mouth opener A116
- Osteotomes E2-E6

P

- Partsch chisels E11
- Partsch hammers E7
- Peet endodontics D49
- Periodontal chisels C30-C31
- Periosteals elevators A56-A58
- Periotomes A59
- Perry tweezers B5

- Photo mirrors H16-H19
- Pins and abutments tweezers E15
- PK Thomas instruments G2-G3
- Placement instruments D21
- Plaster shears G9
- Plastic filling instruments D18-D22
- Pliers endodontics D48-D49
- Pliers for aligners F16-F17
- Pliers for ligatures F18-F19
- Plugger endodontics D42, D44
- Pott root elevators A51
- Prichard periosteal elevators A57
- Probes B11-B14
- Prosthesis carriers F23

R

- Racks plies holders F26
- Ramus retractors A110
- Regnell-Davis retractors A114
- Retractors A108-A115
- Reynolds pliers F13
- Rochester-Kocher pliers A100-A102
- Rochester-Péan pliers A101
- Rohdes periodontal chisels C30
- Root elevators A28-A55
- Root elevators Maestrale A28-A39
- Rowe bone pliers E16
- Rubber dam clamps D35-D39
- Rubber dam frame D39
- Rubber dam punchers D41
- Ruler G22
- Russian tweezers A107

S

- Sanders periodontal knives C32
- Saw G9
- Scalars C21-C24
- Scalars titanium C27
- Scalpel blades A61-A63
- Scalpel blades holder A61-A63
- Scalpel blades remover A63
- Schluger periodontal knives C33
- Schmackebier root elevators A44
- Schwarz pliers F9, F13
- Scissors A71-A87
- Scissors, left hand A85
- Scissors, speciality A84-A85
- Seizing instruments H14
- Seldin periosteals elevators A58
- Seldin root elevators A43-A48
- Semken tweezers A105
- Senn-Miller retractors A114
- Sharpening testers C25
- Shoshan amalgam carvers D24
- Sickle scissors A74
- Silicone rings C24
- Sindesmotomes A58-A60
- Sinus lift instruments E8-E9
- Smaha ligature F18
- Soldering tweezers G20
- Spatula for cement G8
- Spatula for wax and alginate G9
- Spencer scissors A84
- Spreader endodontics D43, D45
- Sprengel amalgam carvers D24
- Square ring scissors A75
- Standard scissors A79
- Steiner ligature F19
- Step pliers F13
- Sterilization drums H15
- Sternberg retractors A111
- Stieglitz pliers A25
- Student scissors A79
- Sugarman periodontal knives C33
- Superior Cut scissors A80-A81
- Surgical tweezers A104-A107
- Suture tweezers A99
- Swiss scalars C23
- Syringes A118-A121
- Syringes elastomers G20

T

- Tanner plastic filling D18
- Taylor scalars C21
- Taylor tweezers A104
- TG periodontal chisels C31
- Tomes tooth forceps A23
- Tongue forceps A117
- Tooth forceps American pattern A22-A24
- Tooth forceps A4-A27
- Tooth forceps Albrecht A7
- Tooth forceps Blade Beaks A19-A21
- Tooth forceps pedo A4-A9
- Torquing pliers F15
- Towel forceps H14
- Towner scalars C22
- Trays for instruments H2-H11
- Tucker for ligature F20
- Tungsten Carbide scissors A82-A83
- Tunneling instruments C28-C29
- Tweed pliers F8-F10

U

- Universal plier G22
- University north Carolina probes B12
- USC amalgam carvers D24
- USC Towner knives C32

V

- Vestibulum retractors A111
- Volkman bone curettes A70
- V-Stop pliers F13

W

- W. Barry root elevators A49
- Wahl bone files A64
- Ward amalgam carvers D23
- Warwick-James root elevators A51
- Wassmund retractors A110
- Wax and modelling instruments G2-G5
- Wax knife G4
- Wedelstaedt chisels D17
- Weingart pliers F6
- Westcott plastic filling D22
- White plastic filling D22
- White root elevators A41
- Who probes B11
- Wieder retractors A113
- Wiland amalgam carvers D24
- Williams probes B11
- Williger bone curettes A70
- Williger periosteal elevators A58
- Williger scalars C24
- Winter root elevators A49
- Witzel tooth forceps A13-A17
- Woodson spatula D5
- Wynman crowns D30

Y

- Young orthodontic pliers F11
- Young pliers A117
- Younger-Good curettes C19

Z

- Zahle modelling instruments G5
- Zerfing periodontal chisels C31
- Zuricher calipers G22



A

Adams pinze	F7
Aderer pinze	F8
Adson pinzette	A107
Adson porta aghi	A95
Albrecht pinze estrazione	A7
Allen scollaperiostei	A57
Allis-baby pinze	A102
Angle pinze	F7
Apexo leve per radici	A44
Apribocca	A116
Arnhold per osso	E16
Articolatore	G10
Austin retrattori	A110

B

Baby mosquito	A100
Backhaus per teli	H14
Bad-Parker manici per bisturi	A61
Ball otturatori	D22
Ball scaler	C21
Barnhart currettes	C19
Barraquer porta aghi	A89-A90
Barrette affilatura	C25
Baumgartner porta aghi	A94
Beebee forbici	A85
Beerendonk calibri	G22
Bein leve per radici	A40
Bennet otturatori	D22
Bennet scollaperiostei	A58
Bernard sindesmotomi	A60
Beyer pinze ossivore	A67
Bishop-Harman pinzette	A126
Bisturi per gengivectomia	C32-C33
Black taglia smalto	D17
Blade Beaks pinze	A19
Blumental pinze ossivore	A66
Bohm per corone	D30
Boley calibri	G22
Boynton porta aghi	A93
Bruenings retrattori	A113
Buck bisturi	C32-C33
Buser per rialzo	E9

C

Calibri	E20, G22
Cannule per aspirazione	A103
Carburo di Tungsteno forbici	A82-A83
Castroviejo calibri	E20
Castroviejo forbici	A86
Castroviejo porta aghi	A90-91
Catenele per salviette	H15
Cattoni scaler	C21
Cawood-Minnesota retrattori	A112
Cesoie per gesso	G9
Cestelli per sterilizzazione	H15
Chompret sindesmotomi	A58
Cl scaler	C21
Cinch back pinze	F12
Cleodi - Discoidi	D25
Cleveland pinze ossivore	A67
Cohen tronchese	A84
College pinzette	B5
Collins pinze	A117
Coltelli per cera	G4
Coltello per modellare	G21
Columbia currettes	C18
Comella pinze	A26
Comella spatola	G7
Comella specchietti	B2
Compattatori endodontici	D42, D44
Compattatori per osso	E14
Contentitori endodontici	D52-D55
Contentitori per mescolare	H12
Cook-Wait siringhe	A120
Cope retrattori	A114
Coupland leve per radici	A45
Crane-Kaplan pinzette	C31
Crane-Kaplan scaler	C21
Crile-Ryder porta aghi	A94

Crile-Wood porta aghi	A96
Crimping pinze	F15
Cryer leve per radici	A41-A48
Cryer pinze estrazione	A22-A23
Cucchiai alveolari	A68-A70
Cumine scaler	C24
Currettes titanio	C26
Currettes universali	C18-C20

D

Darby-Perry scaler	C24
De Bakcy pinzette	A106
De La Rosa pinze	F9
De Marco currettes	C20
Dean forbici	A76
Debridement currettes	C20
Derf porta aghi	A96
Desmarres retrattori	A114
Diga dentale	D34
Dissettore	C28
Distali ortodontici	F3
Distributore bicchieri	H13
Distributore rulli cotone	H13

E

Escavatori	D14-D16
Escavatori endodontici	D47
Estrattori manuali per radici	A53

F

Fahnenstock per cera	G4
Farabeuf retrattori	A112
Fedi scalpelli	C30
Fine Swedish porta aghi	A96
Flagg pinzette	B5
Flohr leve per radici	A41
Flush tronchese distali	F3
Foerster pinze	A117
Forbici	A71-A87
Forbici per manici	A85
Forbici per specialità	A84-A85
Frahm per amalgama	D24
Frazier cannule	A103
Freer scollaperiostei	A56
Friedman leve per radici	A43
Friedman pinze ossivore	A67

G

Gammafix vassoio	H2-H6
General pinzette	A107
Gerald pinzette	A105
Gillies porta aghi	A97
Gillies retrattori	A114
Glick endodontico	D44, D47
Goldman-Fox bisturi	C32
Goldman-Fox currettes	C18
Goldman-Fox forbici	A76
Goldman-Fox scaler	C23
Goldman-Fox scalpelli	C25
Goldman-Fox scollaperiostei	A56
Goldman-Fox sonde	B13
Goldstein spatole	D2, D8
Gracey currettes	C12-C17
Grattino per osso	E12
Greenstein per ceramica	G6
Gritmann coltello	G4-G5

H

Halsey porta aghi	A94
Halstead mosquito pinze	A100-A102
Harris pinze estrazione	A23-A24
Hartmann pinze	A100
Heidbrink leve per radici	A52
Heidemann spatole	D4
Heiss pinze	A101
Hemingway cucchiai alveolari	A68
Henahan retrattori	A115

Hirschfeld bisturi	C32
Hi-tech forbici	A71-A73
Hoes scalpelli	C25
Hollenback otturatori	D18
Hollenback per amalgama	D23
Hollow chop pinze	F11
Hopkins scollaperiostei	A58
Hourigan leve per radici	A44
Hourigan scollaperiostei	A57
How pinze	F6
Howard leve per radici	A52
Howard scollaperiostei	A57
Hygenist scaler	C22
Hylin leve per radici	A45
Hylin per modellare	G5

I

Indiana University currettes	C19
Iniettori per osso	E13
Interproximal per amalgama	D23
Iris forbici	A74
Iwanson calibri	G22

J

Jacobson forbici	A87
Jaquette scaler	C22-C23
Jarabak pinze	F8
Jeweler pinzette	A126
Johnson pinze	F13
Jones per teli	H14
Joseph forbici	A77

K

Kelly forbici	A77
Kelly pinze	A100
Kelly-Rankin pinze	A101
Kerrison pinze ossivore	A66
Kilner forbici	A77
Kirkland bisturi	C32
Kirkland scalpelli	C30
Kocher-Langenbeck retrattori	A108
Kramer currettes	C20
Kramer-Nevis per rialzo	E8

L

Ladmore otturatori	D18
La-Grange forbici	A76
Lame di contrasto	H20-H21
Lame per bisturi	A61-A63
Lampada ad alcohol	H15
Langenbeck retrattori	A108
Langer currettes	C18
Le Cron per modellare	G5
Lempert pinze ossivore	A67
Lessman per cera	G4
Levante currettes	C4-C7
Levante scalers	C8-C9
Leve per radici	A28-A55
Leve per radici Maestrale	A28-A39
Lime per osso	A64-A65
Lindo Levian leve per radici	A43
Lister forbici	A84
Locklin forbici	A76
London Hospital leve per radici	A45
Lucas cucchiai alveolari	A69
Luer pinze ossivore	A66
Luks endodontici	D44
Luniatscheck	A117
Lussatore leve per radici	A46

M

Maestrale leve	A28
Manici per bisturi	A61-A63
Manici per specchietti	B4
Marilyn forbici	A75
Markley otturatori	D18
Martelli	E7

Martelli leva corone	D29
Mathieu per legature	F18
Mathieu porta aghi	A92-A93
Mathieu-Olsen porta aghi	A97
Matrici	D33
Mayo forbici	A79
Mayo-Hegar porta aghi	A95
McCall currettes	C19
McCall scaler	C23
Mead martelli	E7
Medimpla leve per radici	A50
Meriam pinzette	B5
Mershon spingibande	F23
Metzenbaum forbici	A78
Michigan sonde	B13
Micro Cooley pinzette	A106
Micro specchietti endodontici	D49
Microchirurgia	A124
Middeldorp retrattori	A110
Miller cucchiai alveolari	A69
Miller leve per radici	A44
Miller lime per osso	A64
Miller pinzette	G20
Minnesota retrattori	A112
Mish retrattori	A115
Misuratore endodontico	D55
Mitchell scaler	C23
Molt apribocca	A116
Molt scollaperiostei	A56
Morse scaler	C23
Mortaio per amalgama	D28
Mortaio per osso	E12-E13
MTA applicatori	D50

N

Nabers sonde	B11
Nance pinze	F12
Nebraska scaler	C23
Nerissimo currettes	C16-C17
Nerissimo spatole	D6-D7
Neumann forbici	A76
Nevius pinze estrazione	A23
Noyes forbici	A86
Nystrom per amalgama	D23

O

Obwegeser retrattori	A109-A113
Ochsenbein scalpelli	C30
Ochsenbein scalpelli per osso	E10
Olsen-Hegar porta aghi	A98
Optical pinze	F11
Orban bisturi	C32
Orban scalpelli	C25
Oringer apribocca	A116
Osteotomi	E2-E6
Otturatori	D18-D22

P

Partsch martelli	E7
Partsch scalpelli	E11
Peet endodontiche	D49
Periotomi	A59
Perry pinzette	B5
Pinza macina osso	E12
Pinza universale	G22
Pinze carta articolazione	G20
Pinze emostatiche	A100-A102
Pinze endodontiche	D48-D49
Pinze estrazione	A4-A27
Pinze estrazione Albrecht	A7
Pinze estrazione Americane	A22-A24
Pinze estrazione Blade Beaks	A19-A21
Pinze estrazione pedo	A4-A9
Pinze fora diga	D41
Pinze ossivore	A66-A67
Pinze per allineatori	F16-F17
Pinze per frammenti	A25
Pinze per legature	F18-F19
Pinze per osso	E16

Pinze per teli	H14
Pinze per uncini	D41
Pinze porta tamponi	A117
Pinze tiralingua	A117
Pinze togli lame	A63
Pinzette cogli / trattieni	H14
Pinzette microchirurgia	A124-A126
Pinzette per medicazioni	B5
Pinzette per membrane	E15
Pinzette per pins e abutments	E15
Pinzette per saldature	G20
Pinzette per suture	A99
Pinzette per tessuti	A104-A107
PK Thomas strumenti	G2-G3
Plugger endodontici	D42, D44
Porta aghi	A88-A98
Porta frese	D54
Porta matrici	D32
Portaimpronte	G12-G20
Portaprotesi	F23
Posizionatore per bande	F23
Pott leve per radici	A51
Prichard scollaperiostei	A57
Profondimetro	E20

R

Ramus retrattori	A110
Rastrelliere porta pinze	F26
Regnell-Davis retrattori	A114
Retrattori	A108-A115
Reynolds pinze	F13
Rifinitori per amalgama	D23
Rochester-Kocher pinze	A100-A102
Rochester-Péan pinze	A101
Rohdes scalpelli	C30
Rowe per osso	E16
Russian pinzette	A107

S

Sanders bisturi	C32
Scalers	C21-C24
Scalers titanio	C27
Scalpelli chirurgici	C30-C31
Scalpelli per osso	E10
Schluger bisturi	C33
Schmackebier leve per radici	A44
Schwarz pinze	F9, F13
Scollaperiostei	A56-A58
Seghetto per gessi	G9
Seldin leve per radici	A43-A48
Seldin scollaperiostei	A58
Semken pinzette	A105
Senn-Miller retrattori	A114
Shoshan per amalgama	D24
Sickle forbici	A74
Silicone anelli	C24
Sindesmotomi	A58-A60
Siringhe	A118-A121
Siringhe per elastomeri	G20
Smaha per legature	F18
Sonde parodontali	B11-B14
Spatola per cementi	G8
Spatole per gessi e alginati	G9
Specchi fotografici	H16-H19
Specchietti	B2-B3
Specilli	B6-B10
Specilli endodontici	D46
Spencer forbici	A84
Spingi amalgama	D28-D29
Spreader endodontici	D43, D45
Sprengel per amalgama	D24
Square ring forbici	A75
Standard forbici	A79
Stecca	G22
Stecca endodontica	D55
Steiner per legature	F19
Step pinze	F13
Sternberg retrattori	A111
Stieglitz pinze	A25
Strumenti ausiliari	F20-F21

Strumenti di riporto	D21
Strumenti per attacchi	F22
Strumenti per ceramica	G6-G7
Strumenti per composito	D2-D11
Strumenti per corone	D30-D31
Strumenti per filo retrattore	D27
Strumenti per modellare	D18-D19
Strumenti per modellare cera	G2-G5
Strumenti per rialzo seno	E8-E9
Strumenti per tunneling	C28-C29
Strumenti taglia smalto dentina	D17
Student forbici	A79
Sugarman bisturi	C33
Superior Cut forbici	A80-A81
Swiss scaler	C23

T

Tanner otturatori	D18
Tavolo di Mayo	H22
Taylor pinzette	A104
Taylor scaler	C21
Tazze per alginato e gesso	H12
Telai per diga	D39
TG scalpelli	C31
Tomes pinze estrazione	A23
Torquing pinze	F15
Towner scaler	C22
Tronchese ortodontici	F4-F5
Tucker per legature	F20
Tunneling	C28-C29
Tweed pinze	F8-F10

U

Uncini endodontici	D35-D39
University north Carolina sonde	B12
USC per amalgama	D24
USC Towner bisturi	C32

V

Vassoio porta strumenti	H2-H11
Vestibulum retrattori	A111
Volkman cucchiai alveolari	A70
V-Stop pinze	F13

W

W. Barry leve per radici	A49
Wahl lime per osso	A64
Ward per amalgama	D23
Warwick-James leve per radici	A51
Wassmund retrattori	A110
Wedelstaedt taglia smalto	D17
Weingart pinze	F6
Westcott otturatori	D22
White leve per radici	A41
White otturatori	D22
Who sonde	B11
Wieder retrattori	A113
Wihand per amalgama	D24
Williams sonde	B11
Williger cucchiai alveolari	A70
Williger scaler	C24
Williger scollaperiostei	A58
Winter leve per radici	A49
Witzel pinze estrazione	A13-A17
Woodson spatole	D5
Wynman per corone	D30

Y

Young pinze	A117
Young pinze ortodontiche	F11
Younger-Good currettes	C19

Z

Zahle per modellare	G5
Zerfing scalpelli	C31
Zuricher calibri	G22

115	G9	492/3T	D8	527/0	D19	555/6.NE	B8	578/3	D4	613/80	D17	627/14.SL	C6, C18	650/2.HL8	C33	665/32	D14	679/7-8.HL8	C15
150	H4	492/4	D2	527/0Z	D19	555/6.SL	B6, B8	579/1	D4	614/8	D17	628/1-2.C8	C13	650/4	C33	665/33	D14	679/9-10.C8	C15
150/V	H4	492/4T	D8	527/1	D19	555/8	B8	579/1NE.HL8	D4, D7	614/15	D17	628/1-2.HL8	C13	650/4.HL8	C33	668/64	D14	679/9-10.HL8	C15
151	H4	492/11	D2	527/1Z	D19	555/8A	B8	579/1.SL	D4	614/52	D17	628/3-4.C8	C13	650/10	C33	668/66	D14	679/11-12.C8	C15
151/V	H4	492/11T	D8	527/2	D19	555/8A.HL8	B8	579/2	D4	614/54	D17	628/3-4.HL8	C13	650/10.HL8	C33	669/1-2.C8	C14	679/11-12.HL8	C15
152	H4	492/14	D2	527/2Z	D19	555/8A.NE	B8	579/2NE.HL8	D4, D7	616/2	D17	628/5-6.C8	C13	650/12	C33	669/2-2.HL8	C14	679/13-14.C8	C15
152/V	H4	492/14T	D8	527/3	D19	555/8A.SL	B6, B8	579/2.SL	D4	616/4	D17	628/5-6.HL8	C13	650/12.HL8	C33	669/1-2NE.HL8	C14, C17	679/13-14.HL8	C15
153	H4	494/1	D5	527/3Z	D19	555/8.HL8	B8	579/3	D4	616/6	D17	628/7-8.C8	C13	651/8.HL8	C22	669/1-2Ti.HL8	C26, E18	679/KIT.C8	C15
153/V	H4	494/1.SL	D5	527/4	D19	555/9	B8	579/3NE.HL8	D4, D7	619/1	A117	628/7-8.HL8	C13	651/9.HL8	C22	669/3-4.C8	C14	679/KIT.HL8	C15
154	H4	494/1T	D10	527/4Z	D19	555/9.HL8	B8	579/3.SL	D4	619/2	A117	628/9-10.C8	C13	651/11.HL8	C22	669/3-4.HL8	C14	680/1	A41
154/V	H4	494/2	D5	530	D20	555/9.NE	B8	580/1	D4	620/1.HL8	C20	628/9-10.HL8	C13	651/11.SL	C8, C22	669/5-6.C8	C14	680/2	A41
155	H4	494/2.SL	D5	530/1	D20	555/9.SL	B6, B8	580/2	D4	620/2.HL8	C20	628/11-12.C8	C13	651/11Ti.HL8	C27, E19	669/5-6.HL8	C14	680/3	A41
155/V	H4	494/2T	D10	530/2	D20	555/10	B8	580/3	D4	620/3.HL8	C20	628/11-12.HL8	C13	651/12.HL8	C22	669/5-6Ti.HL8	C26, E18	680/4	A41
156	H4	494/3	D5	530/3	D20	555/10.HL8	B8	582	D21	621/128.HL8	C23	628/13-14.C8	C13	651/30-33.HL8	C23	669/7-8.C8	C14	680/5	A41
156/V	H4	494/3.SL	D5	538/1	D44	555/11	B8	583/1	G2	622/1-2.HL8	C20	628/13-14.HL8	C13	651/30-33.SL	C8, C23	669/7-8.HL8	C14	680/6	A41
160	H4	494/3T	D10	538/2	D44	555/11.HL8	B8	583/1.AL	G3	622/3-4.HL8	C20	628/KIT.C8	C13	651/31-32.HL8	C23	669/7-8NE.HL8	C14, C17	680/7	A41
160/V	H4	497/1	D5	539/1	D45	555/12	B8	583/2	G2	622/5-6.HL8	C20	628/KIT.HL8	C13	651/31-32.SL	C9, C23	669/7-8Ti.HL8	C26, E18	680/8	A41
		497/1T	D10	539/2	D45	555/12.HL8	B8	583/2.AL	G3	622/7-8.HL8	C20	629/12.HL8	C23	651/34-35.HL8	C23	669/9-10.C8	C14	680/SET	A55
201	G4	497/2	D5	539/3	D45	555/16	B8	583/3	G2	623/1.HL8	C19	629/13.HL8	C23	651/37-38.HL8	C23	669/9-10.HL8	C14	682/SET	A55
202	G4	497/2T	D10	539/4	D45	555/16.HL8	B8	583/3.AL	G3	623/5.HL8	C19	629/14.HL8	C19	651/H5-30.HL8	C22	669/11-12.C8	C14	684/SET	A54
205	G4	497/3	D5	539/5	D45	555/17	B8	583/4	G2	623/412.HL8	C18	629/14.SL	C7, C19	651/H5-33.HL8	C22	669/11-12.HL8	C14	686/SET	A54
206	G4	497/3T	D10	539/6	D45	555/17A	B8	583/4.AL	G3	623/414.HL8	C18	629/15.HL8	C19	651/U15-30.HL8	C22	669/11-12NE.HL8	C14, C17	690/3	A41
208	G9	499/1T	D9	539/7	D45	555/17A.HL8	B8	583/5	G2	624/00.HL8	C23	629/15.SL	C7, C19	651/U15-30.SL	C8, C22	669/11-12Ti.HL8	C26, E18	690/4	A41
209	G9	499/9T	D9	540/1	D44	555/17.HL8	B8	583/5.AL	G3	624/1.HL8	C23	629/17.HL8	C19	651/U15-33.HL8	C22	669/13-14.C8	C14	690/5	A41
210	G9	499/13T	D9	540/2	D44	555/23	B8	583/KIT	G2	624/2.HL8	C18	629/17.SL	C7, C19	651/U15-33.SL	C8, C22	669/13-14.HL8	C14	690/6	A41
211	G9	499/20T	D9	540/3	D44	555/23.HL8	B8	583/KIT.AL	G3	624/3.HL8	C18	629/19.HL8	C19	652/50	C24	669/13-14NE.HL8	C14, C17	690/7	A41
213/2	G9	499/KIT	D9	540/4	D44	555/23.NE	B8	584	D21	624/4.HL8	C18	630/1	C31	653/1.HL8	C24	669/13-14Ti.HL8	C26, E18	690/8	A41
214	G4			542/1.C6	D42	555/23.SL	B6, B8	585	D27	624/5.HL8	C25	632/1.HL8	C20	653/11	C24	669/KIT.C8	C14	698/1.HL8	C28
215/1	H12	500/0	D21	542/2.C6	D42	555/54	B8	585/4-L	D27	624/6.HL8	C25	632/2.HL8	C20	653/12	C24	669/KIT.HL8	C14	698/2.HL8	C28
215/2	H12	500/1	D21	542/3.C6	D42	555/54.HL8	B8	585/81	D27	624/21.HL8	C23	633/8.HL8	C19	653/U15.HL8	C22	670/0	D15	698/3.HL8	C28
215/3	H12	500/1T	D11	542/4.C6	D42	556/2	B9	585/81-L	D27	625/1-2.AL	C12	633/8.SL	C7, C19	654.HL8	C24	670/0.HL8	D15	698/6.HL8	C28
221	G20	500/2	D21	542/5.C6	D42	556/6	B9	585/MSY	D27	625/1-2.C8	C12	633/17.HL8	C19	655.HL8	C24	670/1	D15	699.HL8	C28
222	G20	500/2T	D11	542/6.C6	D42	556/8A	B9	585/MSY-L	D27	625/1-2.HL8	C12	634/7.HL8	C32	656/1.HL8	C19	670/1.HL8	D15		
		500/3	D21	542/7.C6	D42	556/9	B9	586/1	D22	625/1-2NE.HL8	C12, C16	634/8.HL8	C32	657/0	A70	670/2	D15	700/1	A51
		500/3T	D11	542/KIT	D42	556/11-12	B10	587	D21	625/1-2.SL	C4, C12	634/9.HL8	C32	657/1	A70	670/2.HL8	D15	700/2	A51
466/1	D18	500/4	D21	542/1.C6	D43	556/23	B9	588	G5	625/3-4.AL	C12	634/11.HL8	C32	657/2	A70	670/3	D15	700/3	A51
466/2	D18	500/5	D21	543/2.C6	D43	560/1	B10	591	G5	625/3-4.C8	C12	635/4.HL8	C32	658/0	A70	670/3.HL8	D15	700/8	A52
466/3	D18	502/1	D21	543/3.C6	D43	560/1.HL8	B10	592	G5	625/3-4.HL8	C12	635/6.HL8	C32	658/1	A70	670/4	D15	700/8.SL	A36, A52
470/0	D18	502/2	D21	543/4.C6	D43	560/1.SL	B7, B10	593	G5	625/3-4.SL	C4, C12	636/2.HL8	C32	658/2	A70	670/4.HL8	D15	700/9	A52
470/1	D18	507/6	D3	543/5.C6	D43	560/2	B10	594	G5	625/5-6.AL	C12	636/5.HL8	C32	660/0	A68	670/KIT	D15	700/9.SL	A36, A52
470/2	D18	507/6T	D10	543/KIT	D43	560/2.HL8	B10	596	G5	625/5-6.C8	C12	637/20.HL8	C32	660/0.HL8	A68	671/125-126	D16	700/10	A52
470/3	D18	507/11	D3	544/1-3	D44	560/2.SL	B7, B10	599/1	G5	625/5-6.HL8	C12	638/3.HL8	C32	660/1	A68	671/127-128	D16	700/10.SL	A36, A52
472/2	D22	507/11T	D10	544/5-7	D44	560/3	B10	599/2	G5	625/5-6.SL	C5, C12	639/23.HL8	C23	660/1.HL8	A68	671/129-130	D16	705/1	A52
473/1	D5	507/179	D3	544/9-11	D44	560/3.HL8	B10	599/3	G5	625/7-8.AL	C12	639/23.SL	C9, C23	660/2	A68	671/131-132	D16	705/2	A52
473/2	D5	507/179T	D10	545/1	D44	560/3.SL	B7, B10	599/4	G5	625/7-8.C8	C12	639/24.HL8	C23	660/2.HL8	A68	671/133-134	D16	705/3	A52
473/3	D5	509/10	D3	546/1	B13	560/4	B10	599/5	G5	625/7-8.HL8	C12	640/1.HL8	C21	660/3	A68	671/153-154	D16	705/4	A52
474/2	D20	509/10NE.HL8	D3, D6	546/4	B13	560/4.HL8	B10	599/KIT	G5	625/7-8NE.HL8	C12, C16	640/1.SL	C9, C21	660/3.HL8	A68	671/155-156	D16	705/6	A52
474/3	D20	509/10.SL	D3	546/5	B13	560/5-6	B10			625/7-8.SL	C5, C12	640/1Ti.HL8	C27, E19	660/4	A68	672/0	F20	705/7	A52
475/15	D22	509/10T	D10	548/1	B13	560/5-6.HL8	B10			625/9-10.AL	C12	640/2.HL8	C21	660/4.HL8	A68	672/0.HL8	F20	705/8	A52
475/16	D22	509/11	D3	548/1 PT	B12	560/17-3A	B10			625/9-10.C8	C12	640/2.SL	C9, C21	660/9	A69	672/1	F20	705/9	A52
475/18	D22	509/11NE.HL8	D3, D6	548/2	B13	560/17-3A.HL8	B10			625/9-10.HL8	C12	640/3.HL8	C21	660/9.HL8	A69	672/1.HL8	F20	720/1	A43
475/18T	D11	509/11.SL	D3	548/2 PT	B12	563/1	B11			625/9-10.SL	C5, C12	640/5.HL8	C21	660/10	A69	672/2	F20	720/2	A44
475/28	D22	509/11T	D10	548/3	B13	563/2	B11			625/11-12.AL	C12	640/5.SL	C9, C21	660/10.HL8	A69	672/2.HL8	F20	720/2.SL	A37, A44
475/28T	D11	509/12	D3	548/3 PT	B12	563/3	B11			625/11-12.C8	C12	640/5Ti.HL8	C27, E19	660/KIT	A68	672/3	D16	720/3	A44
475/29	D22	509/12NE.HL8	D3, D6	548/4	B13	565/0.HL8	D46			625/11-12.HL8	C12	640/6.HL8	C21	660/KIT.HL8	A68	672/4	D16	720/3.SL	A37, A44
475/30	D22	509/12.SL	D3	548/4 PT	A129, B12	565/1	D46			625/11-12NE.HL8	C12, C16	640/7.HL8	C21	661/84	A69	672/5	D16	720/4	A43
477/32	D22	509/12T	D10	548/4 PT.NE	B12	565/2	D46			625/11-12.SL	C5, C12	640/13.HL8	C21	661/84.HL8	A69	672/8	F20	720/6	A43
477/33	D22	509/13	D3	548/5	B13	565/3	D46			625/13-14.AL	C12	640/23.HL8	C21	661/85	A69	672/8.HL8	F20	720/7	A43
478	D22	518/1	D3	548/5 PT	B12	567/3	B11			625/13-14.C8	C12	640/24.HL8	C21	661/85.HL8	A69	672/10	F20	720/8	A43
479/29	D22	518/1NE.HL8	D3, D7	548/5 PT.NE	B12	567/16	B11			625/13-14.HL8	C12	640/24.SL	C9, C21	661/86	A69	672/10.HL8	F20	720/10	A44
484/1	D5	518/1.SL	D3	548/8 PT	B12	567/17	B11			625/13-14NE.HL8	C12, C16	640/107.HL8	C21	661/86.HL8	A69	673	F21	720/11	A44
484/2	D5	518/1T	D11	548/9 PT	B12	567/23	B11			625/13-14.SL	C5, C12	641/1	E10	661/87	A69	673/1	F21	720/15	A43
485/1	D5	518/2	D3	549/1	B14	568/1	B11			625/15-16.AL	C12	641/2	E10	661/87.HL8	A69	673/1.HL8	F21	720/20	A43
485/2	D5	518/2NE.HL8	D3, D7	549/2	B14	569/2	B11			625/15-16.C8	C12	641/3.HL8	C31	661/88	A69	673/2C	F21	720/21	A48
488/1																			

720/30	A44	812/7	A50	902/2	A114	966/1	D54	998/AS	H11	1049/D	A105	1317/1.HL8	E14	1651/VS	A60	1925/C-TC	A94	2500/39-L	A6
720/31	A44	818	A112	902/3	A114	966/2	D54	998/B	H10	1049/OY	A105, A128	1317/2.HL8	E14	1660/1	H7	1950/KIT	A130	2500/39-R	A6
720/32	A44	820/1	A116	903/1	A113	966/3	D54	998/BS	H11	1050	A105	1317/5.HL8	E12	1670/1	B9	1951/KIT	D51	2500/41	A13
720/41	A44	820/2	A116	903/2	A113	967/1	D54	998/FA	H10	1050/D	A105	1320/1.HL8	E14	1671/1	C34	1953/KIT	C37	2500/46	A17
720/42	A44	820/3	A116	903/3	A113	967/2	D54	998/FAS	H11	1050/OY	A105, A128	1320/2.HL8	E14	1671/2	C36	1954/KIT	A128	2500/49	A13
720/43	A44	825/A	A116	903/4	A113	967/3	D54	998/FB	H10	1052	A107	1321/1	E2	1671/3	C27, E19	1955/KIT	E21	2500/51	A13
725/1	A43	825/B	A116	906	A111	974/B	H13	998/FBS	H11	1059/TC	A107	1321/2	E2	1671/6	C34	1956/KIT	A129	2500/51-A	A13
725/1.SL	A34, A43	825/G	A116	907	A112	974/G	H13	998/FR	H10	1060/TC	A107	1321/3	E2	1671/7	C38	1957	A87	2500/51-L	A13
725/2	A43	826/A	A116	907/C	A112	974/R	H13	998/FRS	H11	1063	A124, A129	1321/4	E2	1671/8	C35	1958	A87, A128	2500/52	A13
725/2.SL	A34, A43	826/B	A116	907/P	A112, A129	975/B	H13	998/FV	H10	1063/NE	A125	1321/5	E2	1672/1	A99	1959	A87, A130	2500/54	A12
725/3	A43	826/G	A116	907/Z	A112	975/G	H13	998/FVS	H11	1063/TC	A124	1321/6	E2	1672/2	A122	1960	A87, A130	2500/55	A12
725/3.SL	A34, A43	850	A57	908/1	A113	975/R	H13	998/R	H10	1064/D	A124	1321/7	E2	1672/3	A123	1961	A87	2500/67	A12
726/1C	A42	851/HP3	A56, A129, C38	908/2	A113	976/BI	H13	998/RS	H11	1064/D.NE	A125	1321/8	E2	1673/5	E22	1970	A87, E17	2500/67-A	A12
726/1S	A42	852/HP3	A56	909/1	A110	977	H7	998/V	H10	1064/OY	A124	1321/9	E2	1673/7	E22	1971	A87, C38, E17	2500/73	A15
726/1S.SL	A30, A42	854/H02	A56	909/2	A110	978/AR	H4	998/VS	H11	1064/OY.NE	A125	1321/10	E2	1675/1	D26	2000/A	A91	2500/74	A17
726/2C	A42	856	A56, A129	910/1	A103	978/AZ	H4	999/A	H10	1064/R.NE	A125	1321/KIT	E2	1675/2	D26	2000/A-TC	A91	2500/74-N	A17
726/2S	A42	860	A57	910/3	A103	978/BL	H4	999/AS	H11	1064/T	A124	1322/1	E3	1675/3	D12	2000/B	A91	2500/75	A14
726/2S.SL	A30, A42	867/1.HL8	A59	910/4	A103	978/GI	H4	999/FG	H10	1070	A126	1322/2	E3	1675/4	D12	2000/B-TC	A91	2500/75-A	A14
726/3C	A42	867/2.HL8	A59	910/5	A103	978/NE	H4	999/FGS	H11	1072	A126	1322/3	E3	1675/5	D13	2000/C	A91	2500/76	A12
726/3S	A42	868/1	A59	911/2	A103	978/RA	H4	1000/V	H9	1113	E15	1322/4	E3	1675/9	D56	2000/C-TC	A91	2500/76-N	A12
726/3S.SL	A31, A42	868/2	A59	911/3	A103	978/RO	H4	1000/VF	H9	1118	B5	1322/5	E3	1675/10	D40	2000/D	A91	2500/79	A16
726/4C	A42	868/3	A59	911/4	A103	978/UN	H4	1001/C	H9	1120	B5	1322/6	E3	1680/1	F24	2000/D-TC	A91	2500/79-A	A16
726/4S	A42	868/4	A59	911/5	A103	978/VE	H4	1001/CF	H9	1122	B5	1322/7	E3	1680/2	F24	2004	A93	2500/86	A16
726/4S.SL	A31, A42	868/KIT	A59	913	A112	979/BL	H7	1002/1	H8	1123	B5	1322/8	E3	1680/3	F25	2004/TC	A93	2500/86-C	A16
726/5C	A42	869	A57	914	A112	979/G	H7	1002/2	H8	1124	B5	1322/9	E3	1680/4	F25	2010	A98, E17	2500/87	A16
726/5S	A42	870	A57	915	A110	979/R	H7	1003	H8	1124	B5	1322/10	E3	2012	A98, E17	2012	A98, C38, E17	2500/89	A11
726/5S.SL	A31, A42	871/2-4	A56, C38	916	A113	979/W	H7	1004/0	D54	1124/D	B5	1322/KIT	E3	2012	A98, E17	2100/Set	G11	2500/90	A11
726/6C	A42	872/P14	A56	918/1	A115	980/9-AR	H4	1004/1	H15	1126	B5	1325/A	E12	2105/Set	G11	2105/Set	G11	2500/94	A11
726/6S	A42	873/PH2	A57	918/2	A115	980/9-AZ	H4	1004/2	H15	1126/L	B5	1325/LR	E12	2162/A	A25, D49	2162/C	A25, D49	2500/95	A11
726/6S.SL	A31, A42	874/P1	A58	918/3	A115	980/9-BL	H4	1005/C	H9	1130	F22	1325/LRA	E12	2162/R	A25, D49	2162/R	A25, D49	2500/97	A13
726/SET	A42	874/P2	A58	918/4	A115	980/9-DOJ	H4	1005/FC	H9	1134	F22	1340/1R	E10	2163	A25	2163	A25	2500/107	A10
727/50	A51	875/12 S	A58	919/1	A115	980/9-GI	H4	1005/FV	H9	1140	E17	1340/2A	E10	2164	A25	2164	A25	2500/113	A12
728/1	A43	876/23	A58	919/2	A115	980/9-NE	H4	1005/V	H9	1141	C38, E17	1340/3R	E10	2168	D48	2168	D48	2500/122	A14
728/2	A43	877/HK4	A57	919/3	A115	980/9-RA	H4	1006	F22	1144/TI	E15	1340/4A	E10	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/123	A8
730/3C	A47	878	A57	919/4	A115	980/9-RO	H4	1007/10-R	A106	1145/TI	E15	1350/KIT	E21	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/130	A12
730/3C.SL	A33, A47	880	A58	920/1	A114	980/9-VE	H4	1007/10-TO	A106	1148	H12	1510	A117	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/136	A10
730/3S	A46	881	A58	920/2	A114, A130	980/10-AR	H5	1007/10-TS	A106	1149	H12	1510/1	A117	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/137	A14
730/3S.SL	A32, A46	882	A57	921/1	A114	980/10-AZ	H5	1007/A	A106, A130	1150	H12	1510/1	A117	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/138	A7
730/4C	A47	883	A56	921/2	A114	980/10-BL	H5	1007/R	A106	1151	H12	1517	A100	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/139	A17
730/4C.SL	A33, A47	884	A56	922/1	A114	980/10-GI	H5	1009	F22	1152	H12	1518	A100	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/143	A17
730/4S	A46	885	A57	922/2	A114	980/10-NE	H5	1011	H14	1155	H8	1519	A100, F19	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/147	A12
730/4S.SL	A32, A46	886	A114	922/3	A114	980/10-RA	H5	1012/OY	A107, A130	1156	H8	1520	A100	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/158	A7
730/5C	A47	886/2	A114	923	A110	980/10-RO	H5	1013	A107	1160	E13	1521	A102	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/159	A6
730/5C.SL	A33, A47	886/3	A114	924	A110	980/10-TRE	H5	1013/TC	A107	1162	E13	1522	A102	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/160	A8
730/5S	A46	887/1	A110	925/1	A109	980/10-VE	H5	1014/TC	A107	1165	H8	1523	A100	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/161	A8
730/5S.SL	A32, A46	887/2	A110	925/2	A109	981/19-AR	H5	1015/TC	A107	1300/1	E6	1524	A100	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/162	A8
730/SET	A47	887/3	A110	925/3	A109	981/19-AZ	H5	1017	A107	1300/2	E6	1526	A101	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/163	A6
750/1	A51	888/1	A108	925/4	A109	981/19-BL	H5	1019	D49	1300/3	E6	1527	A101	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/164	A10
750/2	A51	888/2	A108	925/5	A109	981/19-GI	H5	1020/0,9-OY	A105, A130	1300/4	E6	1528	A102	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/165	A17
780/1	A49	888/3	A108	925/6	A109	981/19-NE	H5	1021/1	C31	1300/5	E6	1529	A102	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/166	A8
780/2	A49	888/4	A108	926/1	A109	981/19-Quatri	H5	1021/2	C31	1300/6	E6	1530/1	A102	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/167	A14
780/3	A49	888/5	A108	926/2	A109	981/19-RA	H5	1022	B5	1300/KIT	E6	1531	A101	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/168	A8
780/4	A49	888/6	A108	926/3	A109	981/19-RO	H5	1023	B5	1301	E20	1532	A101	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/169	A13
785/1L	A49	889/1	A108	926/4	A109	981/19-VE	H5	1024	B5	1304/901	E8	1533	A101	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/170	A17
785/1R	A49	889/2	A108	926/5	A109	981/20-AR	H6	1026	B5	1304/902	E8	1534	A101	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/171	A13
785/11L	A49	889/3	A108	926/6	A109	981/20-AZ	H6	1027/90	A104	1304/903	E8	1541	A102	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/172	A17
785/11R	A49	889/4	A108	941	E10	981/20-BL	H6	1027/120	A104	1304/904	E8	1542	A102	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/173	A17
785/12L	A49	889/5	A108	942	E10	981/20-Cinc	H6	1027/150	A104	1304/905	E8	1545	A102	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/174	A17
785/12R	A49	889/6	A108	950	E7	981/20-GI	H6	1027/180	A104	1304/906	E8	1546	A102	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/175	A18
795/1	A45	890/1	A111	951	E7	981/20-NE	H6	1028/90-OY	A104	1304/907	E8	1580	D31	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/176	A18
795/2	A45	890/2	A111	952	E7	981/20-RA	H6	1028/120-OY	A104	1304/908	E8	1629	H14	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/177	A18
795/3	A45	890/3	A111	952/20	E7	981/20-RO	H6	1028/150-OY	A104	1304/KIT	E8	1633	H14	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/178	A18
795/4	A45	893	A113	952/25	E7	981/20-VE	H6	1305/KIT	E5	1306/8.HL8	E14	1634	H14	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/179	A18
796/1	A51	894/1	A64	953/3	E11	981/ORTO	F26	1029	A7	1309/1	E9	1635	H14	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/180	A10
796/2	A51	894/2	A64	953/4	E11	982	H9	1030	A7	1309/2	E9	1640	H14	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/181	A10
796/3	A51	894/3	A64	953/5	E11	982/A	H9	1309/3	A99	1309/3	E9	1650/1	A58	2170	D49	2170	D49	2500/182	A14
797/1	A45	895/1	A64	953/6	E11	983	H9	1033/T	A99	1309/4	E9	1650/2	A58	2					

2650/88-R	A23	3000/85 TC 15°	F4	3549/AN	A81	3808	A67	4903/5RO	B3
2650/101-Pedo	A22	3000/86 TC	F7	3550	A85	3809	A67	4903/10RO	B2
2650/150	A22	3000/87 TC	F5	3551	A85	3810	A67	4903/10RO.NE	B2
2650/150-A	A22	3000/87 TC 15°	F5	3552	A75	3811	A67	4904	B4
2650/150-Pedo	A22	3000/89 TC	F4	3553	A75	3812/1	A66	4905/6	B4
2650/151	A24	3000/91 TC	F4	3557	A76	3838/Ti	A126	4905/8	A129, B4
2650/151-A	A24	3000/92 TC	F5	3560/C	A75			4905/8MV	B4
2650/151-Pedo	A22	3000/94 TC	F5	3560/R	A75	4155	H22	4905/8.NE	B4
2650/203	A24	3000/95	F10	3562/C	A75			4905/10	B4
2650/210	A23	3000/96	F10	3562/R	A75	4559	G9	4906/BL	B4
2650/222	A24	3000/97	F10	3564/C	A75	4562	D30	4906/GR	B4
		3000/98	F10	3564/R	A75	4562/1	D30	4906/RE	B4
2810	G22	3000/99 TC	F4	3565	A78	4563	D30	4906/SI	B4
2811	F22	3000/171	F13	3566	A78	4564	D30	4906/YE	B4
2815	F22	3000/PR5	F14	3567	A78	4565	D30	4907/AR	B7
2817	F23	3000/PR8	F15	3568	A78	4566	D31	4907/RO	B7
2821/BL	F23			3570/9	A85	4568/TC	D30	4907/VE	B7
2821/GI	F23	3501	A77	3570/11	A85	4569	D29	4908/P	A126, D49
2821/RA	F23	3502	A77	3571	A79	4569/1	D29	4908/Q	A126, D49
2821/VE	F23	3503	A76	3572	A79	4569/2	D29	4908/T	A126, D49
2822	F19	3504/1	A77	3574	A79	4569/3	D29	4912/4RO	B3
2823	D41, F19	3504/2	A77	3575	A79	4570	D29	4912/4RO.NE	B3
2824	F19	3504/LH	A85	3576	A79	4571	D29	4912/5RO	B3
2825	F19	3505	A74	3577	A79	4571/1	D29	4912/5RO.NE	B3
2825/ORTO	F18	3506	A76	3580	A79	4571/2	D29	4915/10	H17
2826	F19	3506/120	A76	3581	A79	4571/3	D29	4915/11	H17
		3508	A76	3584	A79	4572	D29	4915/12	H17
3000/10A	F15	3509	A77	3585	A71	4572/1	D29	4915/13	H18
3000/10B	F15	3509/TC	A82	3585/BLK	A73	4572/2	D29	4915/15	H18
3000/11	F16	3510	A77	3586	A71	4574/D	D30	4915/16	H18
3000/12	F16	3510/AN	A81	3586/BLK	A73	4577/1	D31	4915/17	H19
3000/13	F17	3510/TC	A82	3587	A71	4577/2	D31	4915/18	H19
3000/14	F17	3511	A74	3587/BLK	A73	4577/3	D31	4916/1	A111
3000/15	F13	3511/90	A74	3588	A71	4577/4	D31	4916/2	A111
3000/18 TC	F5	3511/TC	A82	3588/BLK	A73	4578	E20	4916/6	A111
3000/20	F8	3512	A74	3589	A71	4580	E20	4916/7	A111
3000/21	F7	3512/90	A74	3589/BLK	A73	4583	G20	4918/1	H20
3000/23	F7	3512/LH	A85	3591	A71			4918/2	H20
3000/23 TC	F7	3512/TC	A82	3591/BLK	A73	4853	D28, D50	4918/3	H20
3000/25 TC	F6	3513	A74	3598	A84	4854	D28, E13	4918/7	H21
3000/28	F11	3514	A76			4855	D28	4918/8	H21
3000/29	F13	3515	A79	3621	A86	4856	D28	4930	D32
3000/30	F9	3516	A79	3624	A86	4856/1	D28	4940/1	A119
3000/31	F6	3517	A79	3626	A86	4857	D28	4940/2	A119
3000/32	F6	3518	A76	3627	A86	4857/2	D28	4941/1	A119
3000/34	F9	3518/TC	A82	3628	A86	4861/MOD	E13	4941/2	A119
3000/35	F9	3519	A76	3629	A61	4862/1	D28	4942/1	A119
3000/36	F15	3519/LH	A85	3630	A61	4862/2	D28	4942/2	A119
3000/38C TC	F8	3519/TC	A82	3631	A61	4862/3	D28	4953/1	A119
3000/39 TC	F7	3520	A84, A99	3631/1,0	A61	4864	D28	4953/2	A119
3000/40C TC	F8	3521	A84, A99	3631/1,5	A61	4865	D28	4955/A	G20
3000/43	F12	3521/160	A84	3632	A61	4866	D28	4955/P	G20
3000/45	F15	3522	A85	3633	A61	4869	D28	4955/S	G20
3000/47 TC	F7	3523	A78	3633/CR	G21	4870	F23	4956	A120
3000/49	F14	3523/TC	A83	3634	A61	4871	F23	4957/1	A119
3000/50	F14	3524	A78	3635/11	A61	4873	F23	4957/2	A119
3000/51	F9	3524/TC	A83	3635/12	A61	4873/PR	F23	4958/1	A120
3000/52	F9	3525	A76	3635/12D	A61	4876/1	F22	4958/2	A120
3000/53	F11	3525/TC	A82	3635/15	A61	4876/2	F22	4959/1	A120
3000/54	F8	3526	A78	3635/15C	A61	4881	E13	4959/1 NOA	A120
3000/55	F10	3526/TC	A83	3636	A63	4884	E13	4959/2	A120
3000/56	F12	3527	A78	3637/11	A62	4885/BC	E13	4959/2 NOA	A120
3000/57	F8	3527/TC	A83	3637/16	A62	4886	E13	4960	A120
3000/58	F9	3528	A84, A99	3638	A63, A126	4888	E13	4961	A120
3000/59	F13	3530	A84		A128, A129, A130, D49	4890/08	D50	4962/1	A121
3000/60	F12	3531	A84	3638/64	A63	4890/10	D50	4962/2	A121
3000/61	F13	3532	A84	3638/65	A63	4890/12	D50	4963/1	A121
3000/62	F15	3535	A79	3638/67	A63, A128	4891/08	D50	4963/2	A121
3000/63	F12	3536	A79	3638/69	A63, C38	4891/10	D50	4965/1	A121
3000/69 TC	F3	3538	A84	3638/Ti	A63, C38	4891/12	D50	4965/2	A121
3000/69 TC LL	F3	3541	A75	3640/1	A62	4892	E12	4970	D32
3000/70	F11	3542	A75	3640/2	A62	4895	E12	4971	D32
3000/72	F6	3543/AN	A81	3640/3	A62			4972/NS	D32
3000/74 TC	F3	3543/OR	A80	3642	A63	4900	B4	4972/WL	D32
3000/76 TC	F3	3544/AN	A81			4902	B4	4973	D32
3000/79	F11	3544/OR	A80, A129	3801	A66	4902/MM	D49	4974/5	D33
3000/80	F12	3545/AN	A81	3802	A66	4903/3	B3	4974/6	D33
3000/81	F11	3545/OR	A80	3803	A66	4903/4	B3	4974/7	D33
3000/82	F14	3546/AN	A81	3804	A66	4903/4MA	B3	4975	D32
3000/83	F14	3546/OR	A80	3805	A66	4903/4RO	B3	4976	D32
3000/84	F6	3547	A75	3806	A67	4903/5	B3	4978	D32
3000/85 TC	F4	3548	A75	3807	A67	4903/5MA	B3	4979/1	D33

4979/2	D33	5595/210.NE	D35	6006/U5	G18
4979/3	D33	5595/212	D35	6006/U6	G18
4979/4	D33	5595/W8A	D37	6007/4 DR1	G19
4979/5	D33	5595/W8A.NE	D37	6007/4 DR2	G19
4979/6	D33			6007/4 SL1	G19
4979/11	D33	5605	D38	6007/4 SL2	G19
4979/12	D33	5610/M-B	D34	6007/16	G19
4979/13	D33	5610/M-N	D34	6007/24	G19
4980/C	G22	5610/M-V	D34	6007/100	G19
4981/M	G22			6007/L1	G19
4982	G22	6000/4 DR	G12	6007/L2	G19
4983	G22	6000/4 SL	G12	6007/L3	G19
4984	G22	6000/KIT	G12	6007/L4	G19
4987/1R	E20	6000/L1	G12	6007/U1	G19
4987/2A	E20	6000/L2	G12	6007/U2	G19
4988	G22	6000/L3	G12	6007/U3	G19
4990	G9	6000/L4	G12	6007/U4	G19
4990/1	G9	6000/L5	G12	6008/24	G20
4990/2	G9	6000/L6	G12	6009/KIT	G17
4990/3	G9	6000/U1	G12	6009/L1	G17
4995/1R	E20	6000/U2	G12	6009/L2	G17
4995/2A	E20	6000/U3	G12	6009/L3	G17
4995/2MOD	E20	6000/U4	G12	6009/L4	G17
		6000/U5	G12	6009/L5	G17
5222	G10	6000/U6	G12	6009/L6	G17
5222/1	G10	6003/4 DR	G13	6009/U1	G17
5222/12	G10	6003/4 SL	G13	6009/U2	G17
		6003/KIT	G13	6009/U3	G17
5550	D41	6003/L1	G13	6009/U4	G17
5551	D41	6003/L2	G13	6009/U5	G17
5552	D39	6003/L3	G13	6011/KIT	G16
5553	D39	6003/L4	G13	6011/L1	G16
5554	D39	6003/L5	G13	6011/L2	G16
5560/1	D41	6003/L6	G13	6011/L3	G16
5560/2	D41	6003/U1	G13	6011/L4	G16
5570	D41	6003/U2	G13	6011/L5	G16
5580	D41	6003/U3	G13	6011/L6	G16
5590	D41	6003/U4	G13	6011/U1	G16
5595/0	D35	6003/U5	G13	6011/U2	G16
5595/00.NE	D35	6003/U6	G13	6011/U3	G16
5595/1	D36	6004/4 DR	G15	6011/U4	G16
5595/1A	D36	6004/4 SL	G15	6011/U5	G16
5595/1A.NE	D36	6004/KIT	G15		
5595/2A	D36	6004/L1	G15	6140	F26
5595/2A.NE	D36	6004/L2	G15	6141	F26
5595/3	D38	6004/L3	G15	6142	F26
5595/3.NE	D38	6004/L4	G15	6150	D55
5595/4	D39	6004/L5	G15	6152	D55
5595/4.NE	D39	6004/L6	G15	6152/SCR	D55
5595/5	D39	6004/U1	G15	6160/B	D55
5595/7	D38	6004/U2	G15	6160/R	D55
5595/7.NE	D38	6004/U3	G15	6161/A	H13
5595/8	D39	6004/U4	G15	6161/B	H13
5595/8A	D37	6004/U5	G15	6161/W	H13
5595/8A.NE	D37	6004/U6	G15	6163	H15
5595/8.NE	D39	6005/4 DR	G14	6163/S	H15
5595/9	D35	6005/4 SL	G14	6164	A120
5595/9.NE	D35	6005/KIT	G14	6166	C24
5595/12A	D38	6005/L1	G14	6169	C25
5595/12A.NE	D38	6005/L2	G14	6170	D55
5595/13A	D38	6005/L3	G14		
5595/13A.NE	D38	6005/L4	G14	6200	D53
5595/14	D37	6005/L5	G14	6201/V	D53
5595/14A	D37	6005/L6	G14	6204/R	D53
5595/14.NE	D37	6005/U1	G14	6210	H15
5595/14S	D37	6005/U2	G14	6300	H12
5595/18	D37	6005/U3	G14		
5595/27	D36	6005/U4	G14	7500/20	A53
5595/27.NE	D36	6005/U5	G14	7500/22	A53
5595/28	D37	6005/U6	G14		
5595/29	D36	6006/4 DR	G18	8400	H22
5595/29.NE	D36	6006/4 SL	G18		
5595/51	D37	6006/L1	G18	8535	A101
5595/56	D38	6006/L2	G18	8537	A117
5595/201	D39	6006/L3	G18	8538	A117
5595/202	D38	6006/L4	G18	8540	A117
5595/203	D38	6006/L5	G18		
5595/204	D38	6			

© COPYRIGHT MEDESYS SRL

The present catalogue has been registered and referenced under your name nevertheless it will remain a full property of MEDESYS; its use is limited exclusively to the purchase or sale of MEDESYS products.

The reproduction and the use of the images and/or texts illustrated on the catalogue are strictly prohibited.

This catalogue is addressed only to dental specialists. MEDESYS reserves the right to undertake all the modifications on its products, which may be deemed necessary to obtain a technical improvement or to adapt to a different surgical utilization.

© DIRITTI MEDESYS SRL

Questo catalogo, che sarà sempre di nostra proprietà, è stato registrato e numerato sotto il Vostro nome; il suo uso è limitato esclusivamente all'acquisto o alla vendita di prodotti MEDESYS.

La riproduzione o l'uso delle illustrazioni e/o testi riportati in questo catalogo, sono rigorosamente proibiti.

Il presente catalogo è indirizzato esclusivamente a personale medico qualificato. MEDESYS si riserva modifiche sugli strumenti che si rendessero necessarie per ragioni di progresso tecnico o variazione di impiego chirurgico.



 **MEDESYS srl**

Viale dell'Industria, 1
33085 Maniago (PN) ITALY
Tel. (+39) 0427.72786

www.medesys.it
info@medesy.it